OUR MOST MISUNDERSTOOD SNAKE PAGE 96

# POPULAR SCHENCE

APRIL - 35¢ Monthly



"SKIMOTORS" FROM GALE ...

### outboards built for skiing fun!

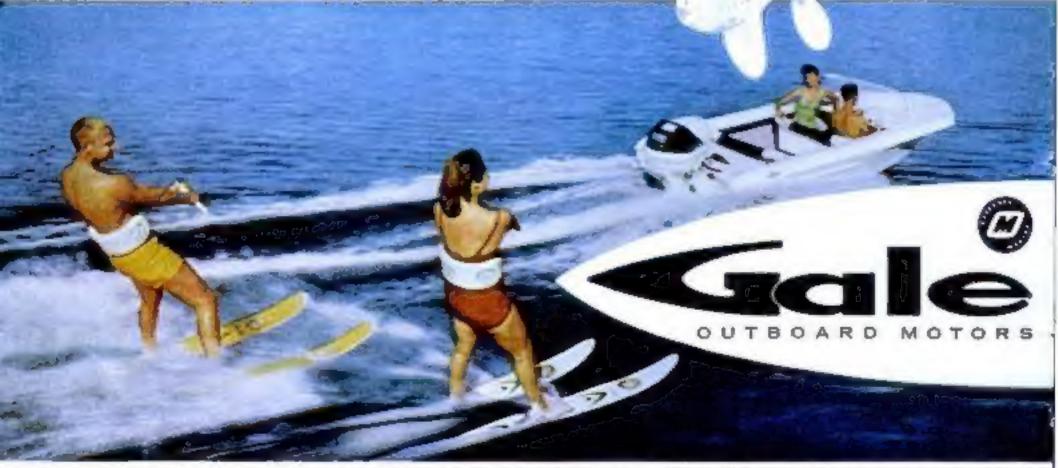
Hard-charging thrust for deepwater takeoffs. Deep-biting response for jump starts.
Blazing speed for slalom runs, steady performance for jumping or stunts. Here's
broad-shouldered stamina for day-in, dayout ski club use. All the action you want,
you get with a completely new, completely
restyled Gale outboard...plus trouble-free
dependability that is built into every motor
by craftsmen who are skiers, too.

Gale has a "skimotor" for every purse...
there's one for you and your gang. From the
mighty V Sovereign to the budget-priced 25
hp Buccaneer, Gale brings you "TankTested" professional performance and satisfying reliability. See 'em now at your Gale
dealer's. Or write for colorful brochure (including all Gale outboards from 3 to 60 hp) to:
Gale Products, Dept. 240, Galesburg, Ill.



Get a Gale and GO...ANYWHERE

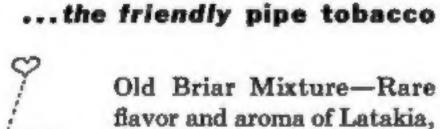








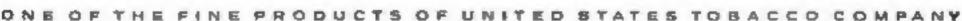
One of a series to help you get even more enjoyment from Old Briar



ites. A rich, rewarding smoke. Comes in handy pouch or economy size humidor can.

Perique and domestic favor-





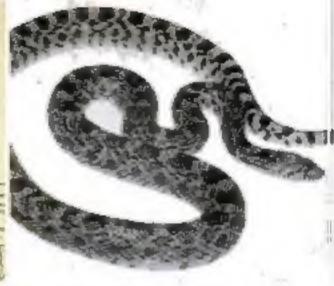
Copyrigmed instead







New PS Feature: Brain busters for smart puzzle fans. P. 20



Good Guy: His deadly double keeps him in trouble, P. 96

Founded in 1872 Vol. 176 No. 4

Mechanics and Handieraft 220. v. s. pay. ory.

### Popular Science

April, 1960	SPECIAL FEATURES
Cover photo by W. W. Morris and Robert D. Borst	Here Come Turnpike Trains 59
	"Beings" on Other Worlds? 66
CARS AND DRIVING	Burglars War with Inventors 91
Driving Chrysler's 300F 72	Our Most Misunderstood Snake 96
Pictures Teach Safety Lessons 76	When You Can't Use a Tripod149
Coming: A \$50 Speed Control 95	How to Make Electronic Music 184
New Shift Uses Magnetic Clutches 123	Bringing In a Damaged Boat188
SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY	DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS
On the Way: Pushbutton Packing 86	Printed Windings for Motors 78
Tornadoes-Electric Machines 100	8-mm. Camera Takes Talkies 89
How Copying Machines Work104	Now: Midget Diesels110
Power from Nature's Boilers114	Movies in a Minute120
CONSUMER NEWS	PICTURE NEWS
News from the 1960 Boat Shows 82	Missile Gantry Grows Feelers 64
What's New106	"Porpoise Skin" Ups Boat Speed 70

#### Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

All About Buying Grass Seed.......171

Assistant Managing Editors
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson
Senior Editors
Devon Francis, Martin Mana
Everett H. Ortnor
Technical Editor
Habert Luckett
Detroit Editor
Ken Fermoyle
West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Grisweld

2 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

#### Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctunder, Alden P. Armagnac Frank Dozr, Sheldon M. Gallager Ernest E. Hickman, James T. Howard Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert B. Pfiater Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

#### Editorial Assistants

Hosa Lee Beeland (Chief) Anna Dallan, Bebe Lipson Roberta Marks Geotgette Sparks

#### Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

#### Art Editors

Paddle Wheels Drive Amphibian. 98

Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley Harry Samuels

#### Ari Associates

Bertrum Green, Eric A. Karminski Jr. Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer Dana B. Rasmussen

#### Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.







Wet Basements: Holding back the flood. P. 133

Kites: Secrets of those wonderful Boats: Stove in? Here's how to get home safely. P. 188

### Monthly

### America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 88 Years

HOME AND SHOP

Speeding Train Goes Nowhere	.125
Hints for Better Mowing	.128
Kitchenware Wall Rack	130
New Paint Keeps Basement Dry	.133
Uses for Garden Hose	136
The Kit Way to Build a Clock	138
Projects for the Backyard Chef	.143
Homemade Merry-Go-Round	.148
One Machinist Tells Another	.152
7 Ways to Build a Garden Walk	156
Shop Report: New Wellsaw 400	.161
Know-How: Painting Galvanized.	.175
Making and Flying Chinese Kites.	.178
AUTO UPKEEP	
My Car Won't Rust or Rattle	195
Hints from the Model Garage	
77 YM 6.7 PM	000

Gus Plays with Fire......200

#### SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

A Portable Photo Backdrop	.131
Lighting a Record Player	.131
Angled Drawers in a V-Hole Desk.	.132
Foot Pedal to Turn Doorknob	.137
Rack to Hang Up Garden Tools	.137
Mailbox Delivery Signal	.142
Newspapers Used for Mulch	
Shoe Bin from Hardboard Scrap.	.177
Driving Screws in Tight Spots	.183

#### EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back	4
The Month in Science	17
PS Puzzlers	_20
Detroit Report	54
I'd Like to See Them Make	75
New Ideas from the Inventors	117
Wordless Workshop	140

Publisher EUGENE S. DUFFIELD

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director Etigene Watson

#### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK-355 Lexington Ave. carcaco-360 North Michigan Ave. permott-2810 Hook Bldg. MAN PRANCISCO-114 Sensome St. CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg. LOS ANGRERS-711 South Vermont PORTLAND, ORE. -520 S.W. Sinth Ave.

#### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four

weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including tone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Eugene S. Duffield, President; Franklin E. Parker Ir., Secretary ; Eugene Watson, Vice-President; Robert D. Beals, Treasurer and Business Manager, Secondclass postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1960, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention, Single copy 33¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, I year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Eisewhere, I year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lex-ington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

### PS Readers

#### TALK BACK



#### is 49 Years a Record?

I WONDER how many of your readers go back to 1911 when I first started taking your most enlightening magazine. When I finished high school, I used parts of your articles in my graduation address. I hope you will continue publication of your delightful magazine for many, many more years.

C. H. Bounds, St. Petersburg.

Who can match or beat Reader Bounds' record as a member of the PS family?

#### The Corvair Brings Mail

How did you get an overall mileage figure of 10,360 on that rear-engine Chevy ["10,000 Miles in a Corvair," Jan.]? Your own figures by your separate writers total up to only 9,163.9.

JAMES W. WRIGHT, Whittier, Cal.

A glance at the table of consolidated figures will show how. Hundreds of additional miles had to be driven to obtain constant-speed and stop-go gas mileages. Various staff members also drove additional hundreds to round out the facts.

... Is THERE any practical method the Corvair owner can use to check the fan belt for 80-pound tension without running to the local dealer every 2,000 miles of operation?

CLAYTON D. RICHMAN, Chappell, Neb.

Insert a 16-inch screwdriver between idler pulley and engine block. Put a spring scale on the end of the handle. Pull rearward. On a used belt the tension is correct when the belt deflects 3/16 inch at a 25-pound pull, on a new belt at 40 pounds.

... When you run a fan belt all over the car, and at constricting angles, and it breaks—it's no "accident." Any teenager would know better than to try to run multiple and operable units off one twisted shoestring. (Bet you a used cigar it's changed in less than a year, it's so unworkable.)

How about praising the Ford Falcon with the same gusto—after you've found out what a really good little car it is?

L. J. McCoy, W. Monroe, La.

#### He Takes a Look at the V-6

I have just visited the local GMC branch to see their V-6 engine which you reported on last fall [Sept.]. I was amazed at its rugged construction. I have also learned that it makes about 1,200 r.p.m. less than a comparable V-8. All the parts are massive in size and I was intrigued to see the spark plugs up on top where they're easy to service and less subject to getting wet from the road.

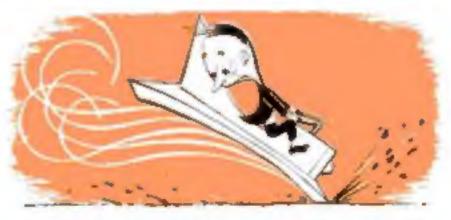
Now I'd like to see articles about the new GMC independent front suspension, the new V-6 diesel engine, and the new

tilt-cab series. How about it?

JAMES TABATA, Cleveland.

#### Why Can't an Air Sled Fly?

You say that if an air sled attained a fast enough forward speed ["Month in Science," Jan.], it would lift itself off its



supporting air bubble and crash. If an air sled has the power to lift itself off the air bubble, why can't it maintain steady flight?

JERRY BURT, Akron.

If the sled lifts itself off the air bubble, it lifts itself off its support. There's nothing left to keep it aloft—the bubble is

# POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

CONTINUED

Copyrighted Intelligible

### PUZZLE: FIND AL

Al's got himself lost in his job.

He does his work. He draws his pay. He gripes, and hopes, and waits. But the big breaks never seem to come.

You have to hunt hard for Al. He's in a rut!

Then, who's the figure standing out in the picture? That's Tom. Tom grew tired of waiting. He decided to act. He took three important steps:

- 1. Wrote to I.C.S. for their three famous career books.
- 2. Enrolled for an I.C.S. job-related
- 3. Started to apply—on the spot—what he was learning.

The others began to say, "Ask Tom, he knows." The supervisor began to take notice. The boss began to receive reports on Tom's progress. And Tom began to move!

It's a fact worth remembering: An I.C.S. student always stands out!

P.S. - You'll find men like Al everywhere -griping, hoping, waiting-reading this and skipping on. But forward-looking fellows like Tom will take time to investigate, will mark and mail the coupon and get the three valuable career books free. They're men of action. And a few short months from now, you'll see them start to move!



For Real Job Security - Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Amenital Member, National Home Study Council

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 03659D, SCRANTON 16, PENNA, (Pertial flat of 250 courses) had end or obligation, sand one "NOW to SUCCEED" and the appartunity busines about the field REPORE which I have marked X (plus wangle leasen); ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning Architecture Gard English High School Mathematics High School Science Short Story Writing Industrial Electronica Practical Radio-TV Engir's Practical Telephony Radio-TV Servicing AVIATION Aero-Engineering Technology Aircraft & Engine Mechanic CIVIL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Reading Struc, Bluegrinte Structural Engineer Structural Engineering Enrytying and Mapping BUSINESS Accounting LEADERSHIP Arch. Drawing and Industrial Feremanship Industrial Supervision Personnal-Labor Relatio Separvision Car Impector and Air Brake Climan Electrician Climan Electrician Climan Electrician Climan Electrician Climan Electrician Advertising Susiness Administration Business Management Designing Boliding Contractor Duilding Estimator Carpenter Builder Personnal-Labor Relations Cost Accounting Creetive Salvemenship Carpentry and Miltwork MECHANICAL Managing a Small Business DRAFTING Carpenter Foreman Professional Secretary Public Accounting and SHOP Diesel Engine Gas-Elec. Welding Aircraft Drafting Architectural Drafting DIESEL POWER Hea ting Painting Contractor Plumbing Department Engine Stationary Diesel Engine Stationary Please Engine Industrial Engineering Plumbing Aret. Bluepricts Salesmenship and Power Plant Engineer Electrical Drafting Industrial Instrumentation todustrial Metallurgy Stationary Diesel Eugt. Machanical Ovafting ART danagement Street Metal Draftin **Sheet Metal Drafting** Commercial Art Traffic Management Industrial Safety Machine Shop Practice Magazine Illum. CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry TEXTILE ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering Liec, Engr., Technician Machanical Engineering Carding and Spinning Cotion Manufacture Show Card and Professional Engineer (Mach) Sign Lettering Shetching and Pointing Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technician Quality Control Randong Shop Streprints Cation Warping and Weaving Elec. Light and Power Loom Fixing Technician Textile Designing Textile Fixining & Dyeing AUTOMOTIVE Elements of Muclear Energy Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Tool Design | Tool Making Practical Electrician General Chemistry Ratural Gas Prod. and To Petroleum Prod. and Eng Professional Engineer (C) Professional Engineer (C) Professional Engineer (C) Automobile Practical Licenses Auto Body Muliciding Ratural Gas Prod. and Years. Profunctional Engineer (Elec) ond Refinishing Auto Engine Tonomo Auto Technician Petroleum Prod. and Engr. Professional Engineer (Cham) Throwing RADIO, TELEVISION Warping and Weeving Worsted Menufacturing HIGH SCHOOL ☐ High School Diplomy Jihren Address. Kame City. Main. Working Hours... A.M. to P.M. Canadian residents send coupes to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Occupation. Mantreal, Counts. . . . Special builties rates to recreives of the U. S. Armed Forpes,



PAPERWOOD HAULER: James O. Clark, Butler, Ala. "Only Firestones can take the severe abuse of pulpwood hauling!"

6 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

### TOUGH TIRES KEEP BIG LOADS MOVING ALONG "STUMP AVENUE"



#### proved where profit depends on performance

From tire-walloping haul roads to high-speed turn-pikes, Firestones prove their superiority best where trucking is toughest. And 425 million grueling tire test-miles every year are behind such Firestone "extras" as Shock-Fortified cords and Firestone Rubber-X, the longest-wearing rubber ever used in Firestone tires. That's why, when your profits depend on truck tire performance, it pays to depend on Firestones for proved low cost per mile and on-time deliveries. Get all the facts about Firestone truck tires from your Firestone Dealer or Store.

Copyright 1960, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.



MILK HAULER: Dale Heckber, Ossian, Indiana. "Milk won't wait on truck tire troubles. That's why I depend on Firestones. I've been buying them for 25 years!"



STEEL HAULER: Peter Hartman, Lorain, Ohio, "For 'pike runners, or on any road for that matter, I can't beat Firestone truck tires for wear. I run on them 100%!"



FOOD PROCESSOR: John Carroll, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. "We count on Firestones 100% to stop costly truck tire downtime and keep our food moving expenses in line!"



Transport\*

Super Milange Lage

Super All Traction®

Rib Excevator\*

**Back Orio Excevator\*** 

All Traction\*

Children comp.

# Racing hobbyist discovers oil!

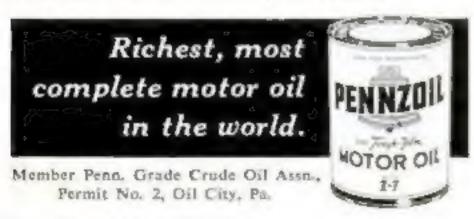


Recently, L. C. Kirby, of Dallas, Texas, discovered the richest, most complete motor oil in the world—new Pennzoil Z-7! He says:

"My hobby is my Allard Special, I redesigned and modified it—now I race it in class AA modified. When I discovered Pennzoil Z-7, I could actually *feel* the difference. More horsepower! Never any bearing trouble, even with a blower pumping 20 pounds. This calls for top performance at all times. And I get it with Pennzoil Z-7!

This amazing Pennsylvania oil is so rich it gives double the protection demanded—so complete it needs no extra additives. Refined from 100% pure Pennsylvania crude, it contains exclusive Z-7—an almost magical power ingredient that keeps engine parts so clean that the oil can go on lubricating long after most oils would wear out.

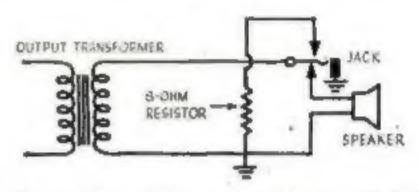
Ask your dealer for Pennzoil Z-7 by name. If he doesn't have it, he can get it for you.



gone and there are no wings for conventional flight. It's as though a man who couldn't swim walked off a dock.

#### Note for Rock-'n-Roll Dodgers

THE headphone jack for car radios ["Private Listening for Rock-'n-Rollers," Jan.] is fine for conventional vacuum-tube radios. Owners of the newer cars should add a resistor and a different jack as shown in the diagram.



In radios with a transistor output stage, the transistor won't tolerate operation without some speaker or a suitable resistor. The voltages will swing excessively and possibly damage it. This could happen if you left the earphone in the jack accidentally and turned up the radio volume all the way to see if the set were working. The ordinary earphone doesn't require much in the way of power to make comfortable listening and therefore doesn't impose enough load on the output stage.

Maybe this will benefit someone else before he learns the hard way—as I did! P. W. Terrell, Columbus.

#### **Good Samaritans of the Road**

You say that a tourniquet should be used to stop bleeding ["If You're First on the Scene," Dec.]. On the contrary, the American Red Cross says that a tourniquet improperly used can be more dangerous than the bleeding.

The best method is to use direct pressure on the point of bleeding. If a tourniquet must be used, it should not be released every 20 minutes as commonly believed. It should be released only by a doctor.

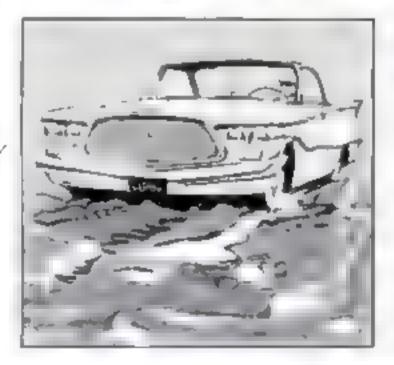
ARTHUR POPPER, NYC.

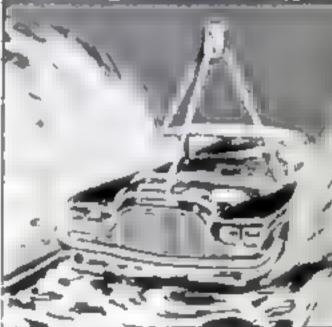
... As THE First Aid Chairman of my county and member of an ambulance crew, I think the piece on what to do at the scene of a car accident was one of your best articles. But I'd like to correct the statement that a motorist is not legally required to stop. In Montana you must

### Around the world in 41 miles

The story of the Chrysler Engineering Proving Grounds

41 Miles of Road on 4,000 acres. Here our engineers can recreate road surface conditions found almost anywhere on earth. Important test facilities: three man-made hills, one with a towering 32% grade; a water trough 340 feet long; the High-Speed Oval, probably the most precisely engineered road of its kind; and the 8-mile Endurance Road.





WORLD'S WORST PLACE TO DRIVE. The Endurance Road (left), is laced with teeth-jarring stretches of washboard asphalt, crushed rock, and Michigan gravel. Round the clock punishment on this torture track proved our new Unibody Construction has twice the torsional strength, 40% more beam strength than previous models. Slam-bang dunking in the 340-foot water trough helped develop famed splash-proof ignition system, safer brakes, and engines that keep going in the worst kind of weather.

encineering workshop, two blocks long. Here four hundred car experts—graduate engineers, mechanics, old-time car-builders and analysts—put our cars through the wringer. They equip, study, and tear them spart, again and again. Results for 1960: Pure Automobile—The Quick, the Strong, and the Quiet.

A drive will bring out the difference great engineering makes.

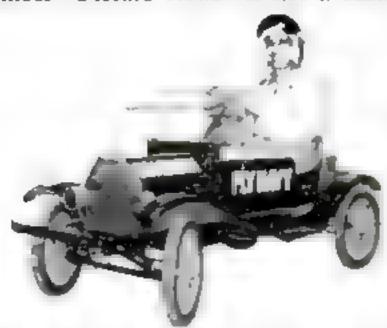
### The Quick, the Strong, and the Quiet from CHRYSLER CORPORATION

stop or you are subject to a fine. I checked this with our State Highway Patrol.

DEAN V. WALSTON, Conrad, Mont.

#### For Sale: Compact Compact

THE baby Model T you showed in December "Picture News" is not a custom



job. It is manufactured in Georgia by the McDonough Equipment Company, I have the local dealership in my area.

G. M. TAYLOR, Oswego, N. Y.

#### Power from the Sun

Congratulations on your superb ar-

ticle on the construction of a solar radio ["A Space-Age Crystal Set," Jan.]. This project was both interesting and practical and I am looking forward to building the set. Let's have more electronic projects.

J. C. SIMPSON JR., Alexandria, Va.

... THE CK722 transistor in the Space-Age crystal set is inserted backwards. The red dot is nearest the collector lead. not the emitter as in the pictorial diagram.

R. M. CLARK, Eatontown, N. J.

#### Thumbs Down on Sealed Bearings

HERE'S my two-cents' worth on the use of sealed bearings in Detroit cara:

The bearings in the last Chevy I owned (which received a constant flow of lubricant from the differential housing) were serving well at 118,000 miles. My current 1955 Chevy needed new rear-axle bearings at a mere 37,000 miles! Furthermore, a special press is required to replace the worn bearings, making it impossible for a man to do the job himself.

It becomes apparent that Detroit has progressively designed cars to wear out on

DON'T DECIDE YOUR FUTURE UNTIL YOU HAVE READ

How To Make Big Money Fast in the Accident Investigation & Adjusting Field A. J. Allen earned over \$2,000 in ten weeks. Gary Williams doubled his former salary. Joune Hill says "Had I not learned of Universal Schools' Accident Investigator Course I would still be just another time card puncher; but today I have a wonderful position, and I receive \$3.00 an bour plus an expense allowance." RIGHT NOW the Accident Investigation and Adjusting Field offers you a tremendous future. Here's

You can investigate full time for one company - or earn \$3. to \$10 an hour in your own business. No prior experience or higher education needed. And age is no barrier. Here is a field wide open to men 18 to 60.

NOW! FREE Book Gives You All the Facts

Send TODAY for new, illustrated Book mailed FREE, Learn how you can prepare at home in just a few weeks for excellent full time or spare time income. See for yourself how others have doubled and even tripled their earnings. Let us show you how Universel Schools has trained hundreds of men in their own homes source time - and then helped them add thousands of dollars to their incomes. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No selesman will call. Write at once to me, M. O. Wilson, Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrost Ave., Dalles 5, Texas.

Mr. M. O. Wilson, Dopt. PS-4 Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest Ave., Dolles S, Texas Send me free book on Big Money in Acc Investigating & Adjusting Field, No sale:	
None	.Age
Address	
City Zon	e . Štele .

roads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices - and the

need for trained men as booming!

why: This cital business distributes more money than any other service industry. Last year alone over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS had to be investigated for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Rail-



#### WILL RECOGNITION COME?

The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man or woman who is really trained. LaSalle has provided the "key to success" for many thousands of ambitious people who have sought our training for more than fifty years.

Getall the facts. Investigate the opportunities in your chosen field. It costs you nothing to learn about LaSalle's proven and tested accredited correspondence courses in the major fields of business. You can train right in the privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate

You lose no time from work, and your instructors guide you every step along the way through our famous Practical Problem Method, Low cost—easy terms.

Don't let promotions pass you by—do something TODAY about your future.

La Calle

**EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** 

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 Se. Deprharp St. Dept. 48331 Chicago S. M.

The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are most interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, free booklets describing that field together with the opportunities and what you must know to be a success.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Places and ser year bestly	t destribing the program I have	shacked below
ACCOUNTED	LAW	PERSONAL MARKAGEMENT
Modern Bookbeeping     Besic Accounting     Practical Accounting	Law of Contracts Intereste Law Claim Adjusting Law	☐ Principles of Management ☐ Psychology in Subjects ☐ Subject Management ☐ Advertising and Marketing
☐ Principles of Acctg. ☐ Cost Accounting ☐ Pederul Impune Tes	Law for Front Officers     Desiners Law I     Desiners Law II	Production Problems     Business Financing     Credits and Collections
D Accounting Systems Districts Law Auditing Procedure	General Law GReet Year Low American Law and	☐ Office Management ☐ Managing Men ☐ Accounting & Statistical Control
Controllership CPA Training Complete Accounting	Princedorn (LLE Degrae)	C flusiness Correspondents L Organization & Reorganization
HASSIC & TRANSPORTATION	PAREMASSINE A PRODUCT DE	Complete Southern  Complete Southern  Honeyement
Organization & Mgt.  Classification, Notes & Sorift.	STINDING	MANAGEMENT COVESES
Transportation Agey.	Justine shorthead,	Besit Management     Production Management
C Transportation Law & Regulation C State Making & Bale	□ Secretorial	C Sales Management C Advertising & Sales Promotion
Cases  Complete Vroffic &	SALPEMARISMO	☐ Financial Management ☐ Personnel Management
Tremportolion	☐ LaSalle Sales Training	C Sales & Executive Training
None		, . Apr.

### LEARN RADIO-**TELEVISION ELECTRONICS**



### **Fast Growing Field Offers** Good Pay—Bright Future

Bigger than ever and still growing. That's why Radio-TV Electronics has special appeal. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI methods have proved successful for 45 years; can provide training quickly.

#### Add to Your Income Soon. \$10-\$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time

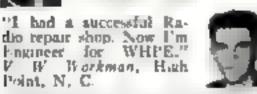
"I was repairing Radios by 10th I resen New have good TV Job." M R. Lindemeth, Fort Wayne. Ind.



5000 after enrolling, many NRI students earn \$10 515 a week extra fixing sets. Equipment NRI gives you beings to free things you study Find Out What



Doing spare time reputs on Radio and TV. Going into full time servicing soon " Civde Higgins. Walthum, Mass.





NRI is the DIDEST. LARGEST home study Radio TV school Mail coupon below for Lesson and 64 page ratalog. National Radio Institute Dept UDB Washington 16, D C

NRI Offers

#### FOR BOTH THE ASC . OF National Radio Institute, Dept. ODB Washington 16, D. C. Please sand on Sample Lusson of your Redig-TV Electrante Tegining and Catalog FREE. (No salesman will PARTIES IN MADIO TY THERETALS

City\_\_\_\_State\_ Accredited Member National Home Study Council

schedule, to be more costly to repair, and to be so complicated that the average man can't begin to fix one. Congratulations to Rambler, Lark, VW, and others who are dedicated to keeping their cars simple, durable, and efficient, and satisfying to the owners.

R. N. NEIMAN, Oceanside, Cal.

#### His Problem's a Bird

I can appreciate reader Harry Tornquist's battle with the starlings ["PS Readers Talk Back," Feb.]. I'm having an all-season feud with some birds myself. His method of outwitting the big bullies so that the little birds get a chance at the feeder leads me to believe that he



might come up with something real ingenious for me. Please ask him: What has he got for pigeons? Somebody's flock is ruining my roof.

ERIC A. OLSEN, Cincinnati.

#### Who Tossed That Bottle?

THE Coast Guard gets enough credit for their work without being given credit for work done by the Coast and Geodetic Survey ["Have You Heard?" Dec.]. In "Operation Pop Bottle," the Coast Guard tossed no bottles in the ocean. It was the Coast and Geodetic Survey.

The Coast and Geodetic Survey is responsible for the surveys and charts boat owners the country over depend on.

V. P. CACKOWSKI, Tampa.

#### The Wandering Filter Screen

THE Model Garage story about the filter screen that wound up against the fuel-inlet hole [Jan.] was a good one. But when the bus wouldn't start, I think Gus went after the trouble backwards. Why didn't he remove the gas-line connection at the carburetor first? Then, by cranking the engine, he could have checked both gas lines and the fuel pump at once. If no gasoline was being pumped out, then he could have gone back on the lines and pump.

Anyway, how did the school bus ever

### TIRE FACTS THAT CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE



# ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES HAVE PATENTED INTERLOCKING SIPES

"SIPES" are the slots put in a tire's tread to give more gripping edges, to stop skidding. Armstrong's interlocking, S-shape siping (see magnified view at left) provides grip in ALL directions, gives you sharply improved protection against both forward and side skids.

AND UNLIKE tires which have siping just cut into the tread, Armstrong siping is molded in, deeply. Long after the mileage that wears away the shallow siping of ordinary tires, Armstrong siping continues to give you full protection. Safeguard your car against deadly skids... compare, and see how Armstrong gives you far more siping than other leading tires.

### ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES HAVE PATENTED SAFETY DISCS

-Grip the road to stop deadly skids as no other tires can!

#### ARMSTRONG TIRES



#### ORDINARY TIRES



#### TREAD STAYS OPEN

Like fist above with discs between fargers, tread CANT squeeze shut. Hardreds of Armstrong Safety Discs hold treads gripping edges open, always ready to "bite."

#### TREAD CAN CLOSE

Without discs, tread CAN squeeze shut, like fist above. Thre's gripping edges are pushed together, lose their grip Even brand new tires can go smooth like this hand you skid!

ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY
Home Office, West Haven, Connecticut

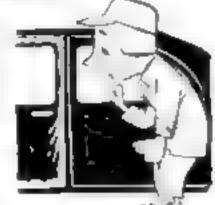
get to the lake if the filter screen was loose in the fitting since the day before? Wouldn't this have stopped the engine the first time it was started?

ROBERT CARLSON, Storm Lake, Iowa.

We'll have to concede that Gus did take the long way round to find the trouble. But there is no doubt that the bus could have made it to the lake. The filter screen was merely loose on the fuel-inlet fitting. It took 24 hours for it to work itself off the end.

#### Lubing Car-Door Rubber

In "Hints from the Model Garage" [Jan.], you say the use of brake fluid on weatherstripping will prevent sticking. This may be true, but brake fluid is also a good paint remover.



IVAN E. LOFTIS JR., Columbus, Ohio.

The brake fluid is applied to the rubber with a rag, not doused over the car. The rubber absorbs the glycerine in the fluid and the alcohol evaporates before it can do any harm to the finish. The careful worker will have no trouble.

. . . For many years I have been using paste wax on car-door rubber to prevent sticking. Wax is not so messy to remove if it gets on your clothing. It has another advantage in winter: Ice won't form on the rubber because water won't penetrate the wax.

A. A. Levesque, Somerset, Mass.

#### Want to Treat a Gunstock?

Just picked up some news that may interest readers of my article on that mouthful: polyethylene glycol-1000 ["They've Licked Wood Shrinkage," Dec.].

They can now buy the chemical in small quantities—a 4.46-lb, package for \$7, or two or more for \$6 each—from the Crane Gun Stock Co., Waseca, Minn. One package dissolved in five quarts of water makes seven quarts of 30-percent solution. Crane will also supply the polyurethane varnish—a half-pint for \$2,50, or a full pint for \$4.

F. A. STRENGE, Madison, Wis.

### Make More Money in One of Today's FASTEST-GROWING Industries

## train and establish you in



#### WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

You get exclusive use of unique absurption process which eleans rappets and upholstery without harmful scrubbing, sonking or shrinkage It a acclaimed by housewives, infra and backed by McCalls and Parenta Seals. Five other profitable services are soil retarding, mothproofing, flame proofing, spotting and carpet repuletrig Thus, on most jubs you mul-lipty profits. "Hestequarters say gross \$9.00 per hour I gross up to \$12.00 Many dealers I know do even bester" tays Dan Chilcott of N. Platia, Neb

EASY TERMS If needed, we help finance you. Everything furnished. Write for details today

# Seed for

#### "OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON DURACLEAN CO., 0-184 Duraclean Bidg., Dearfield, III

Please rush FREE 16-page booklets which detail how I may own! my own business. I understand I am under no obligations and no salesman will call.

A libresa

County State

### start part time if employed!

IN YOUR TOWN there a a real opportunity right now for you to meet the growing demand for clean. ing of costly carpets and upholistery -services for which homeowners are ready to pay good money Old mechanical methods have proved to be barmful to fabrics so the field is wide open with our exclusive safe scientific absorption method of cleaning

This business is easy to learn and quickly established. There's no overhead, no shop neededyou operate from home and provide all services in your customers' homes. Just 2 average jobs a day not \$8.750 first year in this \$750 million a year industry! If now employed, start part time.

Itta Itala Una Ac

Under our unique cooperative program, you are fully trained through a nearby dealer and at our 50-hour training achool. You're kept up-to-date through a monthly magazine, nat'l conventions, and at regional meetings where Hdqtrs' staff come to you in your area. You're backed by nat1 advertising in consumer (McCalls, Parents', House & Garden, etc.) and trade magazines. Others of over 27 continuous services which help assure your success include Individual counseling istaff of specialists give you prompt expert counsel), ad kits, folders, product development, etc. "Staff at Hagter to the lost man is the best friend I have in business. They're always withing to do everything possible to guide me to even greater success," says J Hoak of Charleroi Pa.

# ELECTRONICS

To GUIDED MISSILE CONTROL, etc.

### One of Today's BRIGHTEST



Opportunity Fields!

Taday's great Electronics field offers you a chance of a lifetime to prepare for highly interesting work and a wonderfully promising future! With so many new developments coming up in Electronics, apportunities for trained men were never brighter. Send coupon for details.

Right in year own home you may now get one of today's most interesting . . . PRACTICAL WAYS to prepare for a good job or your nwa business in Electranics. No pravious technical experience or advenced education are needed | DeVry Tech brings you a unique 3-WAY COMBINATION of loxis, home movies and real equipment—the same type of busic equipment as found in our well-equipped Chicago and Toronto Laboratories.

... halps you get storted toward a good job, ur toward advancement in the company you new work for. FREE to all productes.

DeVry Tech's practical program helps you to earn EXTRA MONEY IN your spore time, servicing Redie and TV sets.

See how YOU may get ready for Jobs as: TV-Radio Broadcast Technician Color Television Specialist Rador Operator . Laboratory Technicism Airline Radio Man . Computer Specialist Quality Control Manager Your Own Sales & Service Shop...

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



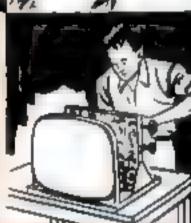
Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and aperele TV Rodio circuits wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home

Thanks to this exclusive home training aid many important fundamentals quickly become "movie clear" Now you can actually see electrons on the march and other 'hidden actions '-a wonderful advantage that is almost like having a teacher at your side.

As part of your home laboratory protects, you fullD and KEEP a fine quality 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE and a Jewel Bearing VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. You will find this equipment ideal for helping you earn in yout togre time while a studentand later when working full time in the field

For added practical experience, you can also build and keep this quality 21-inch TV SET that provides TV recoption at its finest (DeVry Tech also effect another home training without the TV set).







2046

DOVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE 4141 Belment Avenue, Chicogo 41, Ff., Dept. PS-4-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Sp	con Travel,"
and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more brane	thus of Elec-
fronts.	
Name	Apr
FLCASE PR NT	
Street	Apt.

City Storie Zone Connelles residents address BoVry Tech of Connells, 11d.

426 Reseleum Ave , Toronto 17, Gal.

FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Upl 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

40 to 180 Power-Famous Mt. Palomer Type' As Unnevel Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use. You il see the lings of Batam, the factnating planet Mare, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on hoth area Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed 1/10 mirror Telescope comes equipped with a 60% sympleme and a mounted Bariow Lone, giving 1 m 60 to 100 power Lone, giving Scottory eyeplene available for is a powers An Optica Finder Trescope, always so essential, is

-Valuable STAR CHART plus 172 page "HANDSOOK OF HEAV-.529.95 puripaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ACOUT POWER. Telescope of the continue that an Astronom to Telescope will only give you practical howers to about 50 or 50 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only broduce empty magnification—make view my dim difficult and unsatisfactory

41/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

JP TO 222 POWER!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will aplit finer stars. Mirror has twice the limit as hering power Mirror guaranteed Hark and prior focusing hardwood tri port real amounting mounting on y one ad attent for my stars. Asuniana tube, 6 power finder teaerope 2 stand and the exeptions and mounted harrow less after you lowers of the work low

A Low cost a creatity tyept to available for higher powers tick E with Scope - Valuable STAR (HART plan 1'2 page HIND BOOK OF HITTEN 1 plan "HOW TO ESE YOUR TALES! OP!, BOOK Shopp he weight a ba, Stock Ma. 35.006 M \_ 374 36 f.a.b.

Same Televenpe as above but equipped with Electric Clock Drive-\$111 50 f o.b. Harrington, N. J. Stuck No. 85.094 N .

#### STEREO MICROSCOPE—TERRIFIC BUYE 23 and 40 Powert



Other Unition made stemps rest \$250 00 to \$2.50 00 to Place No. 85 D56 N F h p - 599 S0 599 50

#### NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER



For Exciting Talephote Pictures Will be one of a 8. If the electric ob-lecte 7, area in the with a 35 mm each or a strong SPW 8 N Deligible 1 of SWESS HALDER Treating time there while of with a feet plane of a feet a second of the second o

#### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



A base matt is new field. Burld your own Scian Furnace for experients in personal constant flucture for the stages on the personal field of the stages of the s

#### WAR SURPLUS! - INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPE

Gert Cost \$900--Borgain at \$39.50 Controls he also, the sales labt. See to total durations who it being seen that in lab. The tors cases some etc. Complete a persalue Operates in two than habt arts ors not includbetter by careful factions. Size 112, x 2 Weight with carrying case 12 lbs N. Infrared 42



age I we are a first when y See Indian Steck No. 85.098 N 539 50 1 a b Barrington, N. INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!

You will been a 6 year transformer or 63 auto batters to operate Steak No. 80,035-N 110.00 Pated

#### SPECIAL! SPECIAL! Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects Eustrations up to 2" a 31g" and enlarges them No 5 m or negatives needed Projects Charts diagrams pictures photos lettering in full curoe or 1 at a sid white Operates on 115 vs. At current 6 ft on bision cord and pint in tuded theretes on 60 wat fully may religied the 12" a 8" a 4+g" wide Wilklit I in 2 of Plattic case with built in handle Stock No. 70,199-N . . \$7.95 postpoid

NOTICE: EDWUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS SEE DOZENS OF OFFER-INGS IN OUR FREE CATALOG-"N ...

NEW! CIRCULAR SLIDE RULEI

Pecket Stau-Fest-Easy to Used Be a Math Whiz' New Circular Stide Rule multiplies divides, figures fractions. percentages, squares, cubes, roots, proportions, circumferences, areas, retail prices, fuel consumption. Eliminates the confusions of ordinary slide-rules. Directions included Stock No. 30,336 N



\$1.98 porlantd

#### LOW PRICED STOP WATCH

Has deritted times so bighty recommended for time study was Royer towers and quitewas a standard tight will be to 1 3th seed of the track of the best of the Since I hand conference up to 10 minutes a further played upon. s hypothicula plated some-... \$15.85 Postgald (tax feel.) Stock No. 30,371-N

#### Take Telephote Shots Thru 7×50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality American made in arthment was surjetus. As us y by of U s Gove 7 a 50 B nocutar Used for general observation both day and night as I to take fascing one to your cases a fire of new Boy value of hyper to departure over it in we case three out at a barca a tree littrections and mountains has a barca a tree littrections and mountains has a meludied.

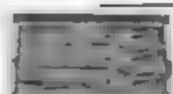


\$15.00 Postpald

#### ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt \$75. We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility, Rundreds of uses in currentry, brick laying foundation work, gra ling irrigation or drainings. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it-yourselfers, 10 % high, 6" long, 4" wide. Adjustable leveling platform

2 spirit levels for aligning-size spirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous Dar Pittar I P



#### CLOSE MECHANICAL DRAWING SET

Regular Price \$18.00 Our Frice Only \$8 00 Fund

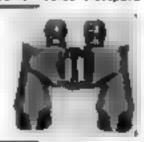
American rate couldn't compete with NEWSON ASSET THE DESCRIPTION SUPPORT DESCRIPTION OF

Nickel pitted brass precision American made We guarantee you I be satisfied or many a smaled Stock No. 50.200-N \$8.00 Postpard

#### War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Dinoculars

Six one need Brand new Leyela, clear eleveled T so a normally cost the our war surplus

The state of th T x 50 a normally controlley price saves pro Pear Money coly \$31.00 pared. Equal Mo. 1533-10 money truck Mo. 1533-10 money



FREE CATALOG-N

126 Pages? over 1000 Bargahad

Complete line of Astronomoral To everyo parts and assembled Telescopes, A sonuior selection is tenses. prisms war acrons optical mot, ments, parts and accessarios. To escriptos, o servingoso hipporoquales an franci surpersespes science experiment items, math learning and teaching a le



REQUEST CATALOG-N

EAST PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE! BETAILS WITH CATALOG!

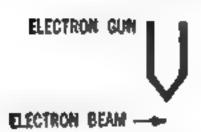
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

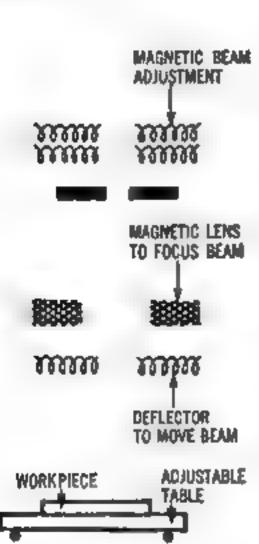
DAMER OF STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY DEDER .... SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

### The month in science

Disintegrator ray. Taking their lead from Buck Rogers, the wizards at Carl Zeiss over in Germany have come up with an honest-to-gosh disintegrator. Only it turns out to be a high-class milling and welding machine instead of a handy weapon for blasting unruly Martians.

Zeiss's Electron-Beam Milling Machine is unlike anything any blue-chip machinist ever hovered over. It's big—five substantial cabinets speckled with knobs, meters, and lamps—but it works





only on small pieces. They go inside a vacuum at the bottom of a tank. The cutting tool is a needle-sharp beam of electrons shooting down the tank. The beam disintegrates whatever it hits, heating the target area so hot—11,000 degrees—that those atoms boil away (the rest of the workpiece stays cool, comparatively).

The tricks you can do with such a powerful and precise tool are fantastic: bore 100 holes in a straight line across the head of a pio, drill clean through a sapphire watch bearing in seconds, weld .060-inch-thick stainless-steel sheet into T shapes at the rate of seven feet a minute, cut accurate slots as small as .0008 inch in the hardest materials. The beam machine will come in very handy for such demanding jobs as welding cores for atomic furnaces, drilling the tiny nozzles in spinnerets that extrude fibers, and milling those small-as-a-speekin-your-eye parts for modern electronics. It will operate on all kinds of exotic but essential materials-from columbium to zirconium-that defy ordinary cutting and welding techniques.

You can't control this electron cutter with a handwheel, miking as you go. Magnetic coils inside the tank guide the beam, in

precisely the same way deflection coils in a television picture tube control movement of its image-tracing beam. A magnetic-tape recording feeds signals to the deflection coils, providing the "program" for a complete job.

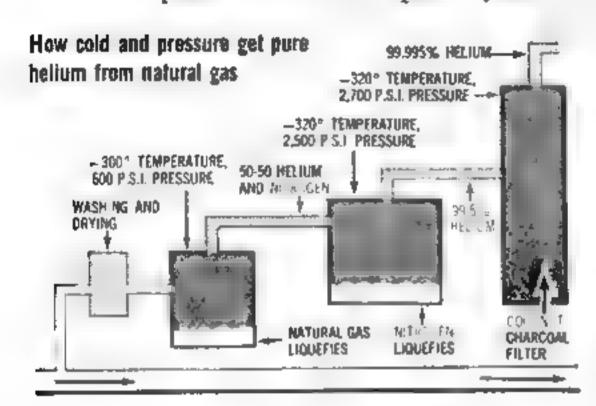
The electron-beam machine is the brainchild of a rather grimfaced Rhinelander, 39-year-old Karl Steigerwald. It will be manufactured in the U.S. by Hamilton-Standard, the airplane-propeller outfit.

The great helium shortage. For a while it looked as if deep-sea divers, welders, and highbrow physicists were going to run out of their oddest essential materials, the strange gas belium. The supply to department stores was cut off temporarily—that's why the big beautiful balloons were missing from the Thanksgiving Day parades two years ago. But now the Bureau of Mines' huge

#### The month in science

new plant at Keyes, Okla., is pouring out the stuff, and 12 more refineries are planned.

The reason for the helium shortage was its sudden postwar popularity—for uses besides filling balloons and blimps. Demand multiplied five times in the past 10 years. Deep-sea divers breathe it



mixed with their oxygen supply (helps prevent the bends). Welders use it by the tankful—it forms a corrosion-blocking blanket over the weld area. essential for work on tricky metals. The most sensitive electronic amplifier ever invented, the maser, won't work unless it sits in an atom-freezing bath of liquid helium. Manufacturers of tubing pump helium through the prod-

uct to spot leaks—it's the leakiest stuff known except hydrogen, revealing in minutes a hole too small to let out a quart of air in 2,000 years. The National Archives preserves the originals of the U.S. Constitution, Declaration of Independence, and Bill of Rights inside glass cases filled with helium (this gas won't deteriorate anything).

By any yardstick, helium is an oddball among the elements. Even its discovery was extraordinary—a self-taught astrophysicist, J. Norman Lockyer, first spotted it on the sun, and not until 23 years later was a trace found on the earth. Its strange properties are what make it so valuable.

- ► It is an absolutely inert gas. It can't burn, or explode, or react with any kind of chemical, or corrode anything.
- ► It is much lighter than air, just fine for lifting balloons. (Hydrogen is lighter still, but very explosive.)
- ▶ It changes to liquid at a lower temperature than any other substance, just a few degrees above absolute zero. And then it acts more strangely yet. One form of the liquid runs uphill.

The U.S. Government has a total monopoly on helium production (outside Russia, anyway). Natural (cooking) gas from wells in Texas contains a tiny fraction (about two percent) of helium. The Government taps into commercial pipelines, wrings out the helium (by chilling the gas to liquefy everything except helium), then sends the cooking gas back on its way to your kitchen range. The pure helium is shipped from the Southwest to the rest of the country by tank car and tank truck. It's not cheap. One tank car (250,000 cubic feet) of helium sells for \$4,750 plus freight, wholesale, but the Government, which is its own best customer for this queer commodity, gives itself a discount.



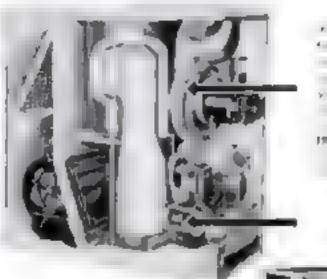
### New way to heat with oil

Here is a remarkable new heating development by
Iron Fireman, called CUSTOM Mark II VoluMetric
Combustion—which eliminates smoke and soot—uses
much less fuel—needs no chimney draft—greatly improves
home comfort by smoothing out uneven heating.

Smoke and soot are banished from your heating system and your home by CUSTOM Mark II firing, and with them go about 95% of your service costs (caused by carboned oil nozzles, dirty electrodes, and soot blanketed heating surfaces). New sealed combustion chamber stops "standby loss"—the loss of heat up the chimney after the burner turns off. This, with 100% combustion of the fuel and elimination of smoke and soot, results in amazing fuel savings.

Big fuel savings, plus wonderful comfort CUSTOM Mark H VoluMetric Combustion has been under development for 10 years and is now in use in thousands of homes and buildings. Users report fuel cost savings ranging from 40% and higher, down to 18%. An owner reports from Rhinelander, Wisconsin: Cost of heating a six room house during previous heating season, \$244.50. Cost last season, with a CUSTOM Mark II furnace, \$136.39, a saving of \$108.11, or 44%. Users are enthusiastic about the top comfort they enjoy. Mail coupon for further information, sent free.

### Iron Fireman CUSTOM Mark II OIL FURNACES



combustion both oil and air are metered with prea carburgion, and mixed in the exact ratio required
as a smokeless flame. Combustion is clean from the very
instant of ignition each time the fire starts, and stays clean.
Included by the Combustion Flow fan (top arrow) and
a fuel and air injector (bottom arrow).

with VoluMetric Combustion

#### Unique horizontal farnace for commercial and home use

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3023 W 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio (In Canada, 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ontario) I would like more information as checked.

Since it needs no chimney ... merely a small exhaust pipe ... this unit space heater can be used in any commercial building, including service stations and garages, stores, factories, building alleys, warehouses. Can be suspended from the ceiling and a small yent pipe put through the ceiling or wall, Ideal for many residential heating applications.

### Iron Fireman



HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
CONTROL INSTRUMENTS
AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS
AND EQUIPMENT
MISSILE AND AIRCRAFT GYROSCOPES

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

(ame			
Address		199.01	
Hy	State or Prov	1 SHAPPIN	

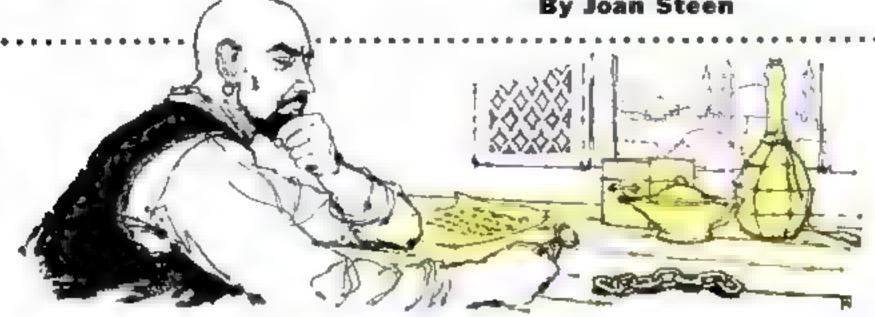
I'l CUSTOM Mark II horizontal furnace for commercial heating.

CUSTOM Mark || Furnace. CUSTOM Mark || boner

### PS Puzzlers

Some puzzles you can solve by sight, some by mechanical skill, some by reason alone. Here's a mixed batch for you to try. On page 212 are the answers to all but the Puzzle of the Month. For that, you'll have to wait till next month.





#### The case of the seven-link chain

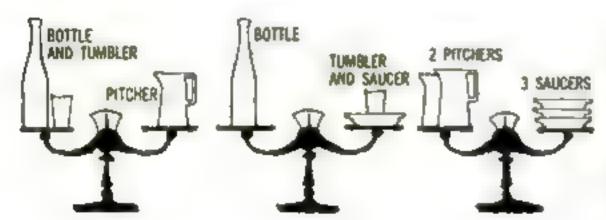
LIERE'S a brain teaser that might have TI come straight from the Arabian Nights. I like it because the solution is so ingenious.

A traveler in the East arrived at an inn robbed of all his possessions except a gold chain. The chain, not joined at the ends, had seven links. The innkeeper offered the traveler lodging for a payment of one gold link each day, as long as the chain lasted—but he would neither accept payment in advance nor allow any payment to fall in arrears.

The traveler at first was unhappy at the thought of mutilating his beautiful chain by breaking off a new link every day, but soon devised a way to make this unnecessary.

(Fortunately, the thieves were caught and the traveler's money was returned at the end of a week, just as the links ran out. )

Your problem is to find the minimum number of breaks the traveler had to make in the chain and still satisfy the demands of the innkeeper.



VOU can solve this by L looking at it. But there's a mathematical way out, too.

Each weighing is balanced. Express the bottle's weight in terms of the tumblers.



OGICAL puzzles—more than most— L sound utterly impossible when you first read them. The trick is to steer your way through the facts one at a time, remembering that a fact often tells you more about what's not possible than what is.

Clark, Daw, and Fuller make their livings as carpenter, painter, and plumber, though not necessarily in that order.

1) The painter recently tried to get the



### WINNING COMBINATION

...PERFORMANCE...SIZE...COMFORT...AGILITY

No compact car anywhere in the world combines so much in one car, at so low a price. LARK PERFORMANCE puts it way out front ahead of any of the others. And, it does it with economy. The Lark V-8 stretches gas consumption like a rubber band. It's big car performance in a compact car. LARK SIZE is ideal. It's three to fifteen inches shorter than any other U.S.A.-made compact. LARK COMFORT is delightful. Though Lark overall length is shortest, its interior dimensions combine larger-car head-shoulder-hip-leg room. The Lark seats six adults in real comfort. LARK AGILITY is terrific. Scoot, slip, scurry through traffic with verve and ease. The Lark's short bumper-to-bumper size and firm suspension make driving delightful, effortless fun. DRIVE THE LARK and see for yourself. Visit your Studebaker Dealer for a demonstration, today!



#### PS Puzzlers

carpenter to work for him but was told that the carpenter was out doing some work for the plumber.

- 2) The plumber makes more money than the painter.
  - 3) Daw makes more money than Clark.
  - 4) Fuller never heard of Daw. Can you tell who's who?

CARE to match wits with a Greek thinker who lived 2,500 year ago?

Anaximenes said that all matter could be reduced to one substance: the "mist," When rarefied, the mist was warm. First it formed air; eventually it became fire, When condensed, the mist cooled, first becoming water, then earth, Anaximenes invited his listeners to test his theory.

"Open your mouth wide and blow on your palm," he instructed. "The rarefied vapor comes out warm. Now purse your lips and blow out a thin stream. See how cold it is? That's condensed vapor."

Can you explain why-non-"mistily."



A MECHANICALLY minded fellow thought of this one. It's the kind of thing that could happen to anyone.

Lester decided to replace all the noisy snap switches in his house with silent mercury ones. He'd never installed any of these before, but he found they had the same two terminal screws as the ordinary switches with which he was familiar.

Having turned off the house current, he was mildly annoyed to find he had mislaid his glasses. But the work involved no eyestrain, so he replaced all 10 switches rather than stop to hunt for the specs.

When the current was turned on, four switches worked, aix did not. Why?



LUCKILY someone told me the answer to this one at the same time as the puzzle. Otherwise—like the wife of one PS editor—I might still be working on it

The census taker, placing one weary foot after another, climbed the steps and rang the bell. "How many people live here?" he asked the person who answered the door.

"Three," was the prompt answer.

"And their ages?"

The reply startled him: "The product of our ages is 225, while the sum is the same as the house number."

The census taker looked up to check the number he had already noted on his tally sheet, "Hmm," he said, "I need to know one more thing: Are you the eldest?"

"Why, yes," the person said. And the census taker, cheered at the novel answers, smiled as he wrote down their ages and walked away.



### Now Earn 5% On Your Savings ... By Mail

Picture yourself in this profitable scene. You can now save-by-mail from the comfort of your home and earn a full 5½ % a year paid quarterly on your hard earned funds. Simply transfer your savings—by mail—to First Western Savings, Nevada's largest Savings and Loan Association. First Western has always paid more to savers, and this higher interest rate follows fourteen consecutive interest payments to First Western Savers of 5% per annum or more, paid quarterly! Quarterly payments allow you to easily withdraw funds without losing interest, or you can let the interest remain in the account for compound earnings, every three months.

Few savings institutions can offer such an attractive rate. First Western can do it because it is located in the fastest growing area in the country, where dollars are needed to finance expansion. The officers and directors of this \$33,000,000.00 institution are all community and state leaders of long standing. And, First

Western proudly boasts a long history of dependable performance and above-average earnings. Another important point; withdrawals-by-mail have always been paid instantly.

Saving by mail is the easiest and most profitable way to save—no traffic, no waiting in line, no wasted time. Join the more than 16,000 First Western Savers from all 50 states and 51 foreign countries who save more and earn more by transacting their savings business...by-mail...with First Western Savings, Nevada's largest Savings and Loan Association.

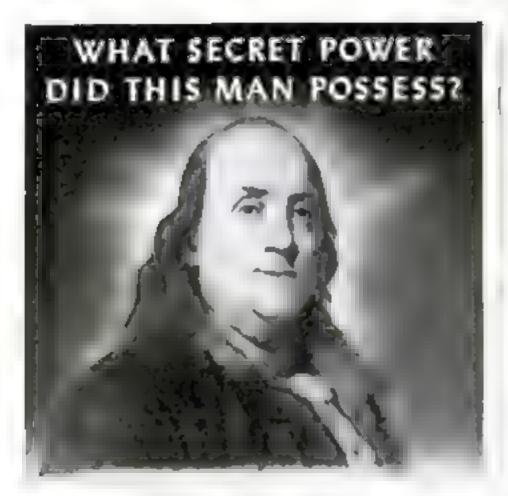
You can open a Save-By-Mail account with as little as \$1.00. Transfer your savings today, and earn:  $5\frac{1}{2}\%$  a year on accounts of \$5,000 or more,  $5\frac{1}{4}\%$  a year on all others. Interest paid quarterly on all accounts. Funds received by the 15th of any month earn from the 1st.

Write or mail funds to:

#### FIRST WESTERN SAVINGS

AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, DEPT. G.

118 Las Vegas Blvd., South . Las Vegas, Nevada . A. G. Neumeyer, Pres.



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694.

Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY, No obligation. No salesmen, A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe N B Y.



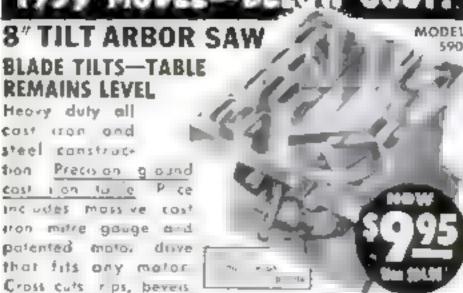
THIS BOOK

#### The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

	SEND THIS COUPON
ļ	Stribe N B.Y. The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) Sun Jose, California
	Please send me the free book, The Mastery of Life, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.
İ	Name
l	Address
į	City





mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much, Depth of cut adjustable; O" to 2's" — table always level. Sand check or M.O. \$2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw is broad new — sent to you in factory socied cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fontastic bargain.

#### FREE 10 DAY TRIAL -- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any till arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate maney back refund.

Sent Express Collect.
We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

#### AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.



#### HI-FI, HAM RADIO MARINE . . . TEST

Over 150 do it your self electronic kils are illustrated and described in this complete Health 1 Catalog



IT'S EASY & YOU SAVE UP TO 1/2

HEATH COMPANY/Benton	Harbor	16,	Mich
----------------------	--------	-----	------

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED

Please send the FREE Heathkit Catalog

MAVE

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

# DONT BEHALFETRAINED

In One





ichida... radio set ny set WLTTESTER

Business of Your Diam to High-Pay Corner in be r + h Pepur

School of B Comm Acat shi M I & Je es Sound S am a G and M a les Fa man EV door moretainer of

edust a E a Aviers on 8 Competers Peace & M. a Worte. tv Rod a Solve FCC s while Please of on

#### MAKEMORE

A Successful Career ... Security ... Are Yours HOW in Medern Industry!

RIGHT NOW IS THE BEST TIME for you to get into the field of your choice! You can be a part of its growth, you oun increase your asming power, you our really build a Successful, Secure Future. Sen soupen for complete facts by mail. NO SALES-MAN WILL CALLIEL

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST and EASY! Incomalote "short-cut" training limits your corning power, disqualifies you for top-pay jobs, N.T.S. Shop, Tasted Home Training in 🖟 🥌 🥌

- \* BETTER—classroom developed, lab and shoptasted, industry-approved, home study designed.
- \* MORE COMPLETE-you learn All Phases and you receive Everything You Need for Successions
- # LOWER COST --- One Menter Course of One Low-Tultion gives you more training at fewer and.

TRAINING PAYS FOR ITSELF AND MORE ... Earn S FREE your trition—and more—white in training, We'll 100K show you how, Many students have...so can you! 🖳

RESIDERY FRANKING AT LOS AMERICS.

I per week to take your framing to mer Apridant School in Life Angeles aftert. NOW to our big, wanders Shape and sales May you make with relast opera-cial. Brist and must conside be feet; I so affected by any action. Expert. franchy instruction, Personal affection. Help of Finding home near school and part t ma jak while you feare. Check has in coupon for hell information.



NATIONAL 4 SCHOOLS Morth-Nide Topining Since 1965. 00 South Figurest Street Augusto 27, Calif., U.S.S.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER SO YEARS EXPERIENCE

#### **AUTO MECHANICS**

& DIESEL



Sections of Your Own or High-Pay Corner or

Automobile Air Conditioning Sain a & Maintenance Male Tune ba Emit is Stitlems Aurematic Transmissions Auremos a Pawer Devices Orace & Page Nies or Adult of & Marine Engines

TOOLS SOCKET SET ANALYZERS

#### AIR CONDITIONING

Overhousing & febred re-



Business of Your Own to High-Pay Corner In-

Cond anny Toligons on

- Demon & Commercial

A feduciti at & Mab te to refer on the Continue to a Automobile Air Condition no Es Cant Application A Sect. & Mariet steppt on Atpty & Combingting

Atmosfecturing & Distribution

Sales Service & Repo

Foreign Co: Seine & Barr co

aciedas. TOOLS Bauces TESTEN

OF THE "BIG 3" MOW, CHECK COURSE DESIRED CHOOSE YOUR MELD, SELECT O

NATIONAL TORRESCHOOLS

National Tachnical Schools, Dept. C.40 4000 5 Figueros St. Les Angeles 27 Calif.

Presse rish FREE Book and Au a verson checked below No ob se on Ne asiman a

TV Padro Electronic Gook Auto-Median us & Diese Book ONE

All Class onling Retrige shen & Electrical Appriance Book

Name

Address

] Chuck bern I interested DHLV or Regulary Transcent at L. A. VETERANS G. edite of discharge.

Muil One of These 2 Caupons TOBAY

IAL LESSO

dr at Po

· BALFTMAN

NATIONAL SCHOOLS NATIONAL. ---manup mitt filer

> National Technical Schools, Dept. C-40 4000 5 Sequeros St. Les Ampeles 37 Calef.

Fleare ish FREE Book and Actual error shecked beide Na of gar on No safermer w.

Thy Part of el von at Book A. to Mechanics & Date Book A marbring Perige stion A E et us Apprance 600%



Pears &

Address

CHECK

CHE

Zitite State

Check here if colorested OSE,7 in Resident Training at L.A.

VETZRANS Give date of a schill of

### Fix Cars





#### SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY

This famous manual lots you "breeze through" any auto repair job -quickly, easily, right!

NOW you can "breeze thru" the toughest time. If you're a beginner mechanic you can tack a jobs you never dreamed you could handle And if you're an expert, you it save yourself hours of work . . . and save money, to boot!

It a easy with the big brand-new edition of famous MOTOR & Manual You get the expert help of 176 Official Pactory Shop Manuals—the

time and work-saving methdeveloped by factory engineers for their own moin one handy book.



No guesswork! MOTOR 8 Manual starts you from how" guides your hands, through every step of prac-tically every rob. With clear

idustrations and 1-2-3 in-structions, these experts show you how to ' politil-off any repair on any popular American car- 1953 thru 1960!

REVISED Edition gives you everything you need to know to repair 1967 models Over 1.100 siant-size pages 2.850 "this-la-how pictures 195 Quick Check Charts. 236,000 Service and Repair facts instructions and pictures so tienr you CAN'T go wrong! 3 MILLION copies sold. Used by U. S. Armed

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon, Use Manual for a whole week, free If you don't agree that it is the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen—return in 7 days, pay nothing



YES! PIX

ANY PART

Ignitions, Tynne-

intesione. Start-ers Power Steer-ing Curimeters

Power Binbre Diatributure, Much matel

OF ANY

CAR

Creeto reety 23
thru '80 paniet of
Air. c.m. banels of
Air. sink banels
Air. sink banels
Ing Cumpact
Carab A5 WP3.
A8 Louis

arotel Edeck Imperial Jack

qde Thunderid ed.

> mechanic for Marson? light spots.



Same PREE Offer on NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every Job on every popular good be-powered from a made one 1032 pine OM Mack and Chin-mina Dessia

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard If More Convenient)

	R BOOK				
Dosk	024, 250	W. 55th	\$1., How	York	19, M.T

Rush to me at enter (check bee copeaste book you want): MOTOR 5 New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL If O E I will remit F2 in 7 days 12 months after 2 months and a first perfect of 21 % spins 45c de trery charges one month after that. (There is, I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. There is, remit \$50 mash

pioton's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL If O K 1 will remit \$3 to 2 dark and \$2 months 2 for 3 months, plus 45c delivery charges with final payment. Differential build return book postpoid to 7 days, (Foreign price, remil \$21 mish with order )

Print Name. . Apt. ... Arkireas 

City State Check box and save 43r delivery charge by reclaring WITH company not re-payment of 17 % for Auto Repair Manual (se 25 for Truck Repair Manual ) Same return-refund privilege ARMCHAIR ADVENTURE CAN BE EXCITING



With a NATIONAL NC-60 SPECIAL "A" Shortwave Radio Receiver you can explore the four corners of the earth, sail the seven seas, cross, in the comfort of a favorite chair the six continents to visit 260 foreign lands, Enjoy standand broadcast too, with this powerful new radio receiver. Suggested price only \$59,95. Write for literature and the name of nearest dealer.

#### JOIN THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARMCHAIR ADVENTURERS

SEND 50c for membership certificate and exciting new book on shortwave listening-tells when, where, how to listen, provides log for listing countries you hear, SEND 50c to:

### National RADIO CO., INC.

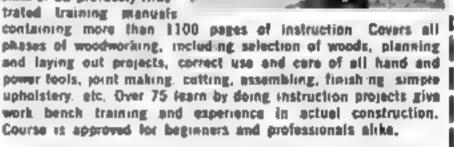
MELROSE 76, MASS.

A wholly owned subsidiary of Netional Company, Inc. Export: AD AURIEMA, INC. 45 Broad St., New York, N.Y., U.S.A. In Canada, CANADIAN MARCONI CO., Toronto 17

### EARN WOODWORKING AT HOME

Complete Home Training Course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking Now Available

Teday-It's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's complete shop method" cowine. Prepared by expert instructors, the course constata of 22 profusely (little-

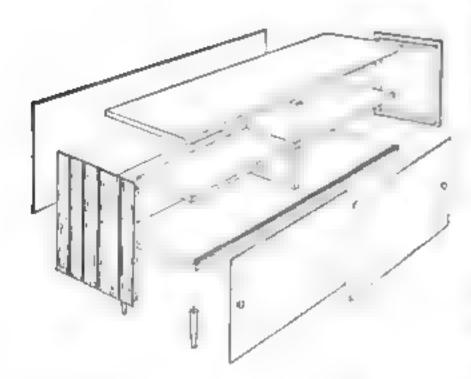


	SEMP FOR TREE BOOKLET TOPAT	
1	INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE	
i	Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinelmaking.	
	None.	
1	Address	
ı	CityZone. State	



### Have Fun! Build This "Sip 'n Snack" Project

SEND FOR FREE PLAN



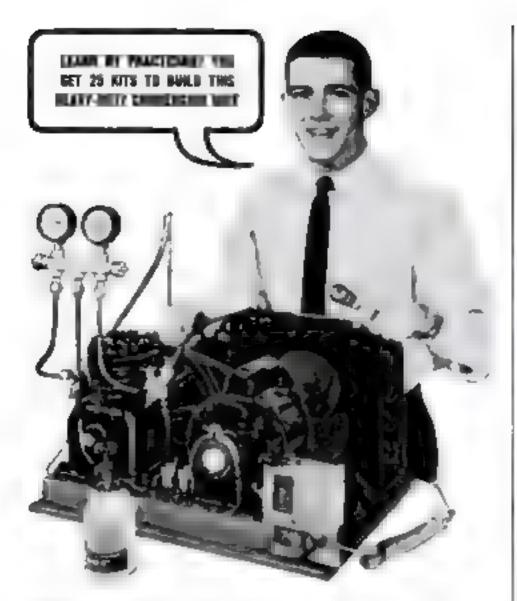
MASONITE

Mosonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products for building and industry. ...which shows how to build a smart, efficient "sip 'n snack" center for a family or activities room. You will find it enjoyable and easy to work with these complete plans in doing the walls and snack bar with Masonite's new cherry and walnut wood-grained panels in seven delightful color tones.

Expensive? Not at all. Masonite<sup>a</sup> Royal-cote<sup>a</sup> panels, for a 12′ x 8′ wall, cost as little as \$22.12. The materials call for only a modest expenditure compared to the pride and joy this project will bring you.

But see for yourself. Fill in and mail the coupon for free information on Masonite's "sip 'n snack" center and new wood-grained panels, available at your lumber dealer's.

Mesonite Corporation Dept. PS-4, Box 777, Chicago 90, III. In Canada Masonite Corporation, Gatmesu, Quebec		
Send FRE! no obligatio	plan on your new "sip 'n enack" center—	
Name		
Address		
City		
State		



It's easier to succeed in

### **Air Conditioning** and Refrigeration the uncrowded top-pay field

Make no mistake about it: Your opportunities to make big money are best in the uncrowded air conditioning and refrigeration field. Judge for yourself! During a recent 6-month period, the production of commercial compressors increased 40%1 Over 3 million refrigerators, freezers and air conditioners are sold yearly. Today more than 150 million units need maintenance. Experts say that 20,000 newly-trained technicians must enter the industry annually to fill top-pay jobs or to open service shops. Learn at home in spare time by practicing. CTI sends tools and parts to build a 1/4 hp commercial-quality

condensing unit. You build a refrigerator, freezer, air conditioner or malk cooler. Many students sara money fixing units while training.

Mail coupon for new catolog and lesson samples. No cost nor obligation. See if air conditioning isn't really best for you-easiest to mester-more loaded with big-job opportunities. Act now!-Commercial Trades Institute (a non-profit organization), Chicago 26, Ill.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE	Dept.R-700
1400 GREINLEAF AVE CHICAGO 26, ILI	
Send booklets Success In Air Conditioning Refrigeration and Lesson Samples. Both FREE.	4
NomeAge	
Address	
CityState	
Accredited by National Home Study Council	



Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business apportunity awaiting mon of modest capital everywhere Owners of homes, stores, moles, schools - elmost any type of construction-are feating for means to give litelime eye-appeal to drab ar dirty concrete, stucce and similar masanry surfaces. Colorcrators can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pecket generous profits. Colorcrate is a comentitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenecious, enduring, 30 colors, Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Sook.

COLORCHETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottown Ave., Halland, Mich.





#### BENSEN COPTER

This full-size one-man copter can be easily built and flown by do-it-yourself hobbyist. Three-view drawings of the craft may be purchased for \$2, or drawings of the same machine without engine (as a simpler copter-glider) for \$1. Send your order now to:

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-40 P. C. Bas 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name		 	
Address	-	 - le	



### LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes, one of the world's leading electronic technical schools, offers a Home Study Course in . . .

#### ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

... Now you have four comprehensive courses for your electronic training ... from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.



Send for our 64 page Home Study Catalog

FREE!

RESIDENT SCHOOLS in New York City and Los Angeles offer Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics, Day and Evening clusters start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request,

ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES EDU-CATION THROUGH ELECTRONICS Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

#### RCA INSTITUTES, Inc., Heme Study School, Dept. 75-10

A Service of findle Corporation of America 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

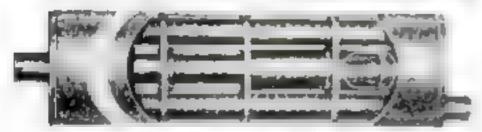
Please such me your FREE Mustrated 64-page book "Year Corner in Electronics," describing your house training programs, No obligation. No salesman will call.

Plone prior

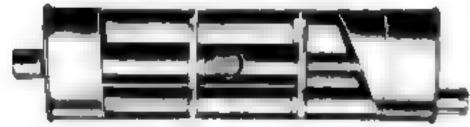
CANADIANS— Take advantage of these same RCA courses of no additional cost. He postoge, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cate de Liesse Rd., Mantreal 9, Quebec. To save time, posto coupon on postons.

### CHOOSE SILENTONE

### **Master or Standard**



SILENTONE Master



SILENTONE Standard

### Either one gives you more service

Master The finest muffler your money can buy anywhere. Up to 41% more steel than ordinary mufflers. Rust-resisting design. Double shells. Zinc-coated steel. Asbestos liners. Heavier end caps. If quality is your first consideration, ask to see a Master. It costs no more than ordinary mufflers!

Standard A proud new economy version of Silentone. Though priced for the thrifty, this is no tinny makeshift. It is a heavy, durable muffler, the equal of most higher priced mufflers on the market. That's why we call it Standard.

For a fine glass-packed muffler with a unique quiet power tone, ask about Dynatone-now custom engineered for your car.

Sold only by America's leading automotive chain stores

#### SILENTONE Dept. 4D



Toledo 1, Ohio



Fires both 22 thort & long serms. This strend and NEW Secont Reason V to Pooke 22 for a side of the presentation as use as 3 three side pure a Made in W thermal it is a light with more observables as the consisting ( Win Rem Wessers & Police 22 Least in Secret anneal breath is a de police lead no righter adjustment acrow to contact and the STALL Hill BA REL with blade from a part of the contact and for the strend of th

1221 S. Grand Avy Los Angeles 15, Calif.

### EPHO



\$3.00

2 fer \$5.00

Genuine telephone company phones, re-cond honed ideal for inter House House-to-Barn. Office to Shipping Room, etc i Battery operated Quaranteed Also Mag-neto Telephones for Farms Camps and Mines Telephone Materials and Supplies of all kinds.

TELEPHONE DEFT. PS-602, 1760 tunt Ave., Chicago 24 "America's Largest Independent Telephone Repair Shap"

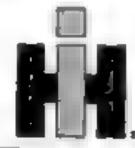




### Step into a profitable year 'round business with an International' 240 Utility tractor

Earn steady profits with a rugged, low-cost 38.5 hp International 240 Utility! Dozens of homeowners, business, and industrial plants in your neighborhood are prospects. Landscape, trench, load, mow, clear snow, do countless other utility jobs, with an economical "240". A complete line of equipment is available to keep you busy the year 'round. A small down payment can start you in a full-time business of your own.

See your nearby IH dealer for a demonstration of International 240 power, brawn, and performance. Or write today for free catalog.



#### INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Dept. PS. 4. F. C. Box 7333, Chicago 80, III.

Accredited

ADDRESS



Fabulous collection of all different genuing Airman Stamps from remote corners of the world. Africa Europe Enotic Orient everywhere World's largest Airma. Eighing Doctor Bomber, \$2.00 He iconter many others. PLUS Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps. Sputh his ets. fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. Both of these remarkable collections containing stamps worth up to 25c each? for only 10c to cover mailing costs. Extra: Other sensational stamps for your free examination plus Big Bargain Catalog. Rush 10c today to

Jamestown Stamp Co. Pept. F4675, Jamestown, New York RUSH my Free Airmoil Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs. PLEASE PRINT

Name

City 4

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PA

Today, choose the job gov want—and prepare for it in the you might otherwise wasta. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker prometion and increased pay. During the past 63 years American School, has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals Check subject that interests you and mail coupoi for full information.

American school, Dept. 6446, Devel of 58th, Chicage 37, 191

Without obligation please and FREE and postpaid, full particular please beater before the formation fraction of the following fraction of the following fraction 
AIL COUPON

#### CAR BURNING OIL?



The longer your ear burns oil, the more yes blow good money right out of the exhaust, and the more wear your engine suffers. Now you can recendition your car's wern rings and cylinders WITHOUT BUYING EXTRA PARTS OF TAKING THE EN-GINE DOWN! Just Equates a tube of the amazing HOLTS PIS-TON SEAL WORN CYL. NDER COMPENSATOR through spark plug openlage into engine cylinders onest, or edmostive

PISTON SEAL then Bouts ate section around pertons. Engine heat causes expension of compound, and a pliable self lubricating seat is inrmed, taking up excessive clearance between praise and cylin-der wall. The moment yes start your engine up. thus

Jamarkable formula plates cylinder wasts, polons and piston cings with a smooth, metables surface that lasts for 10,000

MILES OF STORE WEAR MAKES DRIVING A PLEASURE AGAIN SEAL REDUCES OF AND GAS CONSUMPTION INCREASES COMPRESSION CHECKS PISTON SLAP (MPROVES PERFORMANCE AND PEP PETAROS ENGINE WEAR MAKES DRIVING A PLEASURE AGAIN SAVES YES from \$50 to \$150 on an origina overhap) PISTON SEAL to made from a NATURAL MINERAL to comb nation with high quality subtreasts. Taken MINERAL in camb nation with high quality subricants. Taken minutes to apply—sixes you miles of trouble free, eronomical driving, PISTON BEAL IS SAFE APPROVED—the ORIGINAL, GENUINE product graved for 22 years in militars of CEPL.

Order a tube now on MONEY-BACK guarantee Bead only \$4.95 for postunid attigutent—or COD plus postupe.

STUYVESANT TRADING CO., INC., Dept. 3VE 130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.





Now you can ELIMINATE dangerous GLARE at once with this amazing new invention—LITENITE NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES. These remarkable glasses are made at special amber lenses that reduce harmful glare. Myadlames of encoming cars (sook like soft amber lights—and dangerous plans) is softened instantly Amazing, unbelievable until you extually put LITENITE on LITENITE are NOT sunglasses but scientifically developed NIGHT LENSES used by simplane pilots in see more elearly through darkness and haze. Wonderful also for WALKING at night. TV and night sports.



Beautifully made with 24-MARAT GOLD-PLATED Aviation frame conflictable temples, adjustable note-pads, wide-angle lenses FREE! Rich-looking Leatherette Carrying Case TRY AT OUR RISK for juli week MDNEY BACK if you don't say night driving in a pleasure! Band theck to moley order—or order COD plus postage REGULAR Style only 52 98. CLIP-ON Style for use over pracciption glasses only 52 25. Brate STILE and whether for MAN or WOMAN, DE LUKE Style with large Rhadium-Plaind frame—52 00

STUYVESANT TRADING CO., INC., Dept. 399 130 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.



#### School Cours Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams Standard H S. texts supplied. D ploma, Credit for M B subjects strengt completed. Single subjects if desired High school education to very important for advancement in business and seductry and escally that the hardrespeed all good to like a M gh School products Start your training surv. Even Ma with an request Na observation

merkum School, Dogt. H446, Drezei at 58th, Chicago 37

### FREE BOOK

MAN

Write local for a PRES copy of Dimerated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (L.I. B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstons Lew Course All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate enel, conventent monthly terms. Weste for FREE law training book today

Blockstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 124, Chicago 1, Minols Provided 1890

PAY S Of SEND FOR PREE, MIG, (ALUSTHATED CATALOG NOW! Gradualty returns
that has substate as necessed State and run page
news business quickly Men wanten of all takes,
learn entary Faster curefu State. Property
Management Approximation, Leans, Medganes and
Select subjects STUDY AT MOME or In class
two sted subjects STUDY AT MOME or In class
two sted subjects STUDY AT MOME or In class
two sted subjects STUDY AT MOME or In class
two sted subjects STUDY AT MOME or In class
two sted subjects STUDY AT MOME OF Inc.
Approved for World Wat II and Korens Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1050) 20205 Brand Ave. Mannes Chy. Mo.

Want BIG PAY-Your Own Business?



CON TELL

Tou can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big profit bus ness of your nest shortage of ochamatha means apportunities everywhere space time or full time.

EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START! AN Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free

Age education to not physics' hand caps don't matter in this growing steady incutte trade. You earn fast at butter gain procural experience matter in this growing steady incutte frade. You carn fast at busine gair procurat experience though we'll illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the persons the dance of expects. For a famile as your own hose or in a big pay job send for FREE to estrated book. Mail coupon at one we steamen will be Only actual of its bind Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the limit Licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har Home Study Coupons at the licethed by State of N. J. Accred at by har hard her ha

LOCKSMITHING IMSTITUTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON COMMANDE TO THE PERSON COMMAND TO THE PERSON COMMANDE TO THE PERSON COMMAND TO THE PERSON	Study Schools, Inc.)	sok
Mame		—
Address		— i
City.	Zone	



#### OFFICIAL SPREAD EAGLE SHIELDS

Silver or Gold

Pinest quality with reinforced backs and pine for heavy duty A quick flash of one of these gleaming, official-looking badges instantly shows who has the power! Your choice: Special Officer, Deputy Sheriff, Constable, Walchman, Sheriff, Police, Special Ponce, Private Detective, Civilian Detense, Special Investigator Standard Special Investigator Standard Size. \$1.38. Miniature. \$1.25.

SPECIAL OFFER! FREE! - Authentic Bedge Carrying Case FREE with each budge.



REGULATION POLICE HANDOUFFS With New, Exclusive CUFF-STOP

Latest type-features exclusive Cuff-Stop that locks handtuffs automatically. Made of hard-tempered steel with jewelry polished nickel auriace Fitted with 2 tamper-proof locks that only matching key will open. Used internationally by Law Enforcement and Private Detective Agencies, \$5.95. Deluze Lanther Cuff Case \$2.76.

AH priest tottpsid. BATISFACTION GWARAM-TEEU. Sond tack, thuck or maney order and earn C.O.D. charges. \$1.00 deposit with all G.O.D. arders.

BIG THREE ENT., INC. 1100-Stath Joys, W. V. 30, IL.

### AUDELS GUIDES

Nn.		AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE 1107 Pages	5 6	99
No.	2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 864 Pages		00
No.	3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Book Set		-00
No.	4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY 1933 Fages	- 5	00
No.		PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES 4 Book Sol	- 4	90
No.		CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES 4 Book Set	- 4	00
No.	9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL 640 Pages	- 2	90.
No.	10	WELDERS QUIDE: 405 Pages	- 2	00
No.	11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY 672 Pages	- 3	00
No.	12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAREES HANDSOOK 1250 Pas	- 6	00
No.	13	WIEING DIAGRAMS, 304 Pages	- 2	00
No.	14			QQ.
Nu.	l II	BLECTRIC DRIBARY TO Volume Set	20	00
Nu.	25	BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages	3	00
No.	26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set	- 6	00
No.	27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages	- 5	00
Nu.	26		- 3	90
No. 1	20		- 7	50
No.	30		- 2	00
No.	43	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		95
No.	44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY 712 Pages		75

WAY AND THE TOTAL

SARD NO MONEY Pay the pathway collings, send you any of the Audel Backet FREE name of the Audel Backet FREE name of you fee

MER! IS ALL YOU GO IT'S EASY TO DEDER IN the Re-Tree Man Critics

Please well me for I doyn' FREE BEAMENATION the banks I have sireled. Figure that the tip I style is very consequence of the conferred, and to further mail it is marth in each teach or anti-ordered wated I have paid the purchase price, you objecting omits. If I am not completely accorded with my dealed Guelle I may return them. All-parists. DECUPATION 2 10 € 14 15 25 36 27 20 30 49 44 Complete Catalog 37 SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Chash June 20 year or

ment with order. We pay pastage charges. For large some return privilege. 

### America's finest OLENS

outdoor



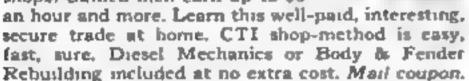
MORE THAN A MOWER! The FMC Orbit-Air with its nerodynamic "cyclone chamber" and triple-pitched blade, is an entirely new concept in lawn mower dealen. Cute the grass, mulches the clippings super-fine, drives them down to the grass roots out of sight, Eliminates raking, feeds valuable humus to grass, prevents compaction and grosion, builds both soil and grass. All this, plus Automatic Impulse Starting, fingertip height adjustment, many other features. Deluxe and standard models. Takes a demonstration to prove it . . . ask for onel

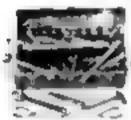
Use this coupon to get free full-color (iterature, name of your local Bolens dealer,
Check catalogs you want, mail coupon with your name and address.
☐ Riding & Walking ☐ New FMC Orbit-Alr Mowers Mowers
☐ Utility Tractors ☐ "Convertibles" ☐ Chain Saws
BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation  Office Dept. 9-1, Port Washington, Wisconsin

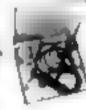
### Lift the Hood to a Bright Future

Be a Top Pay Auto Mechanic— Learn at Home in Spare Time

Tie this for opportunity: America needs 100,000 newly-trained mechanics—and 25,000 more repair shops! Skilled men earn up to \$3







#### Tools & Tune-Up Kit Sent

CTI sends you professional Mechanic's Tools and valuable instruments, including a Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester, Ignition Timing Light, and a handy portable steel case.

MANY STUDENTS EARN CASH on they train. They fix cars on their own, or work in local shops. All facts free. Mail coupon now for Catalog and Sample Lessons.

COMMERCIAL TR		Dept. A1251
1400 Greenlant	Avenue . Ch	ilcago 26, Illinois
Send booklet, M	oke Big Money I	A Auto Mechanica

Address Age

According by Not and Home Study Council



# MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE Right in Your Own Beckyerd \$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace. Sells on Sight from \$60. to \$80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General P realace
Moids and Pricess are the most
amazing and funipenal ever invented.
Simple to aperate Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!

Belt all you produce to Department Stores. Homeowers. Purks, Nurseries and Pienis Groves Fireplaces tell on sight. He experience notestary We supply tall operating instructions and engineest gigs the trans-haw that spelts but PWOFITS. This is an existending opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, he the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home fown. Mail courses at once for full details as to how you can reserve year territory. Moids sold only on exclusive franchise,

#### GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. 57-40 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. For of Philadelphia writes: Sold 256 in first 4 months. Selfing to Swars Roobuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bres. in Philadelphia area.

Name	
Address	
City	Zone
State	

#### engineering degree in 27 months

Share rewards awaiting college men... higher income ... advancement. Important firms visit Tri-State campus to interview seniors. Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Months in Electrical Engineering (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical, Chemical Engineering. In 16 Months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors) For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Wellequipped, new and modernized buildings, labs, dorms. Modest costs. Year-round operation. Enter July, Sept., Jan.,

March, Founded 1884. Write J. F. McCarthy. Director of Admissions for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.



#### WATCH! REPAIRING

Learn to repair Suiss and American wavelen, it a tractmatten, profitable. Unique Sweazes, System shows you took step by step, Shop method home trainly law to one Diploma awarded. FREE SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 440, Chicage 47, III.



Consider Space, Empirer the Linius as of mosts, Moon Craters, New Maps, see Complete Lane but community of M Such form) Jeography ground and postated adjusting from a supplier state for an Individual line State of the Private Transfer of the R 2 of French B. and an accountry tens for min. Lany to make form a roots of private state sportunitions. (Tripod and magnifical por included ) Moon back guidenness.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-85



#### SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A rearse of instruction in the art of practic int and heaty this method of abouting Light.

Nits of I & Super du Jian. De Dangermat Desc amount I reache show you how it a dangermat in a big J astroned hope study energe. The weapons are lust your BARK HANDS they run be beart that your BARK HANDS they run the beart that the beart that the same and produce and states white 55 85 read and by 1241 often produce and states this 55 85 read and by 1241 often produce and states and the faction of your money back goar anteed Order Super Ja Jima Course. It disson Wall Co. 210 5. Clinton, Dept 309-1, Chicago 5, 111.

#### Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Ency to beam to 80 to 96 Cays with our Flored Study Louise MESSALVS GUARANTEED. Make Model I De Propilari Have Fort Big Opportunity! Mad a. Tribulation. Stage Appearances! For Free Infesting to be repreding price and terms WRITE for most plate rough price Building Catalog 25c.

MANUEL HOME COURSE OF VENTALLOQUISM Box 36. Studio FS 4. Michagan

#### FOR BETTER WATER SKIING

Fit your outboard motor with the MICHIGAN PROPELLER designed to give you greater thrust, quicker pull-ups, more sking buoyancy. Sand postcard for your FREE copy of our new 1960 OUT-BOARD CATALOG NOW! It contains propeller recommendations carefully engineered to provide better performance for every specific motor-boat-load combination — skilag, speed, cruising or all around operation, also, thoe skis, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. PS.



Wolverine's secret Impletonaing process lans nelsrally lough hersehide and pigskin super soft to stay soft-even dry soft after saaking.



CHECK THESE FEATURES



GET SURE GRIP OF THE WHEEL, FREER ACTION WITH SOFT FULL-GRAIN HORSEHIDE GLOVES KEY-STONE THUMB ELIMINATES CHAFING. GREAT FOR HANDYMEN, TOO!

WOLVERINE GLOVES Webverles Shor & Tonning Corp.

# CASH FILING SAWS

Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour in spare time

This one machine files all these saws

WEARING.



IF YOU HANDLE CHEMICALS, DILS, ACIDS - WEAR

THIS NEW PLASTIC-COATED FABRIC GLOVE

WITH KNIT WRIST, TOUGH, FLEXIBLE, LONG-

Once you want 'em, you won't be without 'em! At stores everywhere.



Here is a steady repeat Cash business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws-"The first saw I sharpened came out 100 %. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$3 or \$6 an hour-\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter "My spare time saw filing business has made me \$952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the first and only machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws-also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to

operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"—shows you how to get into this CASH business that will pay you up to \$3 to \$6 on hour with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to corry. Time Payments if desired, Mall coupon now for free book. No solesman will call.



FOLEY MFG. CO. . 419-8 Foley Bldg. Minneapelis 13, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

ADDRESS.....

CITY\_\_\_\_STATE



# MEN PAST 40

#### Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation causes men to grow old prematurely and before their time.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

### NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL New Type treatments used at the Excelsion Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and new health in life.

#### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed—a considerable saving in expense.

#### **RECTAL-COLON**

Are often associated with Giandular Inflammation, These disorders, we can successfully treat for you, at the same time we treat Glandular inflammation.

#### REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amorable to a palaless Nen-Surgical treatment that we have developed. Full details of this treatment given in our Free Book.

#### Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsion Medical Clinic has published a New (RFL Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It enable prove of atmost importance to your failure life. Write today No obligation.

#### EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. 86250 Excelsion Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book, I am interested in full information, (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation

	Hemia
$\Box$	Rectal-Colon

Mang	
City	State.

NOW! staple gun

for only

\$4.95

With Exclusive Push-butten Leading and Built In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use ... and never before priced so level This compact of latest reserved.

Indispensable for home use... and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, corpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes 4", 1". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

# Swingline INC. Dept. PS-4-0 Long Island City 1, New York

To make it easier for you . . .

We've moved

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

to a better business location

#### In this Issue, Classified Advertising Starts On Page 246

popular science's giant Classified Advertising Market Place, one of the nation's most active business locations, has moved from the "middle of the block" to a brand new site "next to the corner" at the very end of the book—where mail order experts tell us we'll all be doing "business better than usual."

Something for everyman—from abacus to zoomar—"bargain seekers" are sure to find it among the pages of POPULAR SCIENCE classi-

fied ads.

Buying or selling through POPULAR SCIENCE will be easier and more profitable for everyone in this more prominent and easier to find location where it will be open for business every month in the same place.

Turn To Page 246 For The Beginning Of The Classified Section.

[Advertisement]





Civil Service positions offer greater security, more prestige, high salaries, excellent chances for advancement and pay raises, long vacations with pay, liberal pensions—for both MEN and WOMEN from 18 to 55. Only a grammar school education is needed for many Civil Service jobs.

Lincoln Service is a private licensed organization which specializes exclusively in preparing men and vomen for Civil Service examinations. Each year we prepare thousands of men and women like yourself for coming Civil Service tests.

Learn how you can better prepare yourself to pass Civil Service examinations for positions such as:

U & Ciarks Fife Clerks. Typists. Office Workers Stenagraphers Ass t Meet Inspectors Costoms Service Posts Cierks Mail Corrects Transportation City's Postmaniais, 2, 3, 4 Class

#### MAIL THE COUPSIN TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION

LINCOLN SER!	VICE, INC., DEPT. SODE
I am yery much is	ciprosted. Pleasus risals ma, FREE and POSTPAID, Civil Survice Pasthese.
Name	
Address	
GRy	Zone State

# ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Students in Electrical Laboratory

**Enroll New for New Torm** 

Heald College Ranks FIRST Wast of the Minnasippi in "Whe's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

#### Heald Engineering College

Von Nost at Past, Bept. PS-468 Carling.

Heald Trained Engineers are Moving Ahead and Winning Bigh Positions Throughout American Business and Industry.

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

Degree	Coursess
Electronic	Engineer

	Electronic Engineering
	Electrical Engineering
	Highway Engineer op
ιп	Mechanical Engineering
- (3	Structural Engineering
- 63	Civil Engineering
	Architecture
_	

Diploma	Courses
	N Color TV
	Technician
toistubut	Electronic
Toch.	

	incu-
	Tool & Die Design
	Architectural Draftlag
	Machine Orafting
-	Structural Draftian

proved for Veterans

dest himment annual	
NAME	
STREET	
CITY.	
STATE	



We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote. "I



made a net profit of \$1200 on one job." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office, operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time - Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

#### FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY! -

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 431 "W" PL, Rucino, Wisconsin

Send at once no obugation) your Futt booklet containing information about your watt. Washing machine and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Address .....

City\_\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_

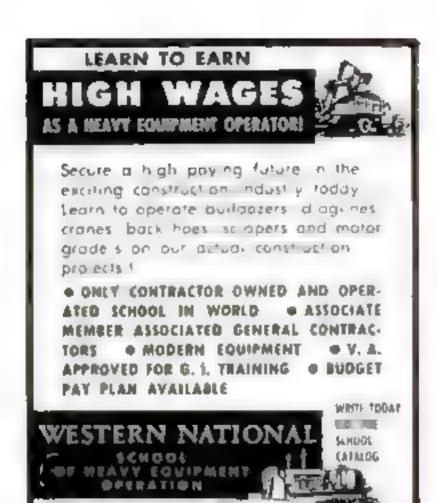


ANY INSTRUMENT

Now to EASY or leave any InstruMENT—error if you son't house a sin't not now No on my expresses. You pay described process 21 HT AWAY from very dest lesson' Property by note 5 inplo 86 A-B ( ) no can make among the progress—at home in source time without teacher Only few cents per lesson. I make added to orbiding lawrency work added to buckers or bushing lawrency work added.

FREE BOOK Shows how easily you can learn tion, no salesman will call. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUBIC, Studie 154, Port Washington, New York.

How You Can Lance Music in Your Own Home





Coe 510

Phone 910 4

Dent F3

Werner Idahu





NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS #5 '9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME
with Table Top Machine I

The multi-million dallar Rubber Stamp business - once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.30. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as aix Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn sa much as \$9.20 as hear for the sucrator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself. with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-D

#### RADIO SHACK FLASH!





For the newest and best in electronics equipment—stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, tapes—mail coupon today for Radio Shack's latest FREE 312 page catalog. Also get every new edition for next 12 months, Free. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail coupon now.



# Get into One Of Today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS LECTRONICS ELECTRONICS RADIO - ELECTRONICS

COYNE

ew Shop-Labe of Oldest,

Best Equipped School

of its Kind in U.S.

in Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center. Prepare for a better job and a successful future. Train on real equipment—no advanced education or previous experience needed. Lafetime employment service to graduates. Part time employment help to students. Finance Plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later.

FREE BOOK - Mail Coupon or write to address below for Big Free Illustrated Book - "Guide to Careers."

information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

COTHE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Chartered on an Educational Institution Not for Frafit 1501 W. Congress Pleary., Chicago 7, III., Dopt. 40-40

	1301 or confices the fit contents of the color source
ĺ	COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 46-40 1501 W Congress Pawy., Chicago 7, III.
ļ	Send FREE Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all truining you offer. I am especially interested in
i	☐ Rectricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields
l	Home
L	Address
Ī	CityState
۰	

## Fishermen!

#### "This Is The World's Finest Fish Catcher!" PAUL STAG

I've been fishing for twenty years. I ve tried every kind of lure I've ever seen in a store or in an advertise. ment, And just like you, I found that they caught time but most of the time they caught nothing, But now I have found an me ported fure called VIVIP that catches fish better than any lure I ever use !"

#### A French Invention

This amazing lure was invented in France by a French epostaman who named it Vivif ' He spent years testing every possible land of lare under water! Who ever did that before? From those years of testing this Frenchmun developed Vivif, the julented furn with the Live' tall



#### HOW VIVIF WORKSI

Fish have hever seen anything like this ure before It attracts bah from far away by its vibrating tal that sends 'sound waves.' It is the world's must lifelike fure in the water. Flah can't resist it and when they grab

the lure it "feela life-like" doesn't warn them to spit It out before you can sink the hook in! Read this orticle and learn the amazing story of this lim-Increes here

Marvel of Design Not just another stiff plastic or wood luce that 'looks but doesn't work. Vivif is made of life-like lates. and is the world's most life-like lare in the water better than live batt' Color combinations have been scientifically selected in actual tests. Perfectly balanced, Vivif cosn't spin . . . never twists your line. Acts and waggles like a live minnow even on a sluckened line

750,000 Vivil Lures Already Being Used Seldom if over has a fish lure received such an exciting reaction from fishermen. Amazing ontches have been re-ported from all over the world. In England Vivil holds a world's record! In 25 foreign lands Vivil is catching fish has makin. Already reports from ashermen in this country are pouring in . . . reports saying Vivif is the greatest lure they ever used . . . reports of how Vivis makes fish blie like magic . . . of the magic appeal it seems to have . . of how it out-nabes and out-catches any lura they have

Why is the trust Frankly, I don't know. All I know is that Vivit is different from any lure you ever used. It's the world's most lifelike lure in the water. It even keeps moving on a slackened line! And it is pure magic with base, pickerel pike troot and other game fish

Amazing Trial Offer! Maney Back Cunrentee? All you do in mail the nariak trial coulon be ow When you receive your Vivif, use it anywhere you like . as often as you like . . . to prove its funiastic fish entching powers.

Use it to catch bass, trout, perch pickers, pike, walleyes .. any sport or pan fish you like to catch Let your children and friends fish with Vivif. Put Vivif. to every test. If you don't agree it is the finest ture you've ever used . . . If it doesn't eatch more tish and bigger fish, you have used it entirely free. It won't cost you a penny

Vivif is Imported-Supplies Limited To get your Vivif now, mail No-Risk Trial Coupon below. U S. supplies are still very limited and are not yet sold in stores. Order now to be sure you'll have your Vivif in time for your next fishing trip. Only if you act at once can I guarantee to his year order immediately. Don't delay. Mail Amazing Trial Coupon today.

#### MAIL AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY HARRISON HOME PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 4-PB

Fishing Tuckle Division 9 Kingmand Ave., Harrison, New Jersey

Please send immediately your Special Assortment of one small and one larger size Vivil lures both for only \$2.98. I understand these 2 Vivil lures must catch fish every time I fish and must catch all the fish listed above better than any ture I ever used, or you will refund my money no questions asked.

#### CHECK PLAN DESIRED

- Delibert Enclosed, Bend Vivies postpaid. I may postage charges.
- Bend C.O.D. I will pay Postman \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage.

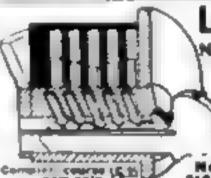
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE ....





Now Made Easy! Practical up-totouches you have to pick lacks, do note,
unite moster kept topule hada I assoter sty New so f instruction remains for
sorry handgman homeowner carpenter,
specipalic service stat to secretar fix
it shop, huntware drains this
work is the easy I instruced sucons has I price only to the postpaid or fix it plus means age
farinfacting or refund guaranteed,
Mathematical or refund guaranteed,

Helson-Hall Co., Dept. DP-1 10 6. Clincon St., Chicago 6. III. 210 S. Clincon St.,

# ANT SENCT IN MOME SHOP GREAGE

NOW with our NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL DATE can easily do your earn plating or th aspec LUSTER and DUMARILETY me for me or extensive each p the fit senses come to read to start plating the rest p the fit senses over the read to start plating the sense over the fit of the sense over the sense over the plating sense at a sense over the sense of the W. Z. March, Dept. 16 33, 133 W. 42 91 N. T. 50



Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost kmports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thou-sands of exotic imports for full or spare time businem, how to pecket profits in advance on for-Airmail reaches us overnight, Write Today! MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Bept. C-244, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like

"Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters money back guarantee. Reg US Per Off.

# AMAZING 160 PAGE GIANT SURPRISE CATALOG OF TOOO TRECKS 25c Be the Life of the Party! Entertain and auton ab others with magic! Lots of fun! Make money too! Start today' Easter than you think! Rush name, address and only 25g, Receive by return mail World's Greatest Collection of Tricks, Jokes, Magic ever compiled Giant Edition Don't mas the PREE SAMPLE TRICK GIVEN

HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES, 202-49 Pineweed, Trombult, Conn



intrangation to famous growing hobby in the world! You if find an African coin with a hole in the middle a 50-piennig coin from Germany un-

hobby in the world! You il find an African coin with a hole in the middle a 50-plennig coin from Germany unusual money from Switzerland Mexico. Austria etc. Actual value at least \$1-but yours FREE on this special offert

#### JOIN THE FUN RIGHT AWAY

This is our way of showing how much fun others have collecting strange money - Money over 1500 years old - Gambling coins from old Biam - Tokens used for barter before Christ - and other exciting curios. All listed with other valuable offers for inspection Get PREE packet of coins and money plus \$100 000 Confederate Money boass -by sending coupon (with 10s for shipping) to, LITTLE-TON COIN CO., Dept. PS-4. Littleton, N. H.

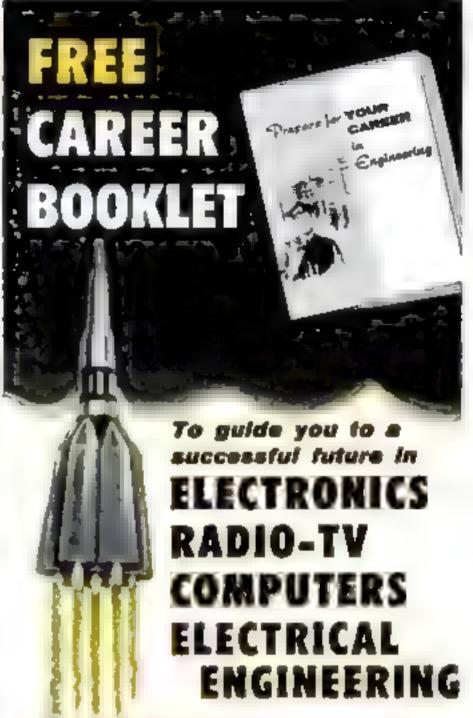
#### ALSO FREE!



#### \$100,000 In EQUITIVETIATE "MONEY"!

These lots-of-fun facsimiles are yours for promptness while the supply lasts.

TO-E MARKETON, NO. NO.
LITTLETON COIN CO., Paper PS-4, Littleton, N. H.
Rush FREE packet of "Corlocal Coins and Currency" plus \$100 000 in Confederate "money "I enclose 10¢ to help cover shipping Also send lists of rare rouns available and other offers for inspection. No obligation to buy
Number .,
City Zone State .



This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

MISSILES - AVIONICS - AUTOMATION SALES - DEVELOPMENT ELECTRICAL POWER - ROCKETRY RADAR - RESEARCH

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work—as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation—it's yours free.

#### MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MA	IL I	COL	JPO	IN	TOI	DAY	19

Milwaukee School of Engineering Dept. PS-460, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Please send FREE "Your Career" booklet I'm interested in  Electronics
Name PLEASE PRINT Age
CityZoneState  □ I'm etsgible for veterans education benefits.  Discharge date



#### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ade in any newspaper—SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well paid prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week in a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION MAIL COUPON TOWAT! Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates my about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

O 230 Tech Bidg., 2000 \$6, Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, illinois Mail me FREE Lesson with information about hig funition in DRAFTING.	oppor-
Name	
Address	*****
City	



Elmer's Grue A.J. Handy, easy to use. No muss, no fuss. Dries fast iclear and strong. The best all purpose household give you can buy. Send a stamped. self-addressed envelope for free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Glaing", 16 pages of giving hints and tips. Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., Dept. PS40. New York 17, N Y





My pupils—from 11 to 87—prove YOU CAN HAVE A NEW DY AT ANY AGE

Now-of last-you can quickly and easily GAIN poends of solid muscleor REDUCE unlightly, dangerous fat Build a SUPER-PHYSIQUE, with POWER-FUL, shapely murcies—OR—just keep ()) and hea thy In top condition

Billy Van says:

"ALL YOU NEED IS A ROPE!"

w minutes 1 DAYS A WEEN! Write NOW for FREE bookist.
BILLY VAN - PHYSICAL DIRECTOR

4834 Art St.

Otedio 2

San Diego 18, Galifornia

#### PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Section Unit



EASY TO INSTALL FULLY GUARANTEED 1000'S IN USE

metallic En-LEE MUSIC MFG. CO. Box 595, Tujunga, Calif



## ELECTRON

VII i training toods to stoceas as technicians field engineers, specialists to communications guided missiles computers, rader automation Basic & advanced courses in theory & shore-tory Assoc degree n 29 mos. S S obtainable ECPD according to the second first may be companied Start Sept Feb. Dorms. Commun. H.F. graduate or equivalent Calator.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitably, pleasant profession Let us teach you in your sum torms. Learn Pla-ger Printing Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly quickly, at small doct, free wood all American stormus of Identification employ I A II, sta-dents or graduates. Write for PREE. Blue block at Oring.

DISTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sanayush Ave., Dopt. 1364, Chicago 40, IL



Carde, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, tabels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc Save money Sold direct from factory only Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others Good Pront Have home shop Juntor press \$15 Benfor \$29 up We smoot exercited at Easy rules Pays for supply everythical Easy rules Pays for order in short time. Write for free calalog of outsits and all delays

KELSEY PRESSES, C-23 Maridan, Co



SELLS EAST TO SERVICE STATIONS. BAR CAFE WORKERS STORES LOAN OFFICES. SANKS HOMES' Discharges teargas to instancy stop stan and incapabilities the most victors may be been. Effective aubstitute for Stearms, seaves no permanent injury. So as ting experience breded Hardie as profitable sideline soon you if sell it for the Stan non Send as 93 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear-Gas Pencil 10 Demonstrators & 9 Tear-Gas Carl ridges. Not sold to minors. State age with order.

NAGER SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-40, St. Paul 1, Minn.

# I'll Set You Up For Lite In Your Own BIG PAY SHOE BUSINESS

With The ONE Shoe Line That Serves

Everyone From Baby to "Pap" and "Mom"!



Only 8 priers a day can make you up to \$32,00 a day, \$180,00 a week \$600,00 a month. It a make like at all to make like meters

the ar Space Time with timer out a time, come the scartime and contains private to be contained about the private to be the me and the form of any profit are Big-repeat order are gasy. He experience needed for investment Everytheed formathed free, inches the formathed free and today for Free Outfil.



Amazing 2 Minute

Door Your Selling
Job for You FAST!

| Give Producers
Their Own Shees
A S A B O N U S I

ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO. 404 Grand Road

#### **Everything For The BOAT**

the bannet — Integral plack name from from the parameter than the Name of Severely I would note in finite in References of Manage Saving Seat Supplies.

NEW In mard Last I III we Engines We Take Your Old Engine In Trade By MAIL.

Send for 125 Page Big Bustrated part color catalog On y \$1.06 (rehated with first order FREE Floating Key Ring accompanies each catalog

BOAT EQUIPMENT UNLIMITED Occumpent 1, New Jersey



I purne a tRIF One buse promote the Charles bused by the companies of the Charles bused by th

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE\_\_STATE

If you have a found interested to electronic send his name aboves aboves to a hold to be open a and

# OLSON RADIO

112 Forge Street

Akron B. Ohio

# YOUNG MEN

An Airline Career
offers a
Rewarding Future



PREPARE NOW for your airline career. Increasing air travel demands trained men.

FLY TO AIRLINE SCHOOL in Hollywood or Chicago at no extra cost, after basic training.

Our graduates hold many important airline positions such as Station and Operations Agents, Traffic Control, Reservations, Ticketing, Communications, Cargo and Fleet Service, etc.

#### BEGIN YOUR TRAINING TODAY!

High school grads, 19 or over, mail coupon for full information.

#### AIRLINE CAREER DIVISION

Northwest Schools — Dept. S-S

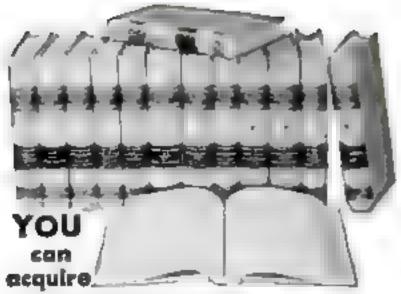
1227 N. W. 21st Avenue \* Portland 9, Oregon

Address State State

decation Phone\_\_\_\_

#### NORTHWEST SCHOOLS, INC.

Partiend • Hallywood • Chicogo (Founded to 1946)



## LAW AT HOME! EARN LL, B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surpriningly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorising rules.

dling legal problems—not by memorising rules.
Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below, No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

#### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 4831. Chicage S, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name	 		•	 •	 		 -	• •	 -	Ą	M		• 1	- 1	-
Street	 	 										 ı			4

City, Zone & State......

# **CURE THAT GAS EATER...**

with triple-action

# MILES MASTER

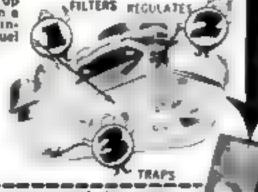
Mail Coupon for free pumphlet: "THE TRUTH about your PRESSURE RECULATORS"

Anthoritative engineering answers explain why over a MIL-LION installed in care and fleets to save 15 ways including:

Sere up to 20% on Ges. • Step Stalling, Vaper Luck, Flooding Step Rough Idling. • Step Hard Storts, Jerky Acceleration Improve Filtration, Step Feel Clog. • Reduce Carborolar Wear

Insist on Milesmanter—get up to \$6 to 40 EXTRA miles in a tankfol of gas! It's the "3-in-1" quality Leadership Fuel Pressure Regulator.





For free "TRUTH" Pamphiet mad this coupon with your name and address in manger. No obligation Sold only at retail through 48,000 suite service outlets on Money Back Convertee

Microster, inc., Rept. 106, 1558 L. 14th Pt., Chicago 18, 18.

MOVING WITH THE JOB?

Opportunity seekers find success the convenient, comfortable way in their Travel Trailers Fully and smartly furnished including showers, cooking facilities, your bome on whoels adapts to any clime or site. Wentherized life time construction, with conditioned sir gives you every home comfort, with ample storage space. Learn how to do it in TRAILER TOPICS the magazine of successful trailer living

SPECIAL OFFER

\$ 7 .00

TRAILER TOPICS magazine

Suite 1816, 28 E. Jackson Bird., Chicago 4, III.

100 POUND SET \$1 2.80

BARBELLS

Tale to say feature est and in the finet over manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight in the fitter way to keep fit the OMLY way to develop great streamh and a perfect body. As the pillest and heat applicate between the company HUR gives when and prices he not the equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. SUR BARBELL CO. Lyndhurst S, New Jersey



# RUPTURED?



Wear a Web-for comfortable, guaranteed relief! If not entialled after trial, full purchase price refunded. Write today for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-4, Hagerstown, Md.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



# \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$5555 AT HOME

Form up to \$.5 00 per bour spare time Amazing new Velvetfiber apray instantly makes any object (Lamps Radio & TV
(abliets Pigurines Signs Auto dash beauti lays furniture
draperses—apything) worth expensive \$3555 Prices like
mail of you can spray anything with this beautiful new suedelike palsh that feets like rich Velvet

#### EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine thaterain rost only in her square foot a twerage TV or had a rating can be beautifully appared with the start of new il dimensional Velvet Bursh in 15 minutes at a cost of only ille in materia's. Your charge for the job is at teast \$11 (8) )

#### REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your stars time Help it is home growing demand for this single is been beautiful leive fiber fibish. Orders note from stars, offices homes as the sets and dealers, overywhere Possible \$2.1 feet took by worth of jobs to be doze investigate today—be gest in your areas.

great Actual samples in 16 Rad out Colors Booklet of 30 Home Busness Opportunist as stolker include Data is a sent free Send on money Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61 Call Copt, A-4.

#### IBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

\$41.95 Up: EASY TERMS FREE CATALOG

RIALOG

50 Madels 8-22 ft.

Cruisers, houseboots, runabouts, convertibles, fishing,

sailing. Pre-assembled, pre-formed units anyone easily assembles Equal factory-built. Save 1/2 to 1/2 Free cololog has all details, color photos,

point, accessories, Fibergloss

# LUGER BOAT

Dep't A-4, 9200 Access Road, Minneopolis 20, Minn

# WANT MORE MONEY?

Coult to coult, high-poying lobe in photography ore we ting for people with the "linew-haw" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at

home with the world-famous NYI Learn by Daing Method. Write laday for free cata og A so resident training in N. Y. Our 50th Year Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5 10 West 33 St. New York 1, N. Y.



Earn While You Learn At Home

Make op to \$5 in hear full or par come in the campet on true Park of myres, and depart the make of a services as a service of a strong of the make of a services of the services

Write for Falter PS & and Free Bover 97's

Institute of Hydraulic Inck Repair
P. C. Correspondence School Streeted by 19.5. Set. of Set.





WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ACCORDION DEALERances you more than you ever hoped possible on new famous-make Italian Accordions of your dreams! Hecause you buy DIRECT... Importer-to-You... we save you up to full 50% OFF cetail prices you'd expect to pay. Compare our low prices , see and judge for yourself Rush coupon for FREE Color Catalogs and low Importer to-You price list. See America's most exciting selection. over 10 models. Exclusive features! Pull range of Colors! Newsat styling! Get FREE 5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL IN YOUR HOME. If you decide to keep instrument, pay for it only pennice a day on E-Z terms. Money Back Guarantee. Get FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness... Free Home Study Course. Trade-in allowance.

#### FREE BONUS GIFTS

for promptness in ordering

- . Year's Supply of Music
- · Sturey Music Stand
- · Hame in Chrome Letters
- e Bellows Protector
- Music Pertrelie

Let us prove how much more you save—thanks to our money saving Importer-to-You plan. You pay NO Teacher's or Sakeman's communions. We buy for less, save on high overhead... Most pass these savings on to you, Mott coupon today for FREE Color Catalogs and Importer-to-You prices. No obligation.

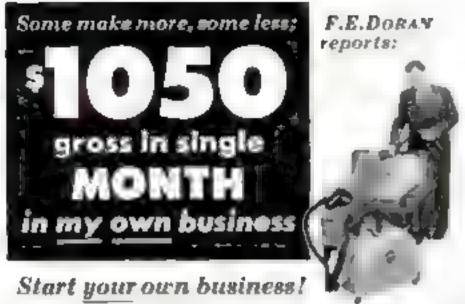
Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet Dept. P-40, 2003 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE
Cofor Catalogs
Low Direct
from the ta-You
Free Runk
Coupon How!

ACCORDIUM MANUFACTURERS &
WHOLESALERS OUTLET, Dept. P-40
2003 W Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, III.
March and the section of the section

Y----

City & Zone ..... State... State... State...



Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day, O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY . You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed.

This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own.



Without obligation risali your PUTE booklet about how | can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholatery Cleaning DUDUDESS.

Nome		_
Address		_
City	Zone State	_



Accelerated year-round program (cepares for early emotoyment The dest of Select and a planer of the plane of the select 
640 E. Wathington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana :

Please send the free information on Bachelor's Degree Programs of Engineering and Science as checked below

- l Aeronautical Engineering 17 Mechanical Engineering
- 1 Chem cas Eng over ng
- O Civil Engineering

FREE

- [] Electrica Engineering
- D Electron e Engineering

- // Metal urgical Engineering
- Physics.
- Chemistry Mathematics

Name .

Address



DO-IT-YOURSELF BREGLAS BOAT KIT

Your Own Boat at a Fantastic Saving! Foolproof easy-to-follow instructions make it a cinch to complete. No tools necessary! Exclusive 2-way mold comes with beautifully finished exterior. 10 ft. Carton \$99. 8 ft. Dingy \$59.

15 ft. Runabout \$169. Write for descriptive literature and full details.

T. C. TOR Delanco, N. J. Dept. PS 460



Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially Live a Hagepiet, Fuller Life, Individual Courses of complete schedule WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN,

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS W. Washington, Dept. PS-460 Chicago ? Illinois !

#### You Can Have a HE-MAN VOICE

Send today for PREE booklet "Voice Power and Persona. Power by Eugene Fenchtunger Just send your name, address and age Matted in plant sealed envelope. No obligation.







TRAINED

N it does Will Higher E ton a Office THE THE TO LEARN THIN VALUABLE TRADE Belore You Enrall in Any HOME STUDY Course in Watchmaking Wells for Your Copy of "LEARN THE FACTS

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 1220 Adm rel Blvd Konsos City 6, Missouri



standing waives for men women, children Maney book guarantee Shar samples supplied without cost Write TODAY for FREE new 54 page catalog and full details

TANHERS SHOE CO., 524 BROCKTON, MASS,

Eyelet Mit With Cashioned Comfort

# **EARN § 125**

#### BE AN AUTO-DIESEL **EXPERT — LEARN** A TRADE YOU LIKE

You learn fast in our shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Students short of money may earn most of their expenses by doing part time work. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOUR SELF. Forty years' experience training men Successful graduates in 50 states and many fore go countries. Many of our graduales earn \$125 a week and up. Approved for veterans Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE 226 7th Ave., No., Dept. 42, Nashville, Tenn.

# DOES GETTING

NEW YORK-Special Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about Bladder Weakness'-too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights -or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases New Improved CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analysis pain relief. Bafe for young or old. Get CYBTEX at drugglet, Feel better fast or money back.



# "I'M MAKING \$1

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!" -reports Charles Karne, Tuxes, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO Science's New Miracle Fire

Extinguisher, So can YOU! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only 44.95. Write for FREE Sales Xit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., Dopt. P. 16M. PRESTO DIV. 144 E 12nd Street. New York 14 New York.

#### A BETTER DOCK

-00 "PERMALE" METAL BRACKETS

Mere's a golck, low cost way to erect and lake down a stronger

dock. You build wooden dock in sections, attack "Ferma D" Brackets, Root into place on boot, drive steel pipes thru brackets, lock with set screws. "Perma-D "Mooring Bate safely hold boots near dock, Dealer Inquiries invited.

Write for circular on all "Permo-D" Marine Specialties

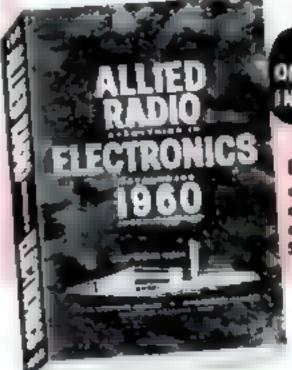
"PERMA-D" DIVISION Central Machine Works Co.

1238 Central Avenue Minnespella 13, Minn.



it's value-packed... SEND FOR ITI

#### ALLIED'S MONEY- 1960 **ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**



ONLY 12 DOWN on orders up to \$50; enly \$5 down an erders up to \$200: 510 down over \$200.



Largest Selection—Lowest Prices

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Builders. Experimenters, Hi-Fi fans, Amateurs, Servicemen and Engineers, Save on:

- KHIGHT-KITS"-Bost in Build-Your-Own

Everything in Stores Hi-Fi

Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components

Tope Recorders & Phone Equipment

\* IV Tubos, Antonnes, Accessories

Parts, Tubes, Transisters

\* Everything in Tools & Technical Books

Autotour Station Equipment

Public Address & Poning Systems

Lotest Test & Lab Instruments

BAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED - get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.





our 39th year

Address

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dupt. 7-D 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.

□ Rusb FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

City

Zone.

#### New EPOXY Discovery Stops Leaks! Ends Wet Basements Forever!



2 Big Cans

Miracle EPOXYI Featured in magazine stories! Heading your in newspaperal Favorably reported in U.S. Government testal Used by schools, builders, factories! Now our Hydro-Weld Epsky Compound available to every home owner, Guaranteed to stop looks on contact! Guaranteed to seel cracks, cravices, below in Reers and walls. Ends wet becoments forever! Easy to apply. Brush it on like paint. Creates permanent indestructions to be seen to the seed of the language of the language of the seed of the language of the seed of the language of t tible barrier that seals out water from inside. Colorless. Odor-less. Apply to any surface. Hydro-Weld not yet sold in stores. Available bully by mail, only by Thortson's. For 2 cans of Hydro-Weld, send thack, cash or m.o. for \$4.95 plus 35c pustage (total: \$5.30) for prempt delivery anywhere, COD's plus COO foe, Bend \$1 deposit, Hurry, Factory shipments not smough to fill demand.

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-D-793 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.



13' diq.-\$1,95 op.-15' dim.-\$2,95 on. 20' dia.-\$4.95 on.-25' dia.-\$5.95 on.

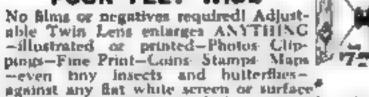
Mammoth Man Dammeth! These GIANT 6 POSTERS (new genuine nengrene govt surplus) are letrific for fun or business Great at parties school proma picnice, on the beach sic Just paint a meathey arread crowds to stone or gas station openings, fairs, etc. Tours gt a fraction of their original ensi-Order several, they make wonder-

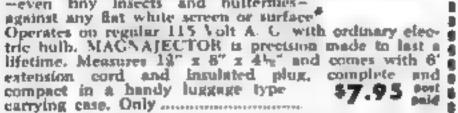
Postage pd. on ppd orders. Cal run odd sales tax.

FRANK SALES, Dept, PS660, 3730 Summet Bled., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

#### Palanted, UL Approved, Made In U. S. A. Precision MAGNAJECTOR

Projects Pictures In Full Color up to FOUR FEET WIDE





#### NEW 50 STAR FLAGS!

#### Embroidered Stors -Sawad Strigen

All weatherpriofed - culurfast heavy daty rotton - quality exceeds govern PDet lifes

Bucht merculate. heading and brane grainmers cagle and 3"
3 ft. 4 3 ft. Flag 55 95 and solid brass
3 ft a 5 ft. Flag with 3 pt.
6' hardwood pote brane spread foint and ball top ha yard and window beachet 37 50 ppd. \$ h ( Wilde

#### EXECUTIVE DESK PLAG SET

Printed on lustrous rayon with waterfast a rich fringed 12" sold bress star topped w th 2" solid bress



#### Rugged 6000 Lb. Test NYLON TOW CABLE

If ever stuck in snow, mud or ditch, there's nothing handler to have in your car than a super strong, 11) Nylon Tow table. Test proven to over 8000 lbs, pull. more than enough for even the blanest tracks and cars. One end has beavy steel amag-clamp while other end is looped. Measures 15 ft. long.

Alm invaluable in home and for industry MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send Theck or M.O.

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

Dept. HG31 415 South Broadway, Yenkurs, H. Y

# **BIG EARNINGS WAITING**

and sed men are in assumed in the new an-crowled held of intewarder copaly You'd quick is also a bid-pay lob or business of your own full or part time FARN who i learning sadily at home under super guidance Materi-als, tools, ispewriter supplied Write TODAY for THEP book

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC. Dept. D. 30, 150 Park Ave., E. Sutherford, M. J. Luc. by New Jeesey Dept. of Edge

NEWI

SERVICING RADIATORS! Mank Seater, Heutestie, Wys.

Make good money servicing autofruck-tractor redictors with new
Injunct tractor redictors with new
Injunct tractor redictors with new
Injunct tractor redictors Injunct to jest clean
and repair redictors Injunct, world's largest radiator equipment
onigr, trains you free, firmail down payment starts you Proved
merchandising assures vetume. Prefitable dept. (or garage or
pervice station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dopl. PSM-I, (190 Jackson St., Omaks 2, Holy.





Public sports shops, *dept. m-j* 11 S. Iéth St., Phila

Official Police Equipment

MONEY GROER, NO COD'S

#### MAKE EXTRA CASH

#### SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop? Fell or spare time. Earn many dollars to a short time... average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED WHIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easely. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO. 168 N. Fair Gals Are. Dept. Pasadesa, California 11 5



rough waters, heavy loads, high speeds! Hull is fiber gloss, all-over-lopstroke, and tough . . . molded in matched metal dles . . . wide, deep, stable, safe. A beautiful, practical, maintenance-free boat. Five sizes, 12 models. Write for literature.

MOLDED FIBER GLASS BOAT COMPANY

Union City, Pa.

# EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men numbed now for good paying jobs in beauting road and cona raption work Legan agenting or some reducing of heavy road togo; hery crance by idualets earth territors are Actual on the label's training 6 to 13 g when courses a seven start every Manday Herefve your space new complete ratelet; and teneralists facts Attn: S. D. Nutch, Box 348, Braidwess III.

#### Greer

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE



#### DE READY FOR ANY ROAD PRODLEM

HULL AUTO COMPASS

Handsome, accurate, easy to install.
Seven colors. Save time, gas dollars.
Boat models, too. \$5.95 to
\$7.50. At your dealer or write
for lit.

HULL MFG. CO. . Pex 244-E-4 . Werren, Ohio



...for a weaderful partims or excellent carriags. Master curtooning at botse in a few short weeks without wests of time or effort through the Famous System of Marrord Training.

Exciting Kit Included ... Start corpling

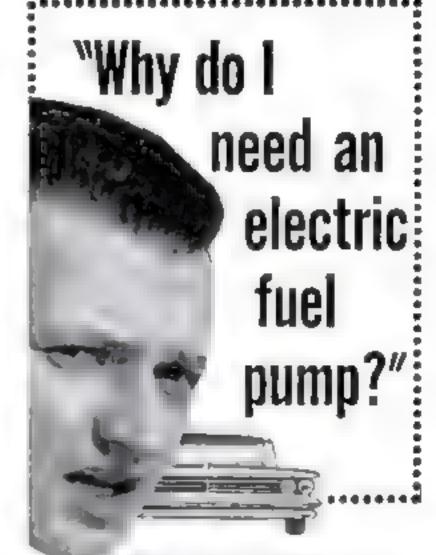
Continental Schools, Inc.

420 L Manuary, Les Magues 37, EMIF, 8197, 8-4

Confinental Schools, Inc., Sept. 8-4 4201 3, Breadway, Lee Augeles 37 Calif. Plants tresh the your Free Catning and other forerasttion by return small. So charge or obligation, no askerman will call.

NAME			
ACCUESTS.			
CITY	JONE	STATE	





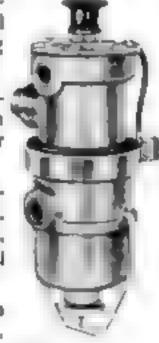
But if you appreciate peak power and performance in a car, you'll

want to install a Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump. Here are three big reasons why

1. Fuel is delivered to carburetor the instant switch is turned, to assure faster starts.

2. Pump operates independently of engine . . . eliminates vapor lock . . . assures quick starts all year long.

3. Adjustable pressure—no flooding...no starving... no surging.



MODEL 240-A

See the Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump at your service station, garage, or automotive parts store. Ask about other Stewart-Warner automotive products...tachometers, "Twin Gauge" Panel, and Motor Minder.



1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

# Check the Kind of Body You Want

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It! Charles Atlas

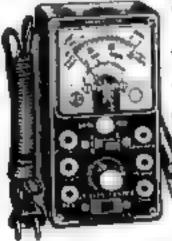
ust tell me, in coopen below the kind of body you want-and I'll give it to mared Dynamic Fension," my easy 15-minutes-u-day method, will make amazed your chest and shoulders buige arms and legs surge with power your whole body feel "alive"

> FREE BOOK Learn how World's Most Perfectiy Developed Man"-Mail coupon! CHARLES AT-LAS, Dept. 14, 115 East 23rd Street, New Tark City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 14, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. In England write 10 childy Street Landon B 2 Dear Charles Atlant Here's the Kind of Body I want! (Check my many or you like) More Weight—Solid—in Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip the Right Places Slammer Weist, Heps Street Chest, Shoulders Better Sleep. More Energy Send me about new, Fithit a copy of your famous book show-ing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man-32 pages cremme; with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable solvice. No ob ignion (please print of write plainly) ADDRESS.

# Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER . MOTORS - AUTOMOBILES - TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Expeters, from Ecology, Hearing Pade, Clocks, Fore, Vaccous Cleaners, Befrigargraph, Lorent, Rosessones, Switches, Berthantute, etc.
- Will test off TV rubos for open Burnards, laterstemant phorts, burned out taking ste.
- Monarco & C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Corrent, Besigtamers, Loobage, sec.
- Will determine correct consumption while the appliance under tool is in approvise.
  - W Incorporates a sonsitive direction Sistemas range which will measure all resistonces community would be playeded appliam, medert, pit.
  - 4 Linkage detecting already will last postingly from many along to 3 magazine. [3,000,000 plane].

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test: 15 444 300 Distributors & Spairlow Colin & Engulatory & Ralpys & Circult Browlers & Ciperrito Ugistory & Stop Ugists & Conductors & Directional Signal Systems & All Lattice and Solice & Fours & Hapting Systems & Harat & Also will beaute

peer grounds, breaks in wiring, years som Madel 70 serves complete including 44 page book, only

#### SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Try is far 10 days before you dy gastisted log. If margins then seed blacks and pay m at rate of \$4.50 per nik for it months — He Added if the completely of other is no.

Dept. 13-712 1849 Tanth Ave., New York 34, 16, Y. et ruch Medal 70. M anthekatery, i vill yay an aperilad. Otherwise I will opines bester. A Print St. P. C. B. T. C.



Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable,

fast, durable and safe. They are built-as they have been for nearly 40 years-to give greater satisfaction longer.



FREE Catalog describes complete new fine. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 35th St., Penn Tan, N.Y.

Penn Yan Boats

#### SIGN PAINTING

Name-Study Course-Only \$5.95

Teacher you commercial sign pointing and sign business you commercial sign business to the major of the country Complete practical course for set intermet under the pointing factor of the country Complete practical course for set intermet under the duors, would rettern, referring signs, place of the duors, would rettern, referring signs, place of the duors, would rettern to the server process. However, the agree of arms gold on at a server process. However, the agree of the first o

MELSON-MALL CO., 218 S. Clonton St., Dopt. 207-1, Chicaga 6, 111.

#### MEN WANTED

Diesel mechanics in our in its the team - h that or we Q 30 Ft 40 N @ Earn \$100 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

30 per week and us suu see. App aved 1 weter and the fire fire that the pro-

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

236 7th Ave., N., Dupt. 41

Nuchville 3, Tonn



\$3.25 or 2 FOR \$6.00!

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3c a ft.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones, Shipmenta F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

> TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO. Simpson, Fa-





#### - -GET MORE POWER, PICK-UP, MILEAGE- -

with a POW-R-TACH Transistor Tachometer I

1340 Story in Jan. Jame of Popular Science.

The drive hand"? Doly a Tachometer as allow the exact speed canges at with the your engage store upon the maximum finitest acceteration & greatest lenge New cast to-me POW R DOWNER gua in lenge TALE shows engine revolutions per min lite from 0 to \$2000. Tells so h surine con di ton & performance at a mance. Troit le calmotal. Muraq wheel tun na ir regio de pre precied. He is tellure engite were & furnage Saves was of & recurs Same Community of the last of the l Le a you shaft right time right, dr vo right l



\$30.00 Value Only \$12.95

Attractive POW ACT VI H distincter control complete a sea for and if the dash of alcoring contains. Fin at space it the sea for the harden accordance by our lacestational result to a data a new case in a factorin. Sufficiently out lacestational result to a data a new for the first term of term of the first term of te

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Dopt. PST-4, MILFORD, PA.

------------

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, be rid of Rapture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a groung, chafing and unanutary trust the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT

he through necessity but through choice on your part. Now there is a new modern Non-Suegical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Me.

# Catalog • 2900 Novelties 10c

Bend 10c for amazing catalog of noverties, time animals, accounting supplies hobbles, transiture praces a boats looms music tricks joke articles anistual seros gades at timesavers campras optical goods, engletions, movem (acky jewelry retigious novelvice desputies, movem (acky jewelry retigious novelvice desputies, musical instruments stamps co ns. puzzles fortune posses, bands amokers' gadgets artiste' supplies, entiting sets entitled and animal posses, shockers, knowes, billipads, fireworks games, rives, aports, books, games, plants set. Send name, accorded a 10c top. Detroit 7, Michigan JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept 473



SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO. 6036 Spring Street, Port Washington, Wis.

#### '5™AN HOUR IN SPARE TIME BIG, EASY "AT HOME" PROFITS—METALIZING

It's so easy to earn Big Money right at home in fescinating new spare time business. Little easy-to-run table-top machine returns Cash Dollars for a few cents cost. We furnish everything to put you in business for yourself, "eternalizing" haby show, and other keepsakes. Write TODAY for full facts FREE. No salesman will call on you. No obligation.

WARNER ELECTRIC. 1512 Jarvis, Dept. M-3-D, Chicago 26, III,

#### LOCKS IN OPEN POSITION, East I condition has CLOBES WITH LIGHTNING SPEED' to car a law to the state of th Imported theet from Italy, this is the summer knows that he work through for the TEED Some cush of the or M to it has model back guarantee fight tre-odd c state effectiveness in the critical him the pr the inglemeratemetes. It is a sort on a de-I we est english steel granupteed to was taken sharp. Hot who me bore bundle There are to butture to I of with no springs to break MERCHANTEERS, INC., Dept. PS-4, 1221 S. Grund Ave., Los Angeles 13, Celifornia

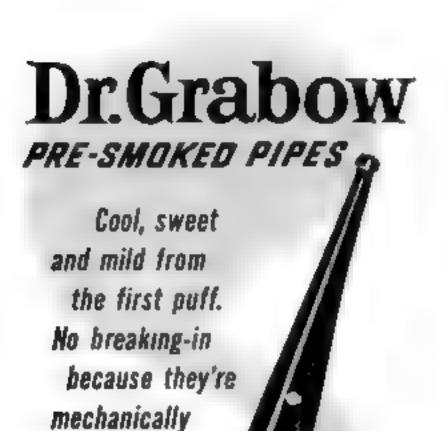
# RNEMEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT' Big pay jobs. Free employment help, Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, se.l.ng, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 37 years, Get National training NOW. Pay your fultion in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog - TODAY. G.I. approved.

Matienal School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Cept. 51 Send me your FREE school catalog on Nat Toledo in Meat Cutting Meat Merchandshi ice Meats. No obligation. No salesman will	ional Training at
Name	Age
Address	
City Str	ite.



Fine tobacco

pre-smoked with

Viscount \$5.

Other Dr. Brabows from \$1 60 to \$10

Colorademark of quality for informative booklet unitary

Dr. Grabow Pipe Co. Greensboro, N. C.

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY
MAKES ME

5500 an hour
CASH PROFIT



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP.... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades ... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory ... right at home ... no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are at ill working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send coupen taday.



BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 700 Field Bidg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation
Name
Address.
City State



license issued by the FCC on request!

The very finest Citizens' Transceiver available! Excellent selectivity and sensitivity for maximum range, Maximum legal power, Dozens of features!

WRITE TODAY FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

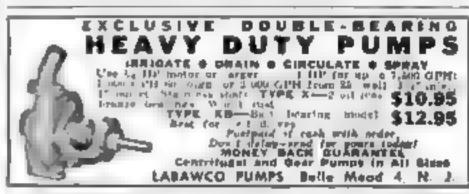
E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY
202 SECOND AVE. S. W. . WASEGA, MINNESOTA

# C MANY 
COAST INSTRUMENT, INC.

#### GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS 6350 Sonto Monico Blvd Les Angeles 46, Calif.





#### WATER CONSERVATION



A new 3 color I' B. stamp will join the Conservation series on April 18 to emphasize the importance of Water our most precious and most illustrate particular resource. We will send top a beautiful emphasized entelope carrying this new stamp, protect on its first day of boson i spether with a FREE U. S. President stamp of Monace PLUS a Jules Verne memorial stamp, all for only 280. SPECIAL this month 10 oil different JET AIR-MAIL First Flight nevers for only \$3.50. Money back if not completely satisfied—ask for lists of other covers.

E. B. WALSH

Bax 300-D

TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

# NEW HYDROFOILS KIT

Put hydrofoil Sea Wings on your outboard hull. Get as much as 25% more speed, get exciting above the water performance, get amouth, precision turns with no skidding. For the first time you can get hydrofoil Sea Wings in a simple do-it-yourself kit for 14 to 16 foot outboard hulls.

. Get all the facts now. Write for free illustrated folder to

Dynamic Developments, Inc.

Babylon, New York, an affiliate of

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation



COLT SHOE CO., Bept. 216,

657 Atlantic Ave., Cotton, Moor.

# LEARN CONCRETE WORK

by pour hit drives walks paties greate floors steps etc or says will not your cost work are and the house start lime work can be developed to a bly one by content or a ser making \$75 or owner a day she ad content a labers are in demand. Know health maldeer work filterrations shall stop by also instructions to simplified words. Only \$4.00 pastpaid.

CONCRETE QUIDE

P O BOX 20-7 STATION B

CANTON 6 OHIO



#### HI-FI SOUND EFFECTS

Newest sounds — eleptenes — DCS — Electre propilet — Boeing 707 — Air Force F-104 Startighter — Regulus I — musile

leanching—carrier sounds—also autos—music fra ns—household—industry. More than 12 classifications; over 1500 real-life sound effects. See your dealer or send 25c for 32-page catalog. BOX H

MP-TV SERVICES, 7000 Santa Monica Rivel. Hollywood, Calif.





A powerful sod buster for toughest soils — crumbles soil with gentle speding, lifting motion for perfect rotary tilling. Complete job visibility. Ask your Simplicity dealer how easy it is to own Roticul — see the sample of the

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO. 6036 Spring Street Fort Washington, Wis.

# TRAINED MEN NEEDED! IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE! DIESEL DELECTRONICS AUTO AUTOMATION

and the New Simplicity

700 Riding Tractor

MEVER SEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually amored

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive.. and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact ... High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now weiting for our graduates.

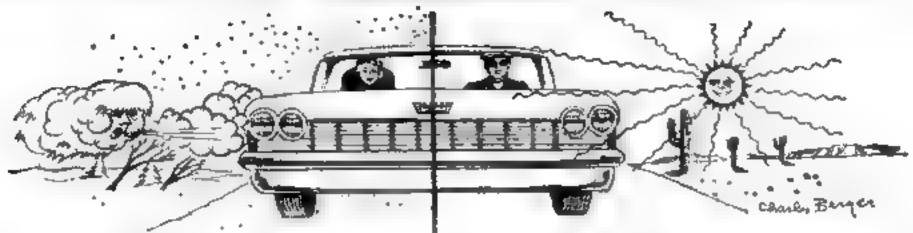
RESIDENT SHOP TRAMME is esser and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for

Check polye		LE Sch	OOIS PIECE	1
None Street Town	1676 S. Grand, N.	u. 58. \$1. Leei	AgoState	lies



#### By Ken Fermoyle PS Detroit Editor

#### No More Radiator Worries?



Year-round coolant. A new cooling-system fluid—developed with an eye on coming aluminum engines—replaces anti-freeze, water, and rust inhibitors. You have your cooling system flushed and checked, fill up with the fluid, Dowgard, and forget it for a year, unless leaks develop. A special blue cover snaps on your radiator cap to warn service-station attendants not to add water.

Dow Chemical engineers emphasize

that their new brew is not just an antifreeze. They claim it has superior heattransfer qualities and minimizes rust and corrosion, especially where there is much aluminum in the cooling system.

Dowgard is a blend of glycols, inhibitors, and specially treated water—pure as water distilled four times—designed to protect an engine from 40 degrees below to 240 degrees above zero. Filling a 17-quart radiator costs \$9 60.

Three carbs for Falcon. Two carburetors are added in the hop-up kit for Ford's compact-car engine. They're mounted fore and aft of the single stock carburetor by means of an aluminum casting that lies on top of, and is spliced to, the regular cast-iron manifold. Linkage is progressive, so the end carburetors open only when needed for quick acceleration or high speed.

The hop-up package also includes a hot

camshaft, special pistons that raise compression, and a special low-back-pressure exhaust system

Insiders report that, since Ford quietly catalogued the special parts and reported an official rating of 128 hp., engineers have further developed the power-pack engine. They reportedly are now turning it as high as 7,000 r.p.m. in tests and are getting close to one hp. for each of its 144 cu. in.

New Rambler American engine. It's long been expected that American Motors would eventually offer its overhead-valve, 125-hp. six in Americans as well as in bigger Ramblers. That the move came when it did seems to have been triggered by the rash of hotter engine options for the Big Three compacts.

ls, six

displacement, 195.6 cu. in., as the American's L-head six. The overhead six, in fact, is basically the same engine ingeniously converted, so there are few problems in installing it in the American.

The 90-hp. L-head will still be used in Deluxe and Super models. The overhead six goes into Americans in the new Custom series.

Gas turbines still need work. Before they can qualify for passenger-car

The overhead-valve six has the same

use, turbine engines will have to show much better fuel economy at low speeds,



## What horsepower really means

James Watt, the inventor of the steam engine, determined that a husky horse could lift a weight of 33,000 pounds one foot in one minute. He called this horsepower.

Automobile manufacturers later adopted what they call brake horsepower—so named because they used a brake on the flywheel of the engine to measure horsepower. The method of measuring brake horsepower has undergone changes over the years, but the term is the one in everyday use.

Brake horsepower simply means the developed power that's actually delivered at

the engine's flywheel and therefore available to drive the car's wheels. The average American compact car engine has about 90 "horses," while the most powerful American car engine has about 350.

Be sure to get all the power your engine can develop. Your Texaco Dealer has two great gasolines for your driving needs: top octane Sky Chief Su-preme, with Petrox...or famous regular-price Fire Chief. You drive

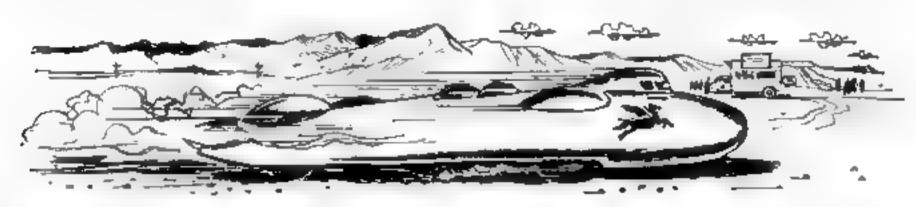
with more pleasure and save for good measure, at Texaco's Tower of Power.



#### **DETROIT REPORT continued**

according to Darl F. Caris, who heads the General Motors Power Development

section. He says gas turbines still can't compete with piston engines for cars.



Piston engines on the way out? Probably—for cars aiming at John Cobb's 394-m.p.h. world land-speed record, anyhow. Jet engines will be used in most future cars challenging the 13-year-old mark

A Los Angeles physician, Dr. Nathan Ostich, will try for the record next summer. His car will be powered by a 6950 GE turbojet like the ones used in B-36 bombers. Two well-known California hotrodders, Mickey Thompson and Ak Miller, plan jet-powered record cars. Thompson made a gallant but futile try last

summer in a car with four Pontiac V-8s.

Donald Campbell, current holder of the world water-speed record and son of the one-time land-speed record holder, Sir Malcolm Campbell, is currently building a jet-engined car in England. He is expected to try for the record next summer.

Only piston-engined car reported being prepared for a record attempt this year is owned by Athol Graham, a Salt Lake City mechanic. He turned 308 m.p.h. with ease last fall at Bonneville, using less than 75 percent of the power of his Allison V-12 engine.

Air-oil suspensions. With air suspensions having proved an expensive fizzle, several companies—GM is one—have switched their attention to air-oil hydraulic-suspension systems. Now used in Citroen DS-19 and ID-19 models, which are noted for comfortable riding qualities, air-oil suspensions would be especially attractive should central hydraulic systems be adopted.

Buick's aluminum engine? First batch of tooling needed to produce aluminum V-8 engine blocks reportedly will be delivered to Buick about Feb. 1, 1961. This indicates that Buick will use aluminum engines in its 1962 models.

It's been expected that Buick's com-

pact car, due this fall during the 1961 model-introduction season, would have a small-displacement aluminum engine of about 215 cubic inches.

It looks now as though the car will appear, initially at least, with a conventional cast-iron block.

Little brother for Falcon. Ford engineers are working on a really small car with a wheelbase of 96 inches and a four-cylinder engine—possibly a V-4—displac-

ing about 90 cubic inches. Target weight of the automobile is 1,650 lb. It is possible that the car is being developed primarily for an overseas market.

Compact Dodge coming. Name of the smaller, Valiant-sized Dodge expected next fall has been variously reported as Lancer, Warrior, and Vanguard. Vanguard seems to have the inside track. The car will be a close cousin of the Valiant mechanically with some changes in sheet metal to give it its own personality.













New "Low Profile" tire shape flexes less, reduces heat build-up, increases mileage!

# NOW! THE TIRE THAT DOESN'T GET TIRED

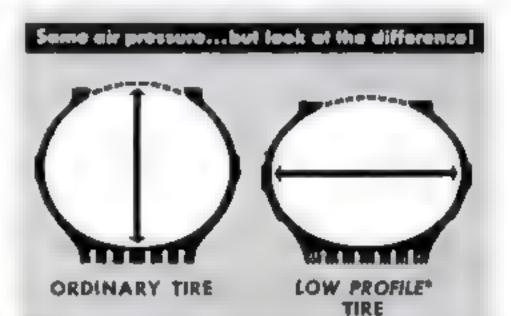
Takes regular air pressure...yet it's lower and wider to keep you safe at top speeds!

Do a few quick knee bends—and what happens? You heat up fast, soon feel real strain.

Ordinary tires do 700 "knee bends" per mile as they roll along under your car. This excessive flexing builds up torturous heat, weakens rubber and fabric, increases blowout danger.

Now U.S. Royal reduces danger of tire failare with a revolutionary new tire. Even though air pressure is the same as in ordinary tires, U. S. Royal "Low Profile" tires are lower and wider to flex less, run cooler, wear better.

"Low Profile" tires cost no more than ordinary tires. See the complete line now in 5 popular price ranges for every make and model car -at your U.S. Royal Dealer.





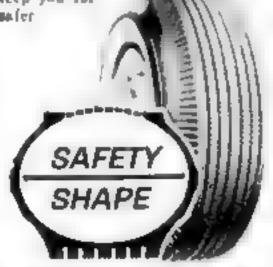
STOPS QUICKER, RIDES SMOOTHER. A lower, wider shape gives U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires more tread to grap the highway, "Low Profile" tires a made of U.S. Royal's exclusive noshock rubber for the "Red Carpet Ride" l



STEERS BETTER, SAVES GAS, Pre-shaped to actual rolling proportions, U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires are much more stable on curves, respond quicker in emergencies. And less flexing means 6 to 12 extra miles per tankful of gas!

ORDINARY TIRE SHAPE Sexes excesively building up intense heat that murders tires, burns 'em out fast. But the "LOW PROFILE" TIRE SHAPE reduces flex, keeps temperature well below destructive danger sone. Running for hours on end at top highway speeds. U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires stay cooler.

keep you far ea fer



PIONEERED BY U.S. RUBBER AS THE ANSWER TO GREATER TIRE SAFETY



U.S. ROYAL LOW PROFILE\*



""Law Profile" is U. S. Rubber Company's trademark for its lower, wider shaps tire,

# MERCURY is the world's

No. 1 outboard in

# 80 hp Merc 800— World's Most Powerful Family Outboard

#### Power!

Of all outboards on the market, only a Mercury has enough thrust to lift five times its own weight! That's why Mercury's 70 hp Merc 700 is outperforming 75 hp competitors. Mercury gives you the widest useful operating range and the greatest reserve power above normal requirements.

The reason is Mercury's modern in-line engine design, with smaller, lighter, tougher reciprocating parts and much lower piston speeds than long-stroke "big-bore" engines. Mercury's small-bore, short-stroke design not only develops usable power throughout a wider speed range but reduces mertia forces — the main cause of engine wear — to only about one-third those of competitive outboards operating at the same RPM! The result is bonus power and performance with longer engine life. See your Men ury dealer for a demonstration of power no other outboards can touch — 6 to 80 hp in twins, fours and sixes.

Weste for free booklet, "An Introduction to Outboarding" C KIRRHARPER CORPORATION, FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

Below - Static thrust testing proves that a Mercury can lift five times its own weight'





Huge tandem trailer trucks are appearing on our fast highways. Climb aboard this one for a 500-mile run

By E. D. Fales Jr.

ould meet her at the diner in Water-town at 10:30 p. m."

I was eager to ride this road locomotive. No. 7003, twice as powerful as most trucks on U. S. roads today, is a West

# Hand signals by day (and flashlight signals at night) guide switching and coupling

Coast diesel tractor built for the new two-trailer truck trains now working Eastern turnpikes. These rigs, called "doubles," have been running in a few states
for years. But the job I was to ride would
be half again as long—a real turnpike
train.

These may be the freighters of the future on the pikes. Obviously costs go down if one engine and crew can haul two trailers. The New York Thruway and Massachusetts Turnpike recently authorized them, after long, careful safety tests. The Kansas pike is now conducting test runs, and Indiana and Ohio will soon fol-

Storm warnings. At 10:15 p. m. I was in Nugent's diner in Watertown, Mass., alternately drinking coffee and mopping steam off the window. It was a warm night, but the weather felt suspicious. Then the radio warned: a storm building up near the Lakes—which was where we

were going.

No. 7003 came throbbing in at 10:30 on the nose: a great glistening yellow cab crowned with five golden lights. She didn't sound like the usual road horse She was a Kenworth, built in Seattle. Her clean, square lines and eight "twinscrew" driving wheels spelled extraordinary power. Her tall silver stack pulsed with thrumming sounds. I thought: "They're beginning to sound like locomotives."

She had left Ripley, N. Y., on the Pennsylvania border at 2:30 a.m., heading east. Now the trip back was beginning. Behind her was a long, sleek aluminum box with a specially reinforced steel frame for road-train work, for the lead trailer in a double rig must be extra strong.

No. 7003's door opened and a huge

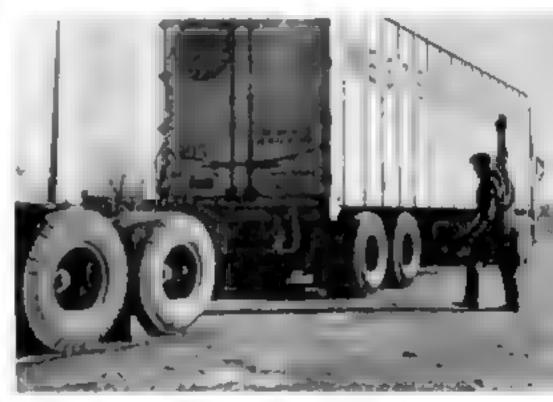
man spidered down the side.

"I'm Clark Stephenson," he said. "Leroy Balliet will drive to the tumpike. Then he sleeps and I take the next 300 miles."

I swung up into the large wheelhouse, with windshields like picture windows. Stephenson rode for a while in an escort



1 "SLOW AHEAD," signals Steve, as No. 7003, with one trailer already on, rolls across yard to pick up dolly and a second trailer.



4 coupling LEAD VAN to bolly is next step after Leroy has turned first half of train around. In murror he sees Steve's signals.

car that followed us so that, at times, I could watch No. 7003's performance from the road.

Balliet's seat—adjustable and "as comfortable as an armchair"—was far over against the other window. Between us was a large cloth-covered table—really the top of the box over the 335-hp. Cummins diesel. Too far to shake hands.

"Hi," said Leroy cheerfully. "You'll like this baby. She's new but she's a veteran already—70,000 miles in six months. We shuttle back and forth three times a week between Boston and Ripley—that's 1,000 miles each round trip.

"We can't run double on state roads only on the New York Thruway and Massachusetts pike—so we'll pick up our

kite at the first gate."

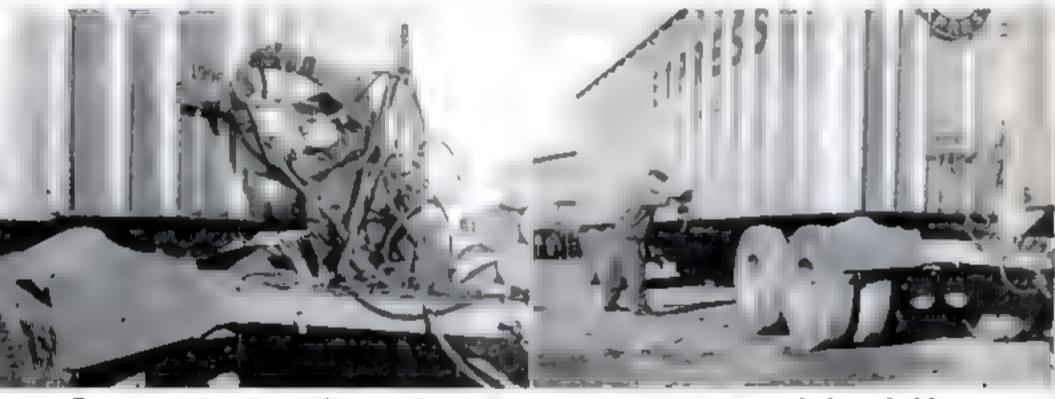
"Our kite?"

"The second trailer."



2 No. 7003, driven by Leroy, pushes it toward "kite" trailer waiting near freight shed.

3 STILL PULLING LEAD UNIT, No. 7003 shoves eight-wheel dolly into position from which it will later be bucked under second trailer.



5 PUSHED INTO PLACE under its trailer, dolly is linked to lead trailer by steel tongue. Above, Steve couples air hose and light wires.

6 RETRACTABLE DOLLY on which van had been resting in yard is cranked down. After light and air-brake test, train will be ready.

He started in sixth gear, worked up to twelfth, and we swung rapidly across a town square with trolley wires inches above our heads. Leroy touched the horn. Twin trumpets on our roof split the night.

Picking up the kite. At 11:10 we rolled into the new assembly yard, especially built for the doubles, at the Massachusetts pike. Guided by signals from Clark Stephenson's flash, we performed an intricate switching operation to pick up the kite.

Steve took over the wheel. "Light load tonight," he said. "We have carried 127,-000 pounds. Tonight our lead—the first trailer—has 19,000 pounds of freight. Shoes, clothes, castings, for Cleveland. Kite's empty. We're deadheading it to Chicopee, Mass. There we'll cut it off and pick up a new one: 21,000 pounds of freight for Detroit."

After a brake test, Leroy swung his flash and got in the escort car. He'd sleep later.

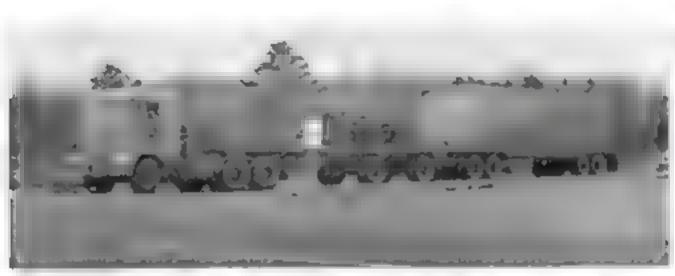
Steve started in creeper first gear. We rolled up to the tollgate. "You have to make an extra swing with these rigs to line up the last trailer for the gate," he said. Our train was an impressive 90 feet long (some go to 98). I looked in the big side mirror. Following docilely along, like two huge tame bears with friendly lights on their sides, were our trailers.

What impressed me most was the thought that we were now rolling on 34 wheels: 16 on the kite, eight on the lead, and 10 on the tractor.

The tollgate sign said: ROAD DRY. Steve grinned happily. I didn't have the heart to tell him what the radio had said.

A stop for fuel. Chicopee is a WX (Western Express) terminal. Here by

#### Flagman with lantern walks ahead when train crosses street





Leaving turnpike at Chicopee, Mass., No. 7003 halts, throbbing, at Montgomery St. crossing

special dispensation of the local authorities, we could leave the pike, roll across Montgomery St., and enter our terminal, But, by law, we had to have a "flag."

We left the pike and halted, chuffing, for the street crossing. Our air pumps throbbed softly. Then a flagman appeared in the street. It was Leroy. He checked the street, swung a "come ahead" light, and we moved across into the floodlighted terminal

No. 7003 moved slowly up to the lighted pumps for refueling. Steve flipped a lever on the dash. "That's our parking brake," he said, "Locks everything up."

While Steve climbed down and brimmed the two 80-gallon tanks. Leroy opened a small door between our four front headlights and began pulling out a wire snake.

"That's our oil stick," he said. He pulled out eight feet of cable, wiped the end, and jabbed it back. No. 7003 took two quarts.

The trailer for Detroit lay in a corner of the yard, crouching on its front dollies. Guided by Leroy's flash, Steve 1) dropped off the empty kite; 2) pulled the wheeltruck (also called a dolly) out from under it and transferred it to the Detroit trailer; then 3) backed his lead trailer against the kite. We heard the automatic coupler jaws lock viciously. Leroy hooked up two safety chains, coupled two airhose connections (one for each side) and the electric cable. Then he threw a slacktakeup lever, signaled for a brake (and light) test, and we were off.

Steve worked up from first to sixth in low range. Then, at about 20 m.p.h., he flipped the lever on the ratio splitter. He went on up the ladder through high range, shifting every 30 seconds until he'd

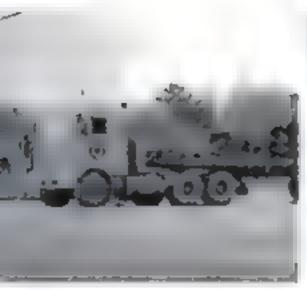
> climbed into twelfth. The new kite was bigger than the old one. I watched it in the mirror. We could feel the 40,000 pounds of freight behind our necks now.

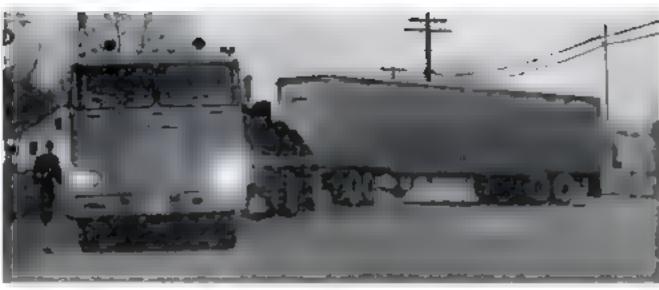
Wind and rain. We hit the first mountain grade in the Berkshires and Steve downshifted: 11-10-9. We lost speed until we were doing exactly the minimum allowed the trains by the pikes: 25 m.p.h. Eighth gear put us over the summit, and we gained speed down the west slope. We

WORKING THROUGH 12 GEARS keeps Steve busy. Separate reverse lever is behind elbow. Outside mirrors can be defrosted in a few seconds. Behind Steve is bunk where the co-pilot sleeps during trips,

67 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960







while Leroy (above) goes ahead with lantern, checks traffic, flags train through when safe.

crossed the great Hudson River bridge to the New York Thruway. Suddenly, at six a. m., we were in a storm—sheets of slashing rain.

"Rain bother you?" I asked.

"No. With all this weight we have tremendous traction. But wind does. With two trailers in a high wind you can lose 10 miles an hour—especially if one is a rib side with vertical struts." This trip, both of ours were rib sides. I remembered that radio broadcast: gale winds, rain turning to snow.

We'd planned to pull into the Scotch Plains, N. Y., service area for coffee. It was crowded with rigs. Like a train pulling into a busy yard, we slid, humming softly, between lines of trucks. Steve looked in vain for room for our big train. We'd passed up a spot as we came in.

"That's tough. I'm hungry," he said There was no room for us. We slid right on past the other rigs, our trailers tracking perfectly in crowded quarters. Then we were on the stormy pike again.

"Couldn't you have backed into that first spot?" I asked. No. 7003 has a special backup lever, separate from the forward gearshift. Steve shook his head.

"Backing is one thing you can't do with two trailers on," he said. "This is strictly a go-ahead operation. Oh, you could back a few feet. But if we have to do much backing it's easier to uncouple and hook up again."

Horsepower vo. wind. The wind howled. Rain drove in slant lines. In the mirror I watched the lights of our trailers. I'd expected to see swaying; there was none.

I'd wondered: What kind of rolling-pin track do 34 wheels make? I transferred to the escort car to see. There were exactly

four clear grooves in the rain—no more. They were straight and knife-sharp.

Back in the wheelhouse, I watched Steve upshift deftly.

"Fifty miles an hour is our limit," he said. "If we overrun it, the governor cuts in at 53." Once, unintentionally, we overran it. A red light on the speed clock flashed at us, "Governor took hold there for a moment," Steve said. "She gets mushy."

Until now, singles had passed us easily, doing 55 and 60. Then we began to buck the storm head-on. So did the singles. Some singles today turn up 250 hp., but most have about 178. Now singles began dropping behind us steadily. We were getting the full benefit of 335 hp.

At two p. m., near Clarence, N. Y., Leroy (who was now driving) noted a change in his oil gauge.

"Cab's warm but it must be getting [Continued on page 232]



OVERTAKING CAR passes No. 7003 on Thruway. Her 335-hp. engine kept the truck rolling along when a fierce gale slowed other trucks to 35 m.p.h. Train is stable, swayless, on road.

#### Missile gantry grows feelers

Sensitive fingers now reach out from the giant service tower at White Sands Missile Range in New Mexico to stop it automatically before it can collide with an erected missile. Before they were added, only two persons were qualified

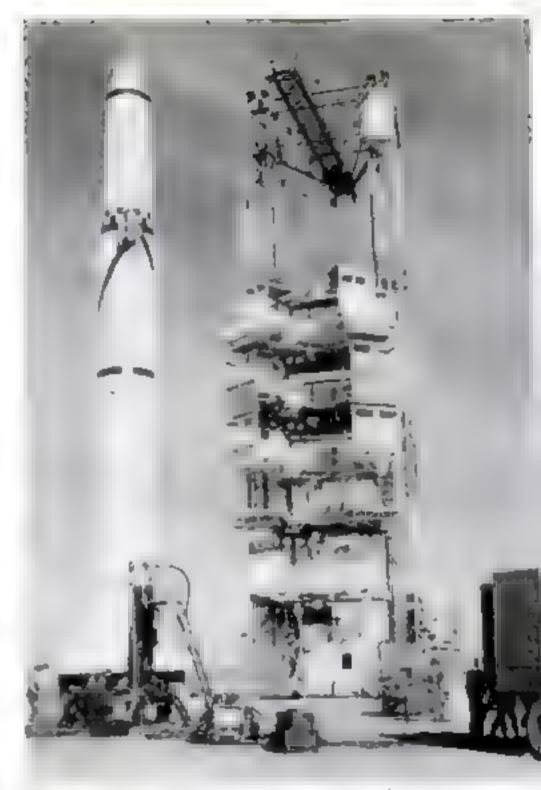
to move the gantry into position.

The probes—paired aluminum rods are located near the top and close to the base. On contact, they glide back through frictionless guides. In its progress, each one passes a series of six proximity switches linked to the tower's automatic controls. Lights on a special panel in the

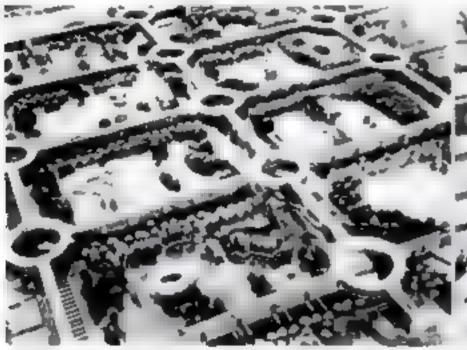
operating console blink out to record changes in distance between the tower and missile.

A seventh switch puts out a seventh light and brings the tower to a dead stop in 750 milliseconds -faster than you can blink your eye. The tower then can't be moved—except to back away.

GANTRY-EYE VIEW of Redstone being set between tracks on which the tower rides.



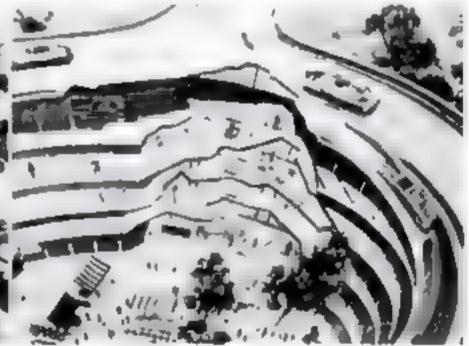
APPROACH IS DELICATE to keep gantry from going too far and pushing the missile off balance.



Highways are built on top of the buildings.

#### Motor town of tomorrow

Designers of a city of 30,000 people, proposed for a site 17 miles from London. have envisaged an automobile age. The streets run along the tops of the build-

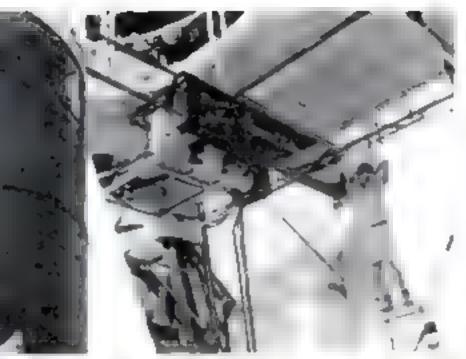


Cutaway shows life under a traffic circle.

ings, which will contain homes, shops, and restaurants. Parking areas are provided off ramps on the top floors. In the areas inside traffic circles and between buildings, there will be parks, churches, schools, and community centers.

64 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

#### PS PICTURE NEWS



FEELERS touch missile. There are two sets: this one near the base, the other near the top.

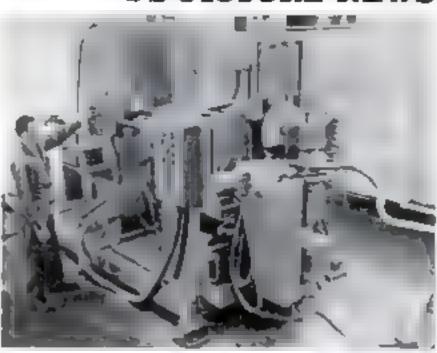


AS RODS GLIDE back into the frame, they actuate switches connected to the tower's controls.



#### Luminous bridge

Coated with fluorescent paint, the bridge above can't miss being seen by a driver. It glows brilliantly at night as it reflects the headlights of approaching cars. The span carries Highway 36 over the Minnesota River near Minneapolis.



#### Tailpipe bender

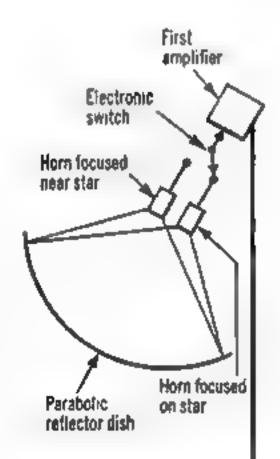
Here's a machine that bends an automobile tailpipe to any shape from coded tape. Bend-O-Matic is intended to outmode the stocking of different shapes for 700 to 750 car models now on the road. Put the right diameter pipe in at one end with the proper tape, press a button, and it comes out the other end in two minutes ready to install. Nu-Era Corp., Rochester, Mich., designed the machine.



#### Radio catcher

Like a giant catcher's mitt, this 60foot, 15-ton dish antenna can swing in three directions, its tri-axial mount duplicating the motion of a man's wrist. Philco built it to pick up telemetered satellite signals for the Air Force,

tar for space: Big dish—85 feet across yet accurate to eighth of an inch—focuses faint radio signals on receiver. It moves up, down, and around to probe the heavens.



# U.S. Begins Search for Beings in Other Worlds

Is somebody up there? Yes, scientists now say —and They are trying to talk to us by radio

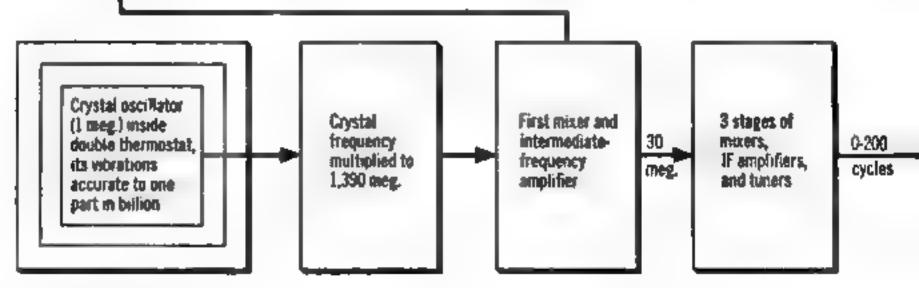
By George R. Price

RIGHT now, at a lavishly equipped laboratory in the backwoods of West Virginia, an intense, prematurely gray young scientist is twisting dials in the most extraordinary search ever made. Dr. Frank Drake is trying to tune in radio broadcasts from Intelligent Beings in other parts of the universe.

Six hours a day he points a gigantic radio-telescope dish at nearby stars and studies the squiggles its recorder traces out. One day the record will show, amidst the static from colliding galaxies and cosmic gas clouds, a momentous regularity: the first meaningful message from Beings in space.

A few years ago Dr. Drake might have been hooted out of the astronomical society for suggesting such a project. But now many scientists believe that Beings live on unknown planets of other stars, that many of Them are smarter than we are, and that They are trying to talk to us by radio. So respectable has this fantastic idea become that the U. S. Government finances Dr. Drake's search. Officially it is Project

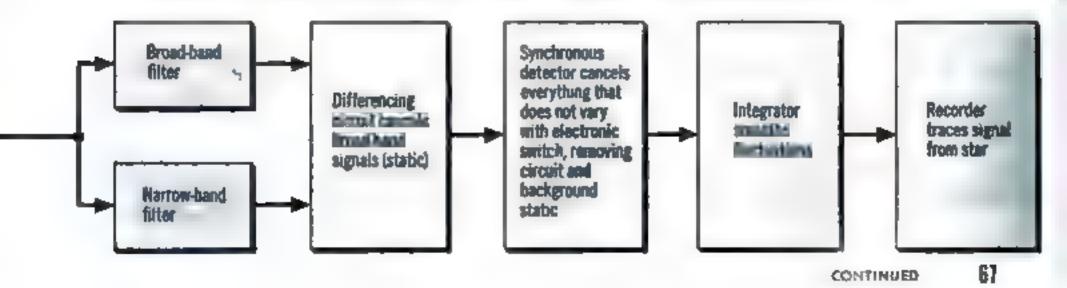
ELABORATE ELECTRONICS will pick out real messages hidden by static. Two input horns alternately feed the ultra-sensitive receiver. One horn is focused on star, other on empty space nearby. Both horns get static (such as auto-ignition noise) but only one gets star signals. By filtering out everything that does not vary as receiver switches between horns, the signals coming in from the star can be separated for study.





UNKNOWN PLANETS, far too distant to be seen by any telescope, cluster around half the count-

less stars of the universe. Millions are probably inhabited by civilizations ahead of us.



Ozma (after the mythical land of Oz), but locally it's known as Project Little Green Men.

Somebody's up there. The new respectability of hunting for little green men comes from two breakthroughs, one in astronomy, the other in biochemistry.

First of all, we now know better how planets were created. Even the nearest stars are so unbelievably distant that we can't see whether they have planets or not. The old theory was that they probably didn't. Our own planetary system was supposed to have formed when another star sideswiped the sun. Such a near-collision between stars could occur only rarely, so not one star in a million could have planets.

The new theory is that when a star is born—from vast clouds of gas and dust contracted by gravity—some of the gas and dust remain behind to form planets. That means about half the stars in the

universe probably have planets.

If half the stars have planets, what is the chance that life will appear on some of them? The breakthrough in biochemistry shows that the odds are amaz-

ingly good.

Hose did life begin? Dr. Stanley L. Miller, then a student at the University of Chicago, performed the crucial experiment in 1953. He filled glass tubes with gases present in the earth's atmosphere when it was first formed; hydrogen, water vapor, methane, and ammonia. Then he sent an electric spark crackling through the tubes, to give the effect of lightning The startling products: large amounts of complex organic compounds, such as amino acids, that are on the way to living matter.

Many scientists now believe that life began just that way on earth. The ammo acids accumulated in the oceans to form a thin soup, and in the course of hundreds of millions of years, some molecules combined to form the first living

things.

Since the universe is all made of the same stuff, other planets must have those gases, and lightning storms as well. So life can develop—and evolve into intelligent forms—on any planet that's not too hot or too cold, nor too big (excessive gravity) or too small (no atmosphere). Even if this happens only on one planet in a million, there are so many stars in

#### What They will look like: Some guesses—amusing

Intelligent beings of other worlds will be animal-like rather than plant-like. They will more likely live on land than in the water. There will probably be two sexes. And they will have two or more limbs or tentacles for handling tools.

These are not wild guesses, but the reasoned opinion of a man well equipped to theorize: Indiana University's Nobel Prize-winning geneticist, Hermann J. Muller. He listed for POPULAR SCIENCE some of many forms beings might take:

 An upright animal resting on a tripod base of two legs and a tail, with two forelimbs developed into arms—something like a kangaroo.

 A four- or six-legged animal with tentacles like an elephant's trunk.

 A six-legged animal whose two front limbs have evolved into arms—like the

centaura of Greek mythology.

And there is a chance that on a few planets—a very few. Dr. Muller believes—there will be beings with two legs, two arms, and a head at the top; creatures that would look like men from a few hundred feet away. But as for creatures that would look human from close up, as in the ecience-fiction tales where the Earthman falls in love with the beautiful blonde from Betelgeuse—that, Dr. Muller says emphatically, "is about as ridiculous as to imagine they speak English."

the universe that there may be billions of

planets supporting life.

Our sun appears to be about average age for a star, which makes us earthlings about average. Half the civilizations of other worlds should be older, and therefore ahead of us.

Long ago the star people will have invented radio—and become curious about civilizations around other stars, including that modest one near the edge of the Milky Way, our sun. For thousands of years They may have been beaming a message our way, patiently waiting a reply to tell Them that "a new society has entered the community of intelligence."

What's he say? Fantastic as it seems, Dr. Drake already knows where on the dial to fish for Their radio broadcast. He is even prepared to tell us what They

may say.

#### and serious

MEN ON THE MOON: This is H. G. Wells' conception sketched by artist Irving Geis.



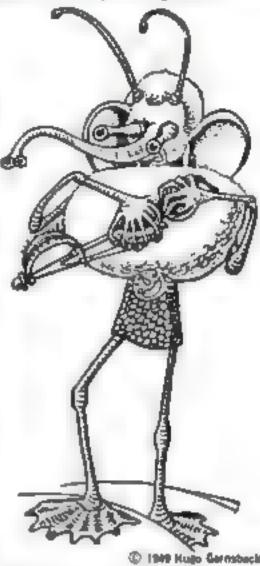
RIE MEN were drawn by R. T. Grane for Kenneth Heuer's book "Men of Other Planets." These are unlikely.



SEXY BLONDES—like Rhea, a space siren foiled by Flash Gordon—are a staple in the comics, but not to be expected on any real planet.



WEIRD CREATURES are W. R. Leigh's illustrations for article, also by Wells, in 1908 "Cosmopolitan." These could exist.



dreamed up by Hugo Gernsback, whose science-fiction has proved prophetic.

Two Cornell scientists, Drs. Giuseppe Cocconi and Philip Morrison, figure the Beings are transmitting on a wave length of 8.5 inches. They reason: 8.5 inches is the wave length given off by hydrogen atoms in interstellar space. It's fairly easy to receive, and it's always being studied by sky-probing radio astronomers. Intelligent Beings on other worlds would know that.

One message They may send, say Drs. Cocconi and Morrison, is couched in the universal language of mathematics: the prime-number series 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, etc.

It would come out of a loudspeaker as hissing beeps, or appear on a recorder like this:

Such a message would make it clear

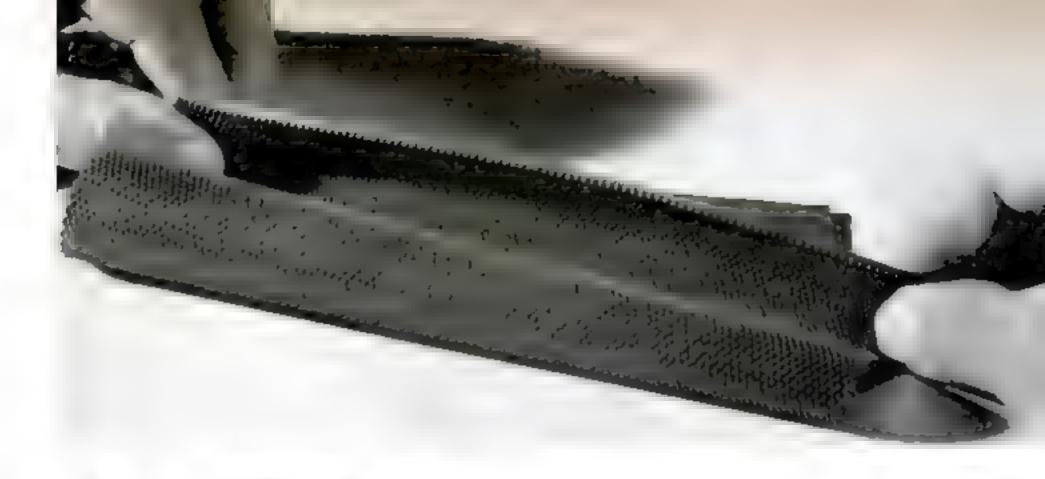
that the radio signals were controlled by Intelligent Beings, and were not the result of any strange natural process.

Another sort of message, suggests Dr. Drake, will be television pictures of simple objects, plus the names for the objects—to teach us Their language.

Headquarters for a space hunt. A few weeks ago Dr. Drake showed me around the National Radio Astronomy Observatory. Its antenna, eerily sweeping the sky, and lab buildings lie in a natural amphitheater of Deer Creek Valley amidst the rugged beauty of the Allegheny Mountains. The pastoral site was selected for its mild weather and its remoteness—far from the static generated by city machines—just like Sugar Grove 30 miles away, where the Navy is building its giant 600-foot radio telescope [PS, Dec.].

Sprouting high from a pasture is

[Continued on page 209]





ARTIFICIAL RUBBER SKIN, glued to a boat with its short stubs against hull, forms a watertight coating. Liquid circulates between stubs.

#### Man-Made "Porpoise Skin" Promises to Double Boat Speeds

# ABBABBABBAB

SKIN OF A PORPOISE ripples when the mammal swims quickly (left). Under a microscope, Dr. Kramer found that the top 1/16-inch of skin has water-filled ducts (above). These change shape under pressure, make the skin resilient.





**SPLIT MODEL** shows cyclists on bike in flycycle. Designer Nonweiler is at left.

FINISHED plane, with fuselage enclosed, will look like this.

#### Leg-powered flycycle

Engineering students in Northern Ireland's Queens University have now built a model of Terrence Nonweiler's flying bicycle we told you about in the October issue.

A full-scale tandem flycycle would provide power by turning a sprocket-linked rear propeller. The men would build up speed, release a clutch for takeoff. Air speed of 35 to 45 m.p.h. is hoped for.

70 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



40-M.P.H. TESTS of rubber skin are run in Los Angeles harbor, Wrapped around the front section of a torpedo-like test rig, the skin showed

50 percent less drag than a smoothly polished metal surface. Rig is towed completely submerged, away from propeller turbulence.

Submarines, torpedoes, and planing-type boats could double their speed—without using more power—if turbulent waves didn't cause friction between hull and water. Knowing this, Dr. Max Kramer, a Los Angeles engineer, has been experimenting for many years with hull coatings that would dampen the turbulence by absorbing its energy.

Nothing worked until, on an ocean voyage, Kramer watched porposes race by. According to his calculations, they shouldn't have been going ao fast—unless nature had solved the turbulence problem for them. Curious, he later exam-

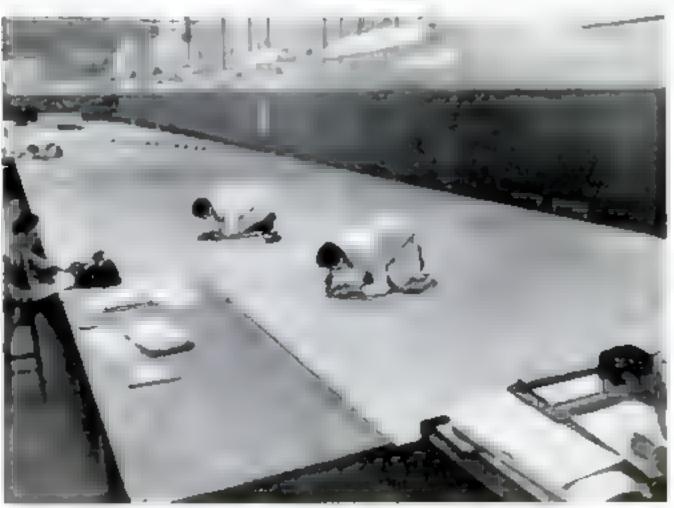
ined a slice of porpoise skin under a microscope. Kramer found it porous, with water-filled ducts that change shape to absorb the pressure of turbulence against the outer skin.

That was in 1956. A year later, as vice president of Coleman-Kramer, Inc., he joined forces with U. S. Rubber Co. They developed an artificial porpoise skin called Lamiflo. It's smooth on the outside, has closely spaced stubs that go against the hull. A silicone damping fluid is injected into the stub space before it's sealed. By year's end they'll try out a Lamiflo-coated runabout.

## Getting down to work

On hands and knees, draftsmen at Short Bros. & Harland in Belfast lay out on metal a full-scale template of the fuselage of a new 136-foot Britannic air freighter.

The process is known as lofting, from the early ship-yard practice of preparing full-scale drawings in lofts. Short was a leading British firm to adapt it to plane design during World War II.



# Driving Chrysler's Stick-Shift 300F

A real man's car, this four-speed, 400-hp. behemoth is exciting and roadable—if not the ideal family car

By Ken Fermoyle



"Who needs pavement?" asks

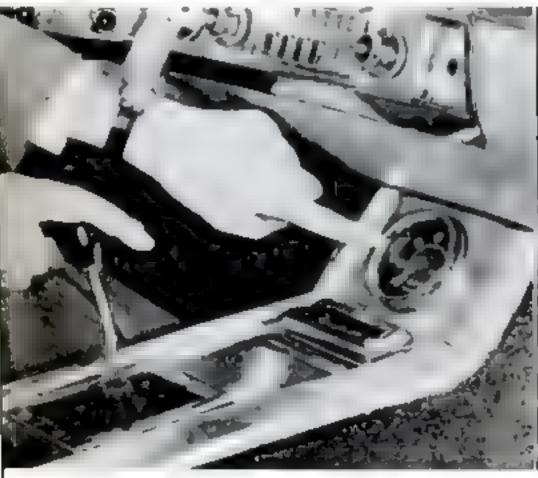
JUST finished a two-day session behind the wheel of a new Chrysler 300F with a shift-it-yourself, four-speed gearbox and 400 horses under the hood—and it was a wrench to part with it.

This is a man's car—big, muscular, and fast. It's handsome; not tricked-up, not cute. Its ride isn't boudoir-soft. Even its interior, split by an 11-inch-high console, discourages togetherness.

I was introduced to the stick-shift 300F four-passenger hardtop in the Chrysler-Imperial Division garage in Detroit by engineer Frank Jenkins.

"This is an engineering prototype, the first job with the Pont-à-Mousson transmission, so it varies from production models in several respects," he said.

He explained that the shift pattern of the French-made transmission—also used



Yes, that's a tachometer, but you need a third eye to see it down there. Oh well, the gearshift lever works fine.



Next to Brigitte Bardot, this Pont-à-Mousson gearbox is the greatest thing to come out of France in a long time.

72 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



Detroit editor Fermoyle, as 300F blasts through a soggy turn like a real mudder

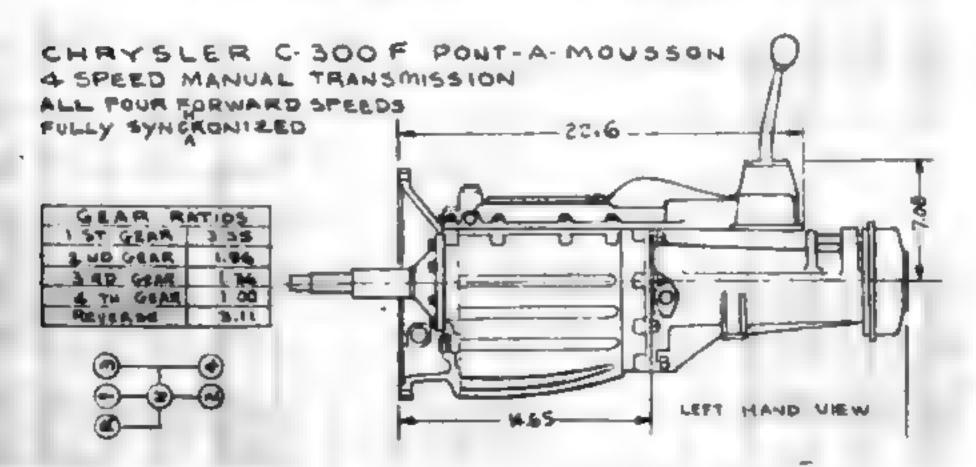
in the costly, luxurious Facel Vigit is the standard H shape found in most four speed cars.

"First is where reverse is in a three speed box. Second, third, and fourth correspond to normal first, second, and high Reverse is all the way to the left and up next to first. It has a strong spring to prevent drivers from hitting reverse accidentally when they mean to select first."

I waggled the lever back and forth experimentally and got a short bricking on the other controls. Then Frank turned me loose for two days of real driving

The roads were dry, but snow was threatening as I headed for a stretch of little-used highway to check on the acceleration.

The big, heavy car—it weighed almost 4 800 pounds with me aboard—consist-



This is how the gearbox looks on a blueprint. Turn the page sideways and you'll see where each gear position is in the little shift pattern drawing in the lower left corner. A strong spring keeps you out of reverse when you mean to hit first gear.



So this is where those 400 horses are stabled. There's an impressive amount of plumbing that almost hides the engine, but it's in there, all right.

ently churned from a standing start to 60 m.p.h. in 7.2 or 7.3 seconds, using just first and second gears.

That's good, but listen:

The car had the lowest numerical rearaxle ratio offered for 300Fs—2.93:1. The standard 3.31 axle would have chopped the time by at least a few tenths,

(Any of the other axle options—3.15, 3.23, 3.54, or 3.73—would also improve acceleration. With the 3.73 installed, a 300F should climb walls, if you keep the r.p.m. in the peak-torque range.)

I didn't drive this 300F convertible, but I'd sure like to. The contoured, leather-covered seats are the same as those in the hardtops. Very classy. In addition, the engine had just 2,000 miles on it at the time, so it might still have been a little stiff.

The car doesn't get off the line wildly fast, but at about 2,000 r.p.m. (roughly 40 m.p.h. in second gear) it starts to storm.

I had driven a 300F with automatic transmission and the standard 375-hp. engine earlier and it seemed faster up to 35 or 40 m.p.h., but it took eight seconds to get to 60.

Torque vs. horsepower. The 400-hp, engine is a poorer low-speed performer because modifications responsible for the extra 25 horses cost torque and raise the engine speed at which the torque curve peaks. The 375-hp, engine delivers 495 pounds-feet of torque at 2,800 r.p.m. and the 400-hp, V-8 gives 465 pounds-feet at 3,600 r.p.m.

Here's why:

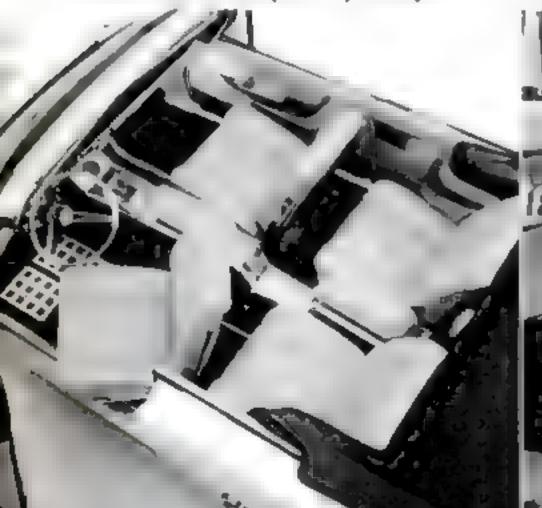
 The 400's camshaft is hotter. It lifts the valves higher and keeps them open longer. That's great for horsepower, but it plays hob with torque (and with fuel economy).

• The effective length of the ram-induction fuel pipes is shorter (15 in, vs. 28 in, for the standard engine). That raises the engine speed at which the pipes provide momentum to the fuel-air mixture and cram more of it into the cylinders.

Still no snow, so I headed for the boondocks to check handling. A few hours

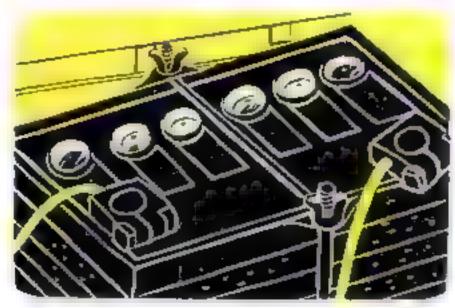
[Continued on page 210]

Man, this 300F has everything; press a button and get ejected automatically. Sure takes a lot of the struggle out of boarding and leaving such a low car.

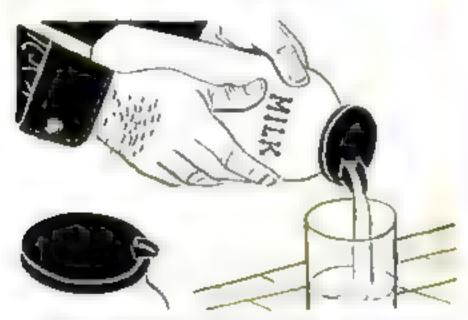




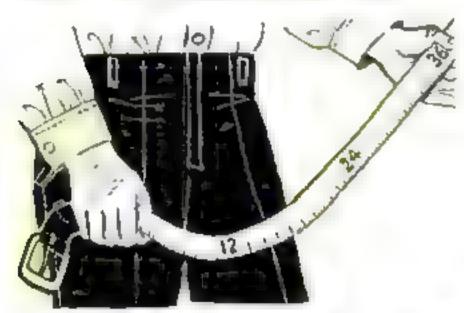
# "I'd like to see them make..."



TRANSPARENT BATTERY CAPS so you could see whether or not a car battery needed water without removing the caps and without soiling your hands.—Kay Gordin, Derby, Kan.



A MILK-SOTTLE LID with a short spout. When the bottle was opened, it would fit over the top in place of the paper cap to make pouring easier.—G. A. Alexander, El Cajon, Cal.



A YARDSTICK that's always handy. Most men wear a belt that is at least a yard long. Why not print measurements on the reverse side?—M. J. Pelsang, West New York, N. J.



HOT-WATER TANKS you could reach into. Use a drain-off tap with a threaded end six inches in diameter. Unscrewing it would provide a clean-out opening.—Andy Vena, Philadelphia.

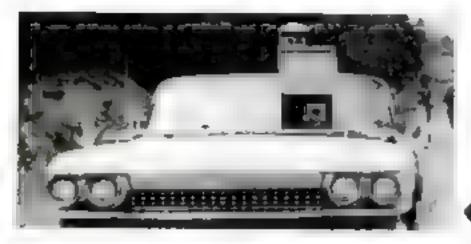


A RAIN VIII. on umbrellas to save a lady's hair-do. The transparent plastic could be dropped inside the umbrella before closing and furling it.—D. J. Seigel, Flushing, N. Y.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would aske to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by Populas Schwes readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published Please use Government postcards only Write name and andreas clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

# Driver's-eye photos show how



Hazards on city and suburban streets and on throughways, as seen through your own windshield, are the subject of two classroom strips of transparencies now in use for safe-driving instruction. Some of the situations are shown below Each picture is flashed on a screen for

HOW PHOTOS WERE TAKEN: Camera mounted in front of windshield snapped driver's-eye view.

# ... on city and suburban streets



WHERE THERE'S A BALL, look for a child—he's running for it between double-parked cars.

OBSCURED BY TRUCK at left, a car is speeding to beat a traffic light that has changed.

# ... on limited-access highways



LOOKING AT THE SEAT instead of at the road, the driver at left doesn't see that the car ahead is about to swing over into his lane.

AT SUPERHIGHWAY ENTRANCE, will the slow-moving truck wait for traffic to pass or crowd it over into your lane? It may be a hozard.

# accidents happen

a few seconds, then cut off. Members of the class are asked to spot the hazard shown and to tell what action should be taken to avoid an accident. In most cases it's simple: be ready to apply brakes.

Film strips and instructors' manuals were prepared by Shell Oil Co. for New York University's Center for Safety Education. A third series, driving on secondary roads, is being produced.



FLAGGED BY A MAN at the corner, the taxi at left is about to turn in toward the curb.



**BACK-UP LIGHTS ON,** the car at right has overshot its exit and is backing up to it in your lane—a frequent cause of accidents.



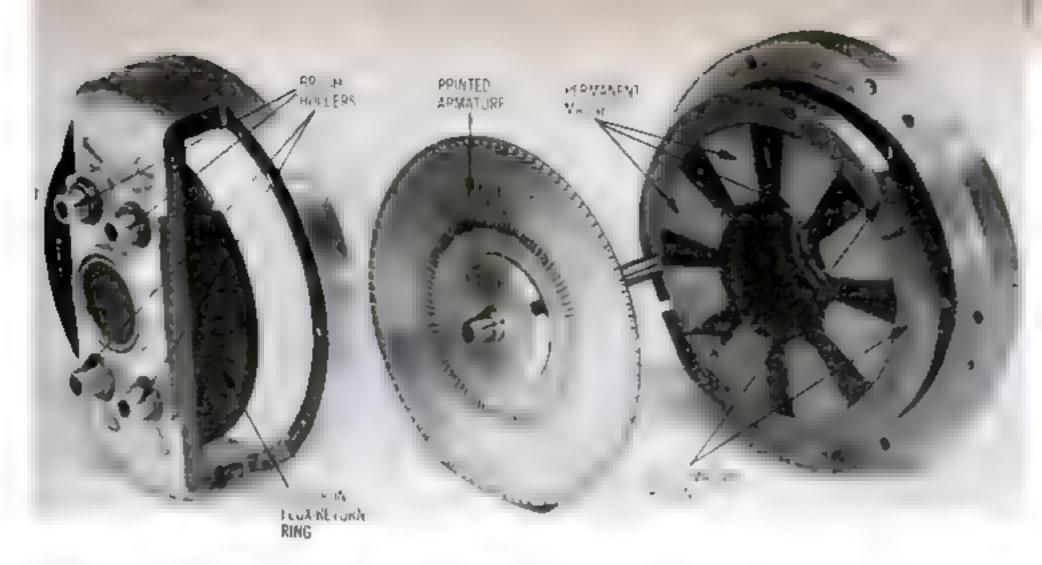
# Deadly antitank weapon

Cobra, a light, one-man missile capable of knocking out any tank, is being tested by the Marines. It weighs only 20 pounds, needs no launcher. Carrying a shaped-charge warhead, the rocket is wire-guided in flight from a small electronic control box and is reported accurate up to a mile. It was developed in West Germany.



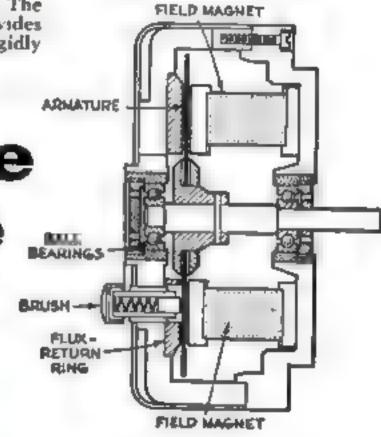
# Turn signals on ship

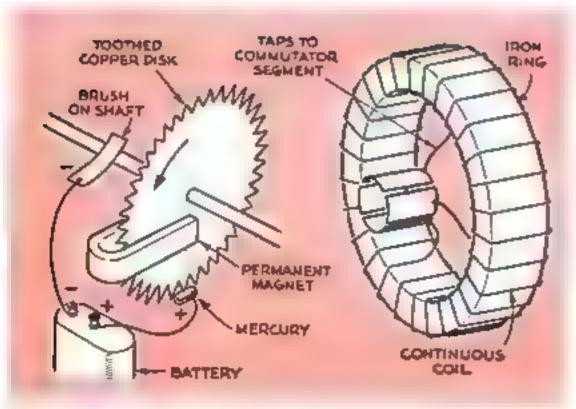
Lighted arrows on the bridge of this ship, as well as its whistle, indicate a turn to starboard. They warn an approaching pilot like the turn signals on the front of an auto. The system, invented in the Netherlands, is being tried out in the United States by the Military Sea Transport Service.



PRINTED-CIRCUIT MOTOR ELEMENTS and how they fit together. The armature disk turns between flat pole faces and a ring that provides a return circuit for the magnetic lines of force. Ball bearings rigidly limit end play. This eight-pole motor has four brushes.

# New Pancake Motors Have Printed Windings





far left) was a primitive demonstration of the DC motor principle. It ran feebly and soaked up current. Juice flowed between the shaft and the tooth dipping into the mercury pool—an ingenious low-friction contact.

Gramme's ring armature (near left) had in effect a continuous winding on an iron ring. In practice, it was often formed of separate coals. That part of the winding inside the ring was largely ineffective, and the air gap between field poles and armature core was large. The drum armature superseded Gramme's ring.

# Radically different, paper-thin armatures may put gearless motors in your next car's wheels

# By Harry Walton

IGZAGGED with lines of copper, the plastic disk was 101/4 inches across and less than 1/16 inch thick. I held it easily on one finger.

It was the armature of a radically different sort of electric motor. Mounted on a shaft and spinning between alnico field magnets, this cardboard-thin disk will develop about three horsepower.

Its torque is so tremendous that four such motors directly coupled to the wheels of an automobile, or even built into them, would drive it. No gearing or

transmission would be required.

Ever since Thomas L. Davenport, the Vermont blacksmith, cobbled up the first direct-current motor in 1834, we've done little more than streamline his idea. Whether built for locomotives or windshield wipers, DC motors have been chunks of ironmongery wound with wire. There hasn't been a new idea in them for 120 years.

Boiling down a motor. Now two French electrical engineers have thrown out the rotating iron, boiled the winding down to a printed circuit, and eliminated the commutator, wire, and insulation. In ex-

change, they've gained:

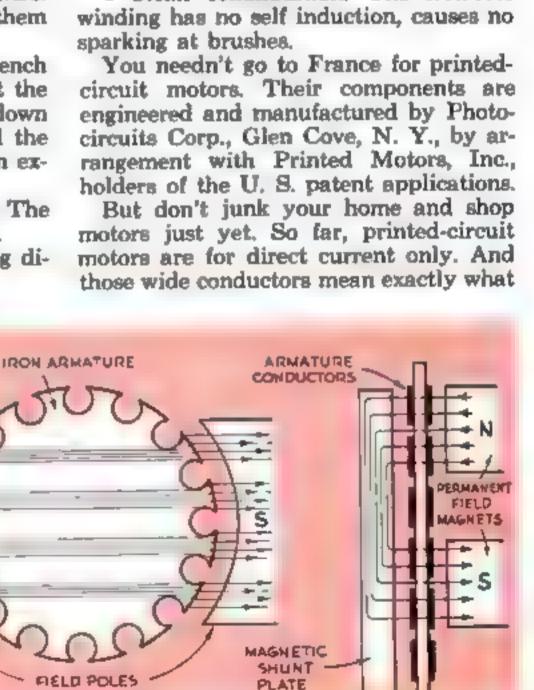
 A compact new pancake shape. The new motors are smaller and lighter.

Terrific torque, often permitting di-

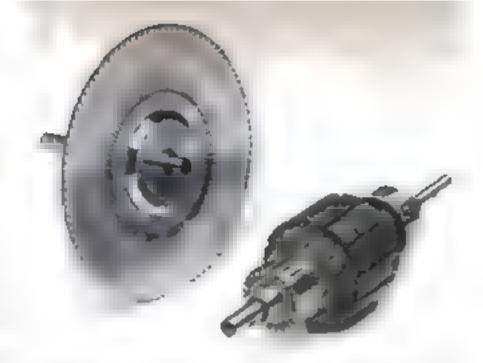
rect, gearless drives. CHIEF FUNCTION of conventional iron armature (near right) is to decrease the air gap between field poles. If armature coils were wound on a nonmagnetic core, field between poles would be very But armature weak. teeth bunch and deform magnetic flux as they turn, cause vibration and losses. In a printedcircuit motor (far right) the gap is slightly larger but flux is uniform and there are no hysteresis

losses. (Gap is exagger-

ated in drawings.)



PLATE



PRINTED ARMATURE at left is 3.6 inches in diameter, .030 inch thick (less than 1/32 inch), and weighs one-eighth as much as the conventional drum armsture of the same output beside it. Brushes ride directly on the printed winding.

 Lower cost, Armatures are produced without hand assembly or soldering.

 Instant control. With no iron to act as a flywheel, the armature can start, stop, and reverse with literally electric agility.

 Big overload capacity. The bare conductors can carry fantastic currents for

short periods.

Clean commutation. The iron-less

# Big jobs await the new flat motors in servomechanisms for

you'd think: low-voltage, high-amperage machines. Small sizes could not be

plugged into 115-volt lines.

You may soon see them, however, in new cars to drive wipers, work power windows and convertible tops, move power seats, and run heaters. The reason for Detroit's interest; low cost.

More exciting jobs await the new motors in servomechanisms for missiles, aircraft, submarines. In automated machinery, they can position work to splitsecond, hairline accuracy. Machine-actuating switches and coding wheels can be printed directly on the armature.

Coupled directly to the potentiometers that are the brains of analogue computers, the new motors can nudge them at up to 100 times a second. Printed armatures with special windings can be self-positioning or follow the commands of distant instruments or tapes. Combination machines may have more than one winding on a disk. One, for example, might run it as a DC motor while another generates AC, making a light and compact converter.

Lightning reflexes. Transistorized control circuits make the most of the instant response possible from these motors. A typical small one can reach full speed from a dead stop in four milliseconds.

In Paris, I saw a punched-tape reader stuttering at a frantic rate. The tape was driven by a friction drum right on the motor shaft. A photocell reading through punch holes, with a power-transistor circuit, starts and stops the tape up to 80 times a second. With a sprocket on the shaft, you could transport movie film without cams, claws, or gears.

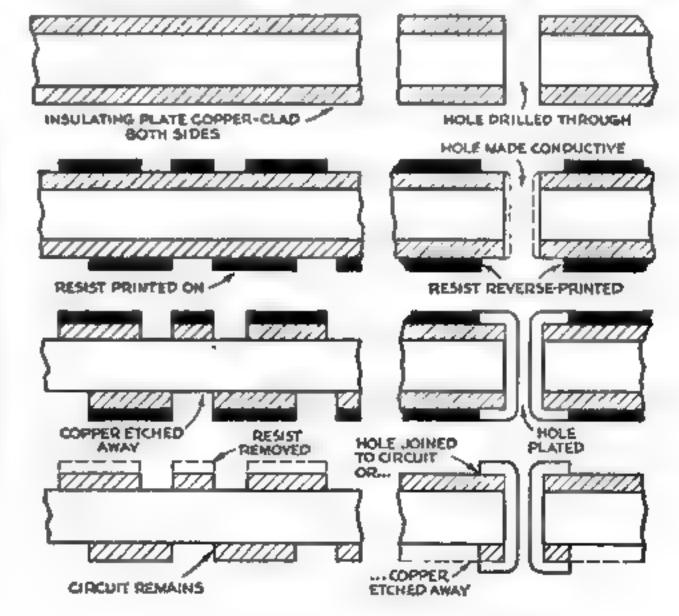
The inventors, J. Henry-Beaudot and F. H. Raymond, went back to basics in creating the new motor. Slight, bespectacled, English-speaking J. Henry-Beaudot traces it back to the classic Barlow wheel—a toothed disk that turned between the jaws of a magnet when current flowed from its shaft to its edge.

Put a movable conductor in a magnetic field, he points out, and shoot enough juice through it, and the conductor will move. The silicon-steel core in conventional armatures bridges the big air gap between the field poles, making a strong flux concentration possible. But the armature's own magnetic field is generated around the conductors. It exists even if you remove the iron.

Instead of being jacketed in insulation

# Chemicals etch unprotected copper to leave circuit beneath

BASE MATERIAL is plustic or other insulating sheet clad with copper on both sides. On this is printed the design of the required circuit in a "resist," a coating that protects the metal under it from being etched away in a chemical bath. After unprotected parts have been etched, the resist is removed, leaving the copper circuit intact. Holes are plated through, joining the two sides. If the conductive hole is not to be electrically connected to adjoining circuitry, intervening copper is etched. away by a chemical that attacks it, but does not affect the plating.



# missiles, aircraft, submarines

and tucked into deep notches, the conductors of a printed armature are bare and whirl between two thin wafers of air. so radiating their heat to the field structure. They can stand 10 times the current density ordinary windings can—up to 100 amperes per square millimeter for short periods. Hence the great torque they can deliver.

Windings can be printed on glass, ceramic, plastic, or metal disks (with thin insulation between, in the latter case). The newest disk material is Mylar, a synthetic that can be thinner and therefore more efficient. But for hair-trigger starts and stops, an aluminum disk is used. The instant power is cut, eddy currents brake the armature disk to a quick stop.

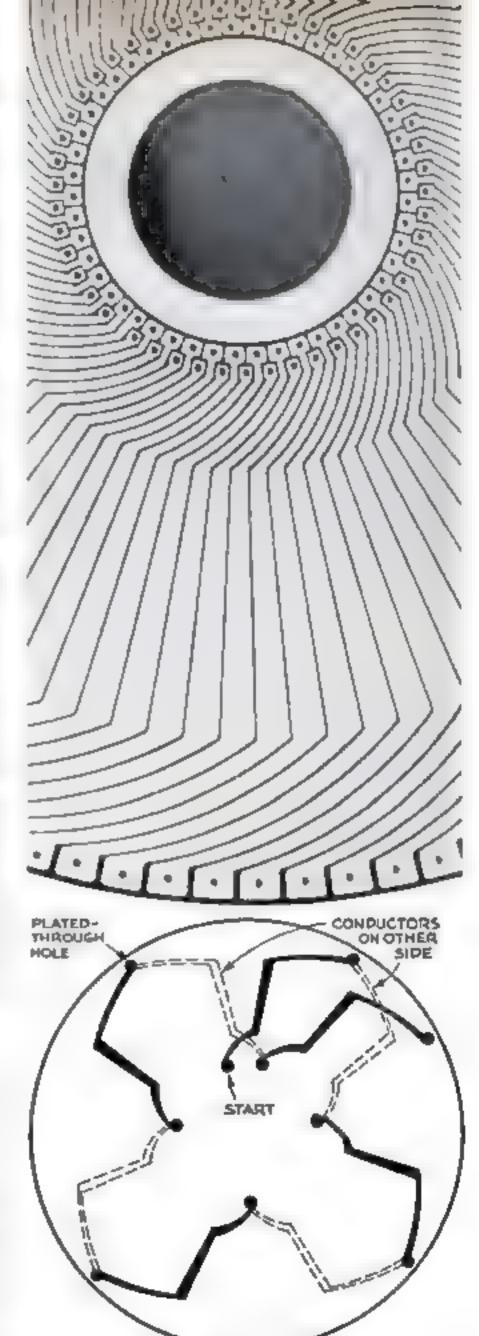
A typical armature of 3.6-inch size has 97 conductors, each serving as a commutator bar. Low-drop silver-graphite brushes ride on these. Because of the large number of commutator "bars" and the form of the winding—usually laid out to form four, six, or eight armature poles, the motor is free of "cogging"—a rough, steplike turning effort noticeable

at low speeds.

Armatures as small as two inches in diameter have been made, but the smallest in mass production is the 3.6-inch size. Its cost in quantity is estimated at 50 cents. Since torque goes up as the 4.5 power of armature diameter, while cost mounts in direct proportion to area, big motors may be manufactured at bargain prices. A 10-hp. machine, it's estimated, might be built for less than \$150.

The printed windings are in effect a single turn with very low resistance well below one ohm in most cases. Small motors operate at six volts: larger ones can be designed for up to 150 volts.

AC motors are feasible, but lots of research must be done before they hit the market. Meanwhile, the power wheel —a printed-circuit DC motor directly on the axle—is getting serious attention. With the fuel cell a reality (it's the gadget that generates electricity by burning butane or other fuel—PS, Feb.), we may be near a startling new kind of automobile. It would be silent, a cinch to drive, have no gearshift, transmission, drive shaft, floor hump, or tunnel-and might carry a smaller price tag.

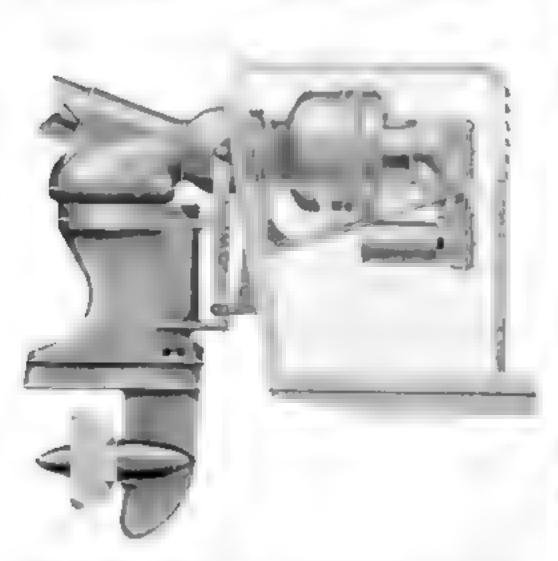


CLOSE-UP OF PRINTED WINDING. The holes at ends of conductor lines have metal in them, connecting to similar conductors on the other side of the disk. Wave-form winding is a single continuous turn, following a design that forms eight armature poles.

# News from the 1960 Boat Shows



Outboard Raft Hits 35 M.P.H. Folded, this French boat of neoprene and nylon rides in the trunk. Inflated, 13- and 15-footers take a 35-hp. motor, 10-footer a 15. Sail kit is extra Biggest Zodiac is \$1,150. N. Y. Rubber Corp., 100 Park Ave, NYC.



Turbinautic Drive. A gas turbine that burns gasoline, kerosene, or fuel oil powers this inboard-outboard. Made in sizes up to 250 hp., the units will produce one horsepower for every pound of weight. Precision Gears & Products, Inc., 132 Iowa Ave., Paterson, N. J.



One Lever Operates Motor. New remote-control units change an outboard's speed and shift gears with a single handle instead of the usual pair. They're made for (from top to bottom) two-, four, and six-cylinder 1960 Mercury outboard motors. Kiekhaefer Corp., Fond du Lac, Wis.



Mockup Tests Skippers. On dry land, the Sailorometer scores a driver's handling of 10 marine emergencies, using real controls and sound color movies. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., Hartford.



Tote Case for Outboard. Designed for portability, the new 7.5-hp. Scott fits into a canvasand-leather carrying bag. The 30-inch-high motor weighs under 40 pounds. Case sells for \$19.95. McCulloch Corp., Minneapolis.



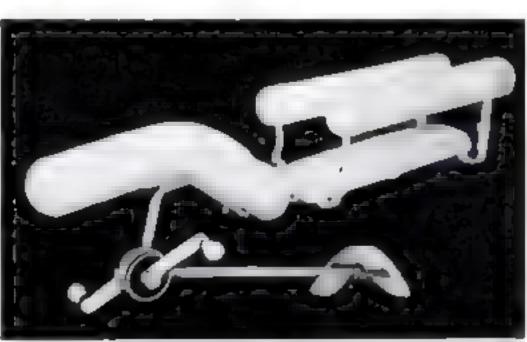
Dash-Mounted Gearshift. A remote shift for outboards goes on a runabout's dashboard. Patterned after the shift lever in an auto, the control has forward, neutral, and reverse positions. \$34.50. Tempo Products Co., Cleveland.



Collapsible Catamaran. In a half-hour, a 16-by-2-by-3-foot package unfolds to become a sailing catamaran. The craft requires no centerboard—its V-shaped hulls prevent sideslip. \$1,750 with sails. Waverider Corp., 250 W. 57 St., NYC.



Propeller Drives Float. Four pieces of plastic foam support the swimmer on a Water Jet while he propels himself by hand. Two cranks, through gearing, turn



a soft plastic prop to move the float forward or backward. Adjustable straps make the float usable by a six-footer. \$12.95. Argo Industries, Woodside, N. Y.



## Floating phone pole

The crossarms of the telephone pole above aren't really flying. Repairmen at Fond du Lac, Wis., propped them up with pike poles until they could replace the pole broken by a skidding car.



## Flying saucers

Not "proof" of flying saucers over the Municipal Airport at Akron, Ohio, but inadvertent trick photography that went unnoticed until the film was developed. The "saucers" are reflections of ceiling lights in a restaurant window.



## Triple-deck flatcar

Three Thunderbirds, two Lincolns, two Falcons, and a Mercury station wagon rode to market in Los Angeles from Ford plants in Michigan on this 53½-foot flatcar. The Santa Fe Railway plans to add three decks to its long 88-footers. They'll carry 12 standard cars or 15 compacts, further surpassing the loads now hauled in boxcars or trailers riding piggyback.

# Instant concrete pipe

A machine that forms eight to 12 feet of concrete pipe a minute in freshly cut ditches is being used to lay irrigation lines on Arizona farms. It can put down storm sewers and other conduits as well.

The process, developed by Fullerform Continuous Pipe Corp., Phoenix, employs two 300-foot sections of inflated rubberand fabric tube as an inner form. Enveloping the tubing is an outer form built into a double pouring hopper and pulled along the bottom of the trench. Concrete is supplied from a continuous stream of ready-mix trucks.

By deflating and re-using one inner form after the other, a conduit can be laid for miles without a seam.



1. SLOWN-UP TUBING is first dropped into a ditch just cut by a trench digger.



LENGTHS OF PIPE are riveted together on the barge on the fjord below, then raised by steel

cables strung from pylons for final assembly in the air. The pylons are later dismantled.

# Tubular bridge

A 920-foot tubular bridge has been built across the Fjord of Askero north of Goteborg, Sweden, to resist long, heavy winter storms.

The design was chosen when a model withstood a 100-m p.h wind-tunnel test that wrecked truss bridges.

The approaches were put up first; then the span was built from the center out.



Artist's conception shows what bridge will be like when done.

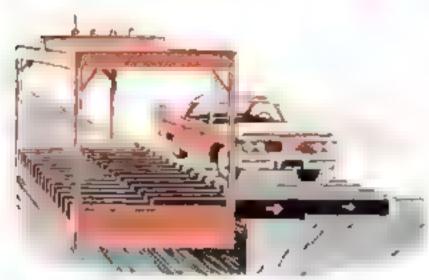


2. POURING MACHINE carries outer form with it. Line of ready-mix trucks keeps it filled.

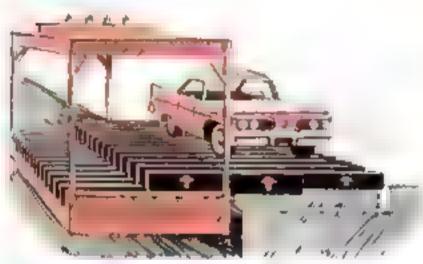


3. FINISHING OFF PIPE, a smoother works from the back of a platform on the mobile pourer.

# 1 ENTERING, motorist drives car onto platform, is given key (his receipt) from control panel. Removing key starts machinery.



2 tor is activated when key is removed. Opening, it slides between platform grids.



3 RISING at end of sideward movement, conveyor lifts car up off its platform.



4 SLIDING BACK, conveyor takes car into elevator. Elevator will then rise—as its wheeled tower rolls sideward—to stall predetermined by location of key in panel.

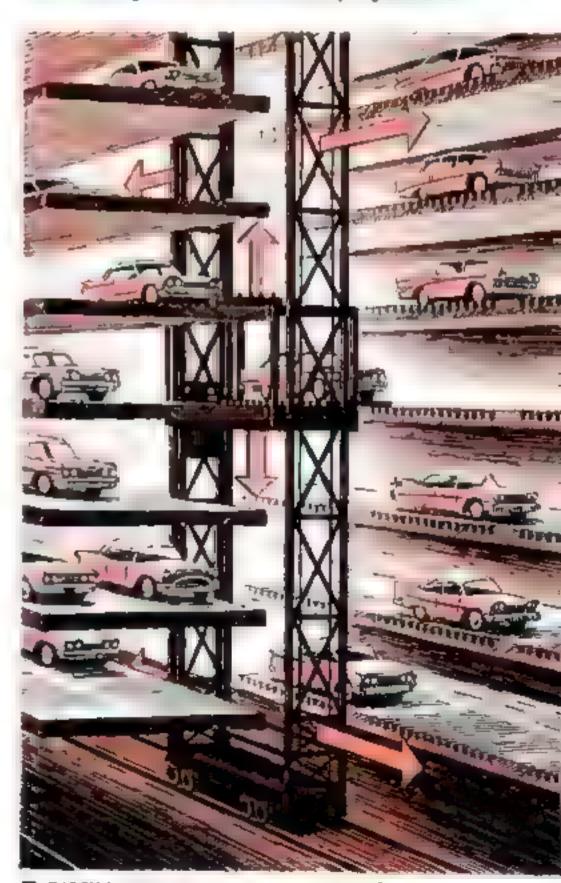
86 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

# On the Way:

Parking problems? These devices swing and stack your car to get it out of your hair

ECHANIZED parking is the engineer's answer to the American motorist whom neither rain, nor snow, nor paralysis of traffic can stay from driving into the city.

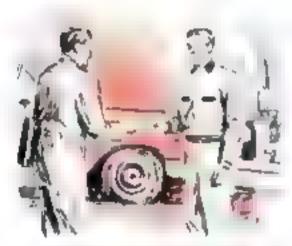
Strange and ingenious contraptions have appeared: lift-'em-and-stack-'em systems, big as a building, that pigeonhole cars neatly on steel shelves; hydraulic



5 DISCHARGING, conveyor sets car down on grids in stall. Insertion of key later, when motorist returns, reverses process, delivering car to entry. This is Speed-Park (NYC) system.

# Pushbutton Parking

# SEMI-AUTOMATI



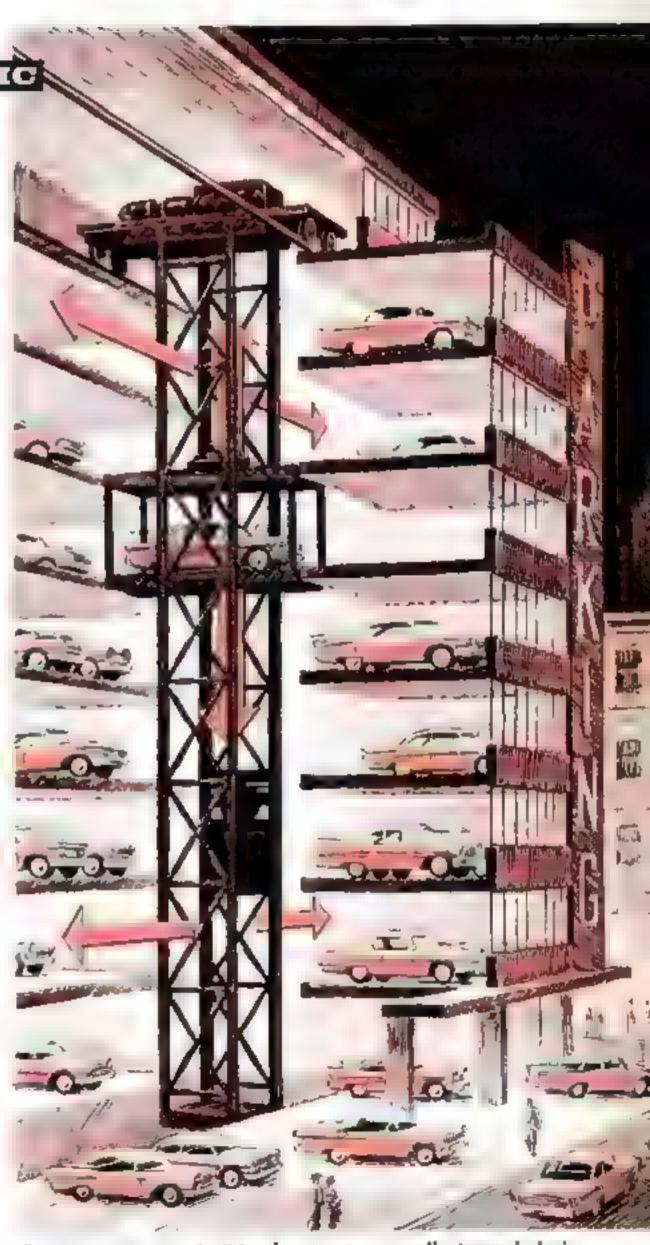
1 cent for his car from attendant. Receipt stub is then placed in a pneumatic tube, which shoots it ahead to a girl at the control panel.



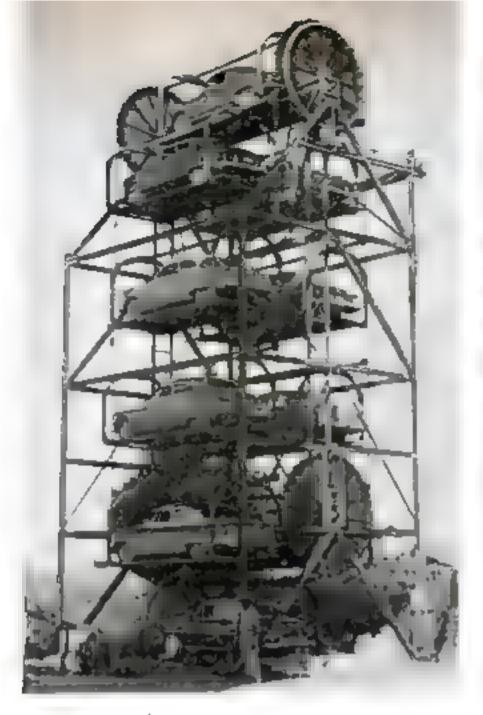
2 at control panel, stubis inserted in an empty slot (there's a slot for each car stall. This lights a signal in the elevator, showing attendant where the car is to go.



3 attendant punches a button next to the signal light. This closes the safety gates and sets the elevator machinery into motion. System is made by Bowser, Des Momes, Iowa.



4 SUSPENDED ON RAILS, elevator tower rolls toward designated stall as elevator rises. Attendant then drives car off. When motorist returns, his receipt is checked against stubs on control panel to locate car, and the process is reversed.





HYDRAULIC PLATFORMS, like the grease racks in a service station, rise to permit two-level parking in this open-air lot. The devices are made by Summons Industries, Albany, N.Y.

GIANT WHEEL provides car-size cradles slung on endless chains, needs no attendants. Punching button brings empty stall to drive-in level. Made by Auto Park Towers, Jackson, Miss.

jacks that elevate a car so that another can nestle underneath; a Ferris wheel that keeps a Christmas-treeful of cars circling in air; a tilter that stands a car almost on its nose so that it takes up only half as much costly ground space.

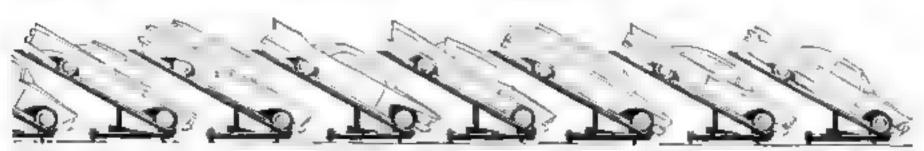
The whopping, building-size parking machines aren't limited to public garages. A tenant in Oklahoma City's new Petroleum Club office building can steer his car onto an elevator, push a numbered button on the control panel outside the driver's window, and be whisked up and across the building until the elevator stops in front of his parking stall—just a few quick steps from his office. Similar "room-side" parking is available in Mexico City's new Astro Hotel, The First National Bank Garage, also in Oklahoma City, combines drive-in banking, an auditorium, shops, a restaurant—and automatic parking facilities on 12 floors.

Mechanical parking systems are being installed in major cities all over the country. They range in complexity and cost from the fully automatic Speed-Park system illustrated, through semi-automatic systems like Bowser's, also illustrated, to the simpler devices shown on this page.

Is pushbutton parking the answer to our parking headache? Some experts say no. At best, a one-elevator system can handle only about 60 cars per hour. A five-elevator system can handle 300 cars.

But a well-designed ramp-type garage can manage about 800 cars an hour and, with the motorist parking and unparking his own car, requires few attendants.

To the average car owner, however, the pushbutton garage, which can be incorporated into his office building, his hotel, or his apartment house, may seem like a fine answer to the question: "Well, where do we park?"



TILTED RACKS have easter wheels. After car has driven on, rack is tilted hydraulically, then

rolled by attendant into position. All American Engineering, Wilmington, Del., makes it.

# 8-mm. Camera Takes Talkies



Magnetic stripe outside sprocket holes carries sound. Film is run through twice and split.

A NEW camera and projector outfit for under \$500 has broken the sound barrier in home movies. At a cost of about \$2.25 per minute, covering film and developing, an amateur can record voices and background sound at the time he takes his pictures. He can add music and narration or erase and re-record later.

on the projector.

The Fairchild camera has a three-lens turret with a 13-mm, f/1.8 fixed-focus lens for normal use. A telephoto lens, wideangle lens, and exposure meter can be added. Inside the camera, a motor transports the film at 24 frames per second. The built-in four-stage amplifier uses transistors and a printed circuit. The motor and amplifier are powered by a sealed nickel-cadmium battery. Using a cord provided, the battery is recharged on house current after every eight rolls.

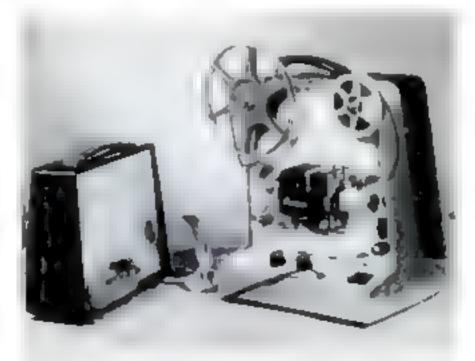
The special Ansco color film (ASA 12, Tungsten) comes with a magnetic stripe only .025 inch wide on each edge. Run through the camera twice, a 50-foot roll is split to make a 100-foot reel. A roll costs \$7.50, developing about \$2.50. Black

and white will come later.

The projector records and plays back at 16 or 24 f.p.s. Thus, silent films shot at 16 f.p.s. can be striped to add sound with this projector. A ceramic microphone, six-inch speaker, 400-foot reel, and 150-watt lamp are included.

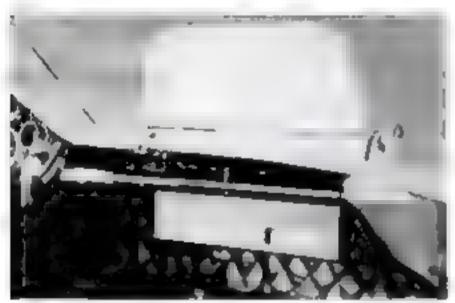
The camera lists for \$239.95, the projector for \$249.95. They're made by the Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.

CAMERA RECORDS SOUND through a microphone with a 15-foot cord. The sound level, varied by a control on the back of the camera, is monitored by headset. Weight with battery-41/2 pounds.



SOUND PROJECTOR runs at 16 or 24 frames per second (silent and sound speeds). A switch lets you play back, overlay new sound on the original recording, or erase and start fresh.

SEAT FOR PASSENGER is four inches lower than driver's so he won't create wind resistance.



OLOVE BOX, below passenger windshield, pulls out to become shoulder-strap carrying case.

# Idea Car Is Built Off-Center

The off-balance-to-the-left look of the new Plymouth "idea" car is said to be functional. The raised front air scoop and the high, flaring rear stabilizer are in line with the driver. Otherwise his head and shoulders would stick up into the wind and interfere with the streamlining.

The lean, waist-high sports car is named the XNR after its designer, Virgil M. Exner, a Chrysler Corp. vice-president. About his creation he says:

"We believe that an object's design should describe its function. The really modern automobile should be poised for action."

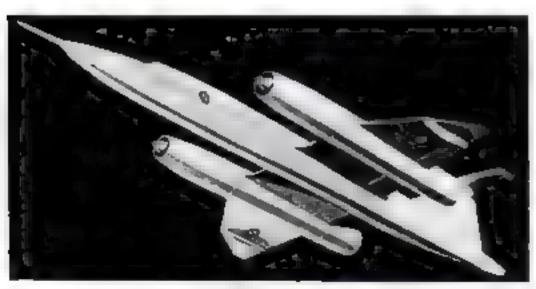
Said a fellow vice-president, gazing at the Plymouth of the future: "I've never seen anything like it."

Studio-designed here, the XNR chassis and its standard six-cylinder engine were shipped to Turin, Italy, where the body was handmade by Ghia.

The gas cap on the rear deck is of the Grand Prix type.



Rear bumper is in the form of an off-center cross, Tires have one-inch side-wall stripes.



90 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

# Supersonic plane made of stainless steel

Here's how an artist sees the supersonic Bristol 188 scheduled for flying tests this year for the British Ministry of Aviation.

Its two de Havilland turbojets are fitted with a reheat system to boost thrust and attain speeds of better than 1,500 m.p.h. It has a stainless-steel fuselage to resist air-friction heat.

# The War Between Burglars and Inventors



A growing arsenal of ultrasenic waves, light beams, TV, and ; vibration detectors is making burglary a difficult profession

By Robert Gorman

HINGS are getting to the point where many an old-hand burglar or safecracker may have to learn a new trade. More and more of the goodies worth stealing are now being protected by sound

waves a crackemen can't hear, by light beams he can't see, by barriers he can't feel.

The very act of forcing a door or window is likely to give him away. The same thing happens if he tries to hole through a wall. Even if he manages to evade intrusion

CONTINUED

# Electronic screens hold off burglars by reinforcing walls,

alarms by hiding out inside a shop until after closing time, he runs up against sneaky electronic detectors that will bring

the gendarmes at a gallop.

The protection systems a burglar faces nowadays are increasingly tricky. Alarms are often silent—instead of clanging overhead, they ring a bell at a private guard station not far away. Sometimes a dummy alarm box is placed prominently over a door. By remaining allent during a breakin, it contributes to a thief's innocent sense of security, encouraging him to labor away while the cops close in.

Tricks of the trade. Silent signals also make possible defenses in depth that add insult to frustration. Doors and windows are often "barred" by flimsy grids of %-inch dowels painted to look like metal. A child could easily rip them away with one hand—but not without breaking one or more alarm wires laced through the wood. Or a cracksman may find an office safe enclosed in a decorative wooden cabinet. It's simple to open the cabinet, and certain to bring the cops.

Backstopping one protective device with another, however, underlines the fact that almost any system may be defeated by a burglar with skill and luck.

In this light, how good are modern protection systems? One answer is in dollars-and-cents: For approved installations, insurance companies allow discounts of up to 70 percent on burglary insurance. Experienced burglars naturally tend to steer clear of protected premises. The emblem of a good protection agency on a shop door is said to cut burglary attempts by 50 percent. (As a result, there's a thriving black-market business in emblems to be used simply for display.)

The granddaddy of all electric protection—and still an essential part—is the entrance switch. This is in effect a refrigerator-light switch. In one of its earliest forms, pairs of springy contact strips, mounted on shop doors and windows, were normally held apart by nonconducting studs. Forced entry would allow them to touch and close a bell circuit. This worked fine as long as burglars didn't know it was there. Nowadays, of course, any hep kid could defeat such a primitive bell circuit in a dozen ways.

For many years the most popular way



INVISIBLE-LIGHT BEAMS spot intruders indoors or out. The beams can range to 300 feet or more, may be bent or broadened with mirrors.



FOIL OR WIRE LACING secures a building's walls, doors, windows, floors, and ceilings. It is used to supplement door and window alarms.

was to cut a wire. No circuit, no alarm. It's not so simple now, with current flowing through the circuit at all times. The alarm, separately powered, is set off by any significant change in current flow. Cutting a wire is one way of producing this change. Power failure has the same effect, so it does no good to disable outside cables.

Early methods. Closed circuits over direct or leased telegraph wires were introduced early in the burglar-protection business. They tidied up a major weakness of earlier window switches, Burglars had

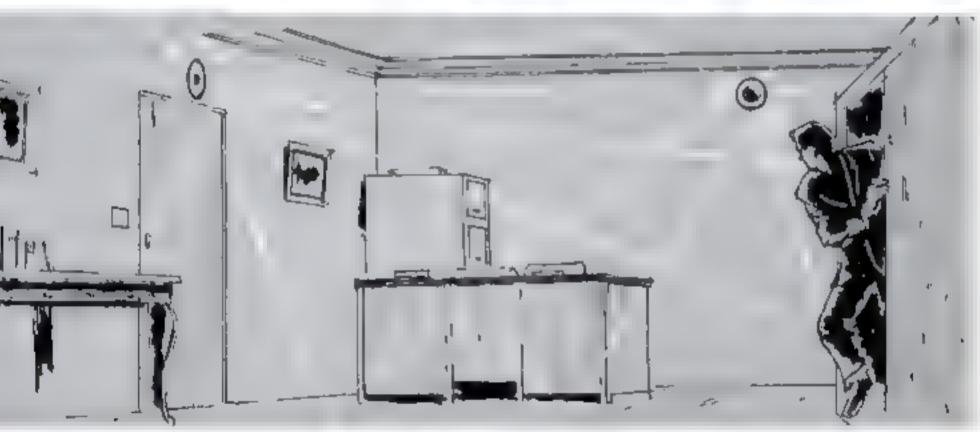
# fences and gateways

capacity fence (right) safeguards an exposed perimeter. Electronically balanced wires can detect a person within three feet, and are proof against fence climbers. Sloped wires offer one-sided protection. Fence may also be grounded to shield the street side.



PLASTIC SHEETING under capacity fence keeps down weeds that could cause false alarms. Free-standing type would be used in restricted areas to detect approach from either side.





RAPAR-LIKE DETECTORS saturate an enclosed area with sound or radio waves. An intruder gives an alarm by changing the reflective path

—and frequency—of the waves. Reflected waves are also used in beam-type systems similar to invisible-light straight-line barriers.

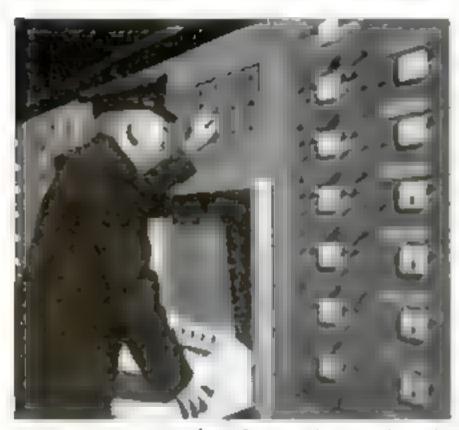
already caught on to an obvious truth: A window can be entered by cutting or smashing the glass, as well as by prying up the sash. This loophole was closed by bordering windows with strips of metal foil. Any crack in the glass that spread out toward an edge would part the foil.

The change from open- to closed-circuit alarms naturally required changes in switches. Contacts had to be reversed so they would be opened, not closed, by forced entry. Some smart crooks turned this to advantage. By drilling through glass or sash, they could reach and bridge the switch terminals, and then force entry.

Magnet vs. magnet. This threat was partly answered by placing wiring out of reach, and partly by use of magnetic contacts. An enclosed relay on a doorjamb, held open by a permanent magnet on the door, makes an entry switch practically immune to electrical tampering. But then shrewd burglars discovered they could defeat some magnetic catches by prying a little space between jamb and door and slipping in a slim magnet. This substitute would hold the relay while the door was opened.



TV-OR FILM-CAMERAS are often hooked into intrusion-alarm systems. TV gives an instant report to a plant monitor; film's permanent record is useful for identification and evidence.



CENTRALIZED control and reporting stations in many large plants allow one guard to supervise security at remote points. Signals from any type of detector can be fed to one console.

If an aspiring cracksman happens to read this, he's welcome to the information. Modern door switches—both electric and magnetic—make a sequence of opening, closing, and grounding contacts. To outsmart them, a burglar not only has to short out the terminals but must also duplicate the order and timing.

Screens of wired dowels have been made similarly confusing. In their earlier form they could be mastered by a patient burglar who shaved away covering wood and bridged the current-carrying wires at their entry points. These days screens incorporate several independent circuits and give an alarm if any wrong pair is shorted as well as if any single wire is broken. Conceivably an electronically sophisticated burglar might work out the right combination if he could 1) expose all the wires without breaking one, and then 2) carefully test continuity with a high-resistance voltmeter. A task like that could make honest labor seem attractive—especially since wired dowels are, usually, only a first line of defense.

Detectors everywhere. Faced with such obstacles, many threves have found it more judicious to pickaxe a wall than to tamper with doors or windows. But complete electric protection now includes wire lacing in walls, floors, and ceilings. Detectors sensitive to vibration are also used to spot sawing or hammering.

With breaking and entering becoming increasingly profitless, enterprising thieves often plan to hide out in a store until after closing time, collect loot in a leisurely fashion, and then smash out. Although the last operation gives an alarm, an escaping thief can usually beat out even the fastest guard response.

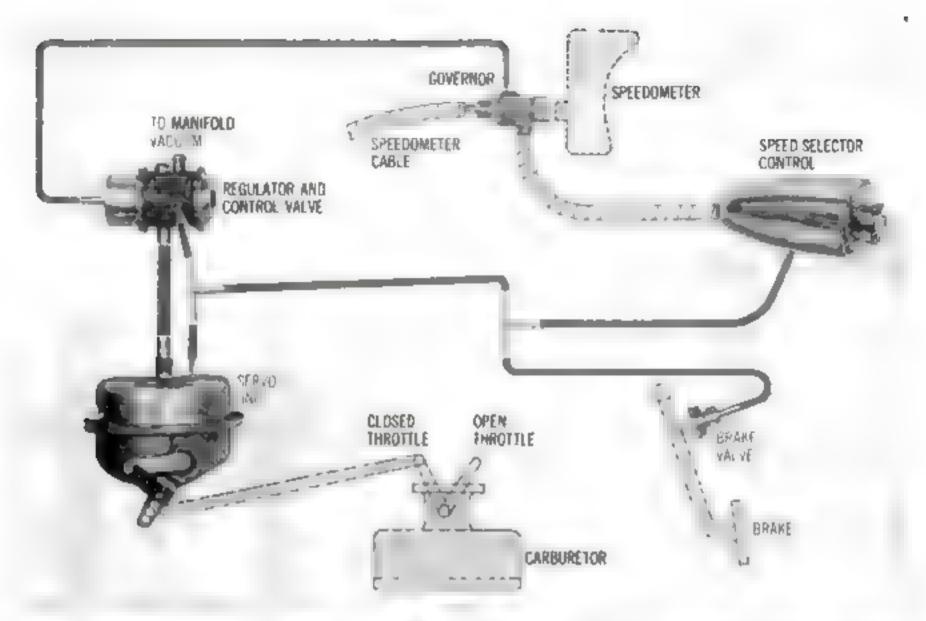
This kind of after-hours shopping is becoming more and more difficult because of a growing assortment of hide-out detectors, "Floor traps" were among the first. Originally these were switch boxes placed at intervals along the walls, a foot or so off the ground. A storekeeper would string twine from each box to a hook on the opposite wall, dividing the floor into a network of rectangles. As a burglar moved around—usually in the dark—he would be apt to pull at least one string.

Smarter thieves soon learned to tie back the switches. So twine gave way to current-carrying wires. Plugs at opposite ends of each wire are fitted, not too tightly, into switch jacks on the walls. An alarm results if a plug is pulled or a wire cut.

Scientific traps. Though floor traps have proved highly effective, it's a chore to set them up at night. And—in theory, at least—they can be avoided by nimble-footed burglars. So newer devices that go into action at the flick of a switch have been brought along. They rope off areas with light, sound, or radio waves.

Most of them consist of matched pairs of transmitters and receivers. Like a doctor listening to his own heartbeat, the re-

[Continued on page 220]



Production speed controllers may vary in detail, but will closely resemble this prototype.

# Coming: A \$50 Speed Control

AN AUTOMATED accelerator at reduced price is what you might get with a new speed-control system developed by GM's AC Spark Plug Division to retail for under \$50.

Like Chrysler's and Cadillac's existing and more expensive automatic speed-control systems, ACon-O-Cruise permits foot-off-the-throttle driving at constant speeds on turnpikes and open highways. In town, it is a "ticket-saver"—warning a driver when he reaches a preset speed by building up accelerator back pressure.

ACon-O-Cruise operates on manifold vacuum alone, with no electric motor. It has just five major parts:

- Speed-selector dial, with a lever you can set either for speed warning or automatic cruise control.
- Governor on the speedometer drive.
   It controls an air valve that "reads" road speed,
- Pressure valve, which regulates engine vacuum to control car speed.



- Servo unit; this controls the carburetor throttle.
- Brake-pedal release valve, which cuts out the unit with the slightest touch on the brake

For constant-speed driving you flip the lever to the automatic-cruise-control position, then set the dial for the speed at which you want to travel. When that speed is reached, you can take your foot off the accelerator. The car bowls along at the selected speed until you touch the brake or move the lever to the speed-warning position. Speed varies less than two m.p h. on hills.

ACon-O-Cruise is designed as an original-equipment option, not an after-market accessory that could be added to his car by an owner. "Could be done, but it wouldn't be too practical," say AC engineers. Several auto companies are studying the device, although none has bought it yet. AC reports it could tool ACon-O-Cruise for production "within six months."—Ken Fermoyle.

# America's Most

Misunderstood Snake By Wesley S. Griswold

The harmless but alarming gopher snake has a tough time—he's forever being mistaken for his deadly look-alike, the rattler



NE day last spring, a young farmer in Santa Cruz, Cal, got the scare of his life.

He had just put his tractor in gear to begin plowing a field, when suddenly a big brown-and-tan snake slid out from under the seat and poured down over his feet.

With a wild yell, the farmer jumped to the ground and ran toward his barn. The tractor webbled forward a few yards, then swerved into a shallow ditch and stalled.

A farmhand who had heard the shout and seen the antics hurried to meet his white-faced boss.

"There's a damn rattler on the tractor," the farmer said huskily.

His helper picked up a rock and strode toward the abandoned vehicle. The farmer cautiously followed.

When they got there, the snake was still aboard, coiled on the floor, and looking mean. It greeted them with a ferocious hiss. The tip of its tail was a blur. The farmhand, with a tense expression, carefully aimed the rock. Then, abruptly relaxing, he began to laugh.

"This ain't no rattler," he said. "This here's a good snake—a gopher. He won't hurt ya none."

Carefully grabbing the snake just behind its head, he pulled its six-foot body to full length and threw it into the grass. The snake crawled casually back to its job of killing crop-destroying rodents.

You could hardly blame the farmer for not recognizing one of his best animal friends. People are forever mistaking the blustery but benign gopher snake for the malignant rattlesnake.

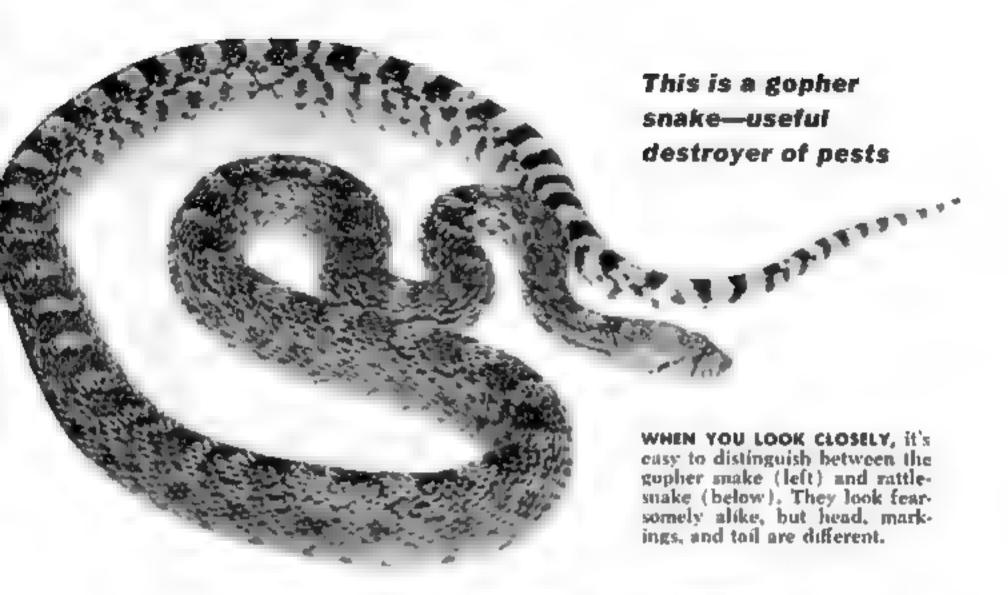
It's an easy mistake to make. For though the gopher snake huffs and puffs and often whirs upon meeting a human being, aimply in nervous apprehension, it almost never strikes at one. And its bite is harmless. All it asks of life is a steady diet of rats, mice, gophers, moles, and ground squirrels. These rodents have been estimated to do more than \$400,000,000 worth of damage each year to the U.S. grain crop alone.

The two snakes, gopher and rattler, are similar in color and length. Both react menacingly to a person's approach, They coil their long bodies and rapidly shake the tips of their tails. The gopher snake has no rattles, but this is often overlooked in the excitement of encountering one. If its vibrating tail happens to be

beating against dry weeds or leaves, the noise it makes is a fearsome imitation of whirring rattles. And the gopher's violent hiss, which it pro-



MORE OF A MENACE: The appealing ground squirrel is a constant threat to both growing and stored crops. Gopher snakes, when not killed off, help to curtail its ravages.



. . . This is a real rattlesnake

member of the venomous pit viper family—is one of 30 kinds of rattlesnakes found in U.S.

duces by puffing itself up and blowing air past a flap of skin in its throat at the mouth of the windpipe, is unnerving.

How to tell a gopher snake. When you've been given a reception like that, it takes courage to stick around long enough to note the few features that unmistakably distinguish a gopher snake:

- A gopher anake's head is slim and pointed; a rattlesnake's is broad and roughly triangular, with heat-sensing pits just forward of its eyes. Unfortunately, a nervous young gopher snake may flatten its head enough to make it look quite like a rattler's.
- The gopher snake's brown markings are rectangular, the rattler's triangular.
- A gopher snake's body is far more uniform in thickness than a rattlesnake's, which is distinctly chunky in the middle.
- The pupils of a gopher snake's eyes are round; a rattler's are slits, like those of a cat.
- The tail of a gopher snake is long, slim, pointed—and, of course, has no rattles. The rattlesnake's tail is usually



quite short and plump, and the rattles at the end are plain to see.

The gopher snake and its cousins, the bull snake and pine snake, all belong to the genus Pituophis. They are essentially the same snake with three different local names. They have identical markings and characteristica, They interbreed, Gopher snakes and bull snakes have the same coloring. Pine snakes are black-and-white rather than brown-and-tan, though. Together, the hunting grounds of the genus cover nearly the entire nation, except for New England. Pine snakes are found from southern New York to Florida, and westward to Tennessee. Bull snakes, the biggest members of the genus, roam all over the Middle West and into Texas.

[Continued on page 216]





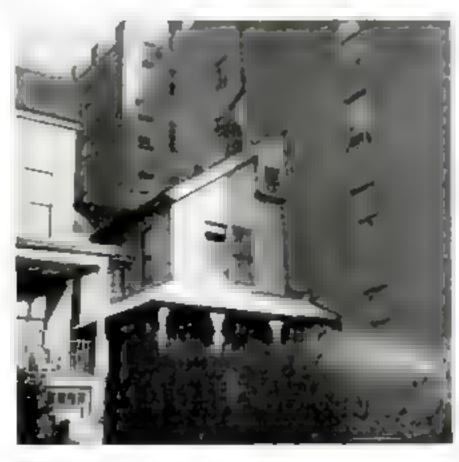


Paddle wheels pull the amphibian along at five-knot speed.

# Paddle wheels drive land-water vehicles

The same engine, transmission, and wheels propel this amphibious runabout on land or water. Boatbuilder L. G. Wood

of Whitstable, England, welded up a pair of wheels with paddle blades in place of spokes. Ashore, the vehicle rides on tire-



Halfway house

When builders purchased land for a new apartment building in New York's Bronx, they took half the lot on which this house stood. Then they left half of the house intact, with a new wall as part of the apartment building.



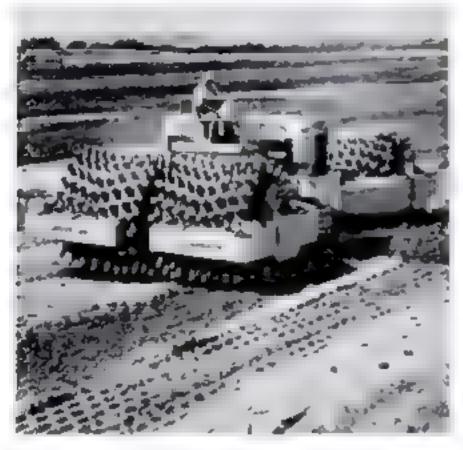
## Private traffic light

This little reflector is attached to your windshield by a suction cup. Once adjusted in position, it catches the red and green signals, enables you to see overhead lights without craning your neck. It's made in Munich, West Germany,



Single-seater runabout crawls out of the water and travels on rubber-tired wheels at 20 m.p.h.

clad wheel rims. Afloat it's propelled by the rotating blades. A small disk wheel, centered under the stern and turned by the steering wheel, controls the craft's direction ashore and afloat. It does five knots in water and 20 m.p.h. on land. The Anzani gasoline engine has two cylinders and is air-cooled Wood expects to sell the amphibian locally for the equivalent of about \$850.



## Sheepsfoot earth packer

The 45-ton roller above is equipped with hundreds of flat, circular "feet" to pack earth to any required degree of hardness. It is built by R. G. LeTourneau, Longview, Tex., for laying foundations for the construction of highways.



### Skyscraper nurse

Wearing slacks and a protective helmet instead of the customary nurse's uniform, Mrs. Mary Sheehan is shown here on duty on the 52nd floor of a building going up in New York. She is employed by the contractor to care for injured workmen.

# Tornadoes: Giant

Scientists find new clues to the nature of twisters in eyewitness accounts of their strange displays

# By Alden P. Armagnac

N THE evening of May 25, 1955, a woman in Blackwell, Okla., looked out her front door at an eerie sight. Rising from the ground were forked lightning-like streamers of deep-blue electric fire, two to three feet high. Just beyond them was the black wall of a tornado cloud, bearing down upon her home.

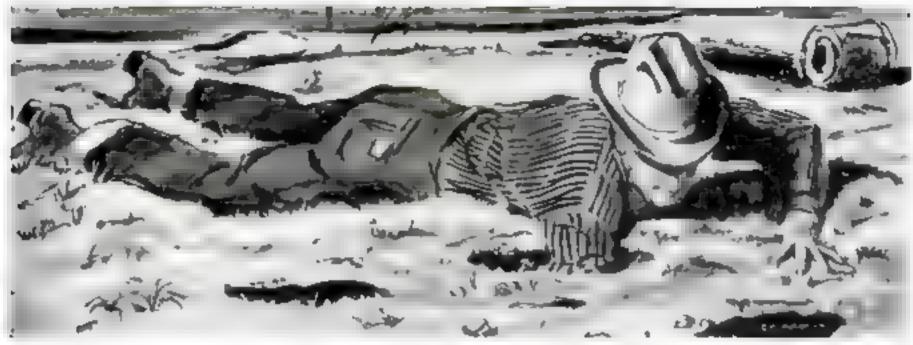
Fleeing from the doorway, she took cover under a staircase and lived to tell what she had seen. The tornado carried her half a block away, still beneath the stairway, which was all that was left of the original two-story house.



Stories of twisters' strange electrical manifestations, like the weird "lightning" this woman saw, have received scant notice in tornado lore published in the past, But their clues may lead to better understanding of a twister's workings—and so, in turn, save lives and property by helping to give timely warning of its birth and course. For a tornado, scientists now believe, must be

DEEP-SLUE STREAMERS of forked "lightning," several feet high, were seen rising from ground by a woman in Blackwell. Okla., when she looked out her front door at oncoming tornado just before it struck her home.

# Electric Machines SPECTACULAR GLOWING RING of blue light, retating in funnel of Oklahoma ternade, was viewed by weather observer Floyd C. Montgomery. This picture is based on sketch he made. From further data he supplied to scientists, they estimate the luminous display was 100 feet thick, and extended upward from a height of 800 feet above the ground. Its light illuminated small claude sizeling around the funnal.



HOLES IN GROUND, too deep for an observer to touch bottom, and strip of turf rolled into ball, were found after tornado hit golf course at

Fargo, N. D. Lightning is known to dig such holes—and the unusual number and size of these gave evidence of the strokes' intensity.

some sort of an enormous electrical machine.

Twisters are spawned by "giant electrical storms," a kind newly recognized and named by science. Setting these apart from common thunderstorms are their huge dimensions (they reach into the stratosphere to 12-mile altitude, twice that of ordinary storms); the extraordinary frequency of their lightning; and novel electrical phenomena, completely unknown in other storms.

So concludes a remarkable Government report, "Giant Electrical Storms," just made public. It presents a study of tornadoes made for the Office of Naval Research by two Cambridge scientists, Dr. Bernard Vonnegut and Charles B. Moore of Arthur D. Little, Inc. A highlight of their report is a unique collection of eyewitness accounts of tornadoes' electrical displays.

Expert testimony. Tornado survivors have looked right into the whirling funnel as its open bottom passed overhead. Some saw continual lightning playing within it. Others reported a "luminous core" or "ring of fire"—a rarer phenomenon which, by good fortune, has occurred within sight of trained observers.

A tornado funnel aglow with dazzling blue light was a spectacular sight reported by Floyd C. Montgomery, a weather observer at Blackwell, Okla. Standing in the doorway of his storm cellar, he saw the tornado of May 25, 1955, hit the town, with a noise "like a roaring freight train, only louder." As the funnel passed 3,600 feet east of him, its upper part was a luminous band, "the same

color as an electric arc welder but much brighter—so intense I had to look away." The glowing band revolved "like a beacon lamp on a lighthouse." After the tornado passed, there was an odor in the air "like that of burnt sulfur."

From a sketch that Montgomery drew of the spectacle, its apparent size compared to buildings in his line of sight, and his position at the time, the Cambridge scientists estimate that the luminous layer was no less than 100 feet thick. Its lower edge, they figure, was about 800 feet above the ground. The display may have been an almost continuous electric arc or glow discharge, they suggest. Probably the "sulfur" odor actually came from ozone and nitrogen oxide, which would be formed by such an electric discharge.

From Montgomery, who talked with her afterward, also came the Blackwell woman's story of "lightning" rising from the ground in the same storm. Others saw St. Elmo's fire, a glowing type of electric discharge from pointed objects, just ahead of the oncoming funnel.

Sound effects, too. The sound accompanying a tornado, the report comments, "is frequently described as a humming or a buzzing like a million bees. It is difficult to see how a wind could cause such a noise; it appears likely that these noises may arise from intense point discharge. This conjecture appears reasonable in view of other observations describing what appear to be luminous electrical discharges from grounded objects very close to the funnel."

[Continued on page 244]

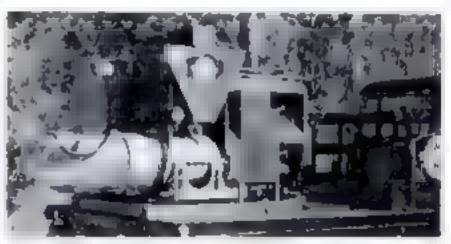
### PS PICTURE NEWS



Two jets-one on trailer-open up on trees and brush from highway near Palm Springs, Cal.

# Jet firefighter smothers forest blaze

A blast of borate spray from a jet turbine driven by a gasoline engine controls forest fires in California. The highly abrasive borate powder is introduced into the air stream just beyond the nozzle, can't wear it down. The blast can be tilted from horizontal to vertical and varied from a gentle breeze to a 180-m.p h. hurricane. Unit is adapted from a farm duster.



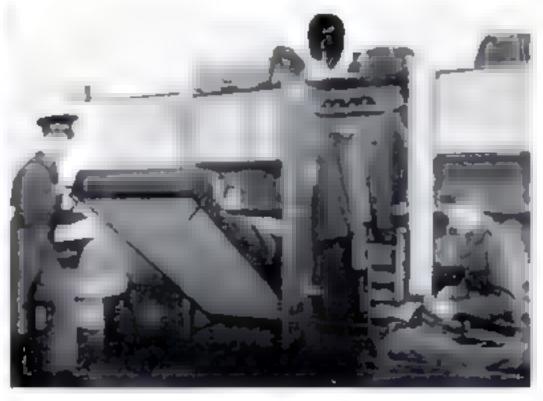
JET-TYPE BLOWER is mounted on a four-wheel-drive Jeep truck for use in rugged country.



## Daylight radar

This new radar screen shows blips and cloud formations in bright sunlight. Its image is 1,000 times brighter than that of earlier indicators.

The equipment is being installed by Sperry Gyroscope Co. in cockpits of Air Force jet tankers, and cargo and troop carriers.



## Folding beds for British soldiers

Beds in the fancy new London barracks of the Grenadier Guards fold into the wall with the bottoms flush with adjacent built-in lockers. Modernistic furniture in the newly finished rooms makes quarters cozy for the enlisted men.

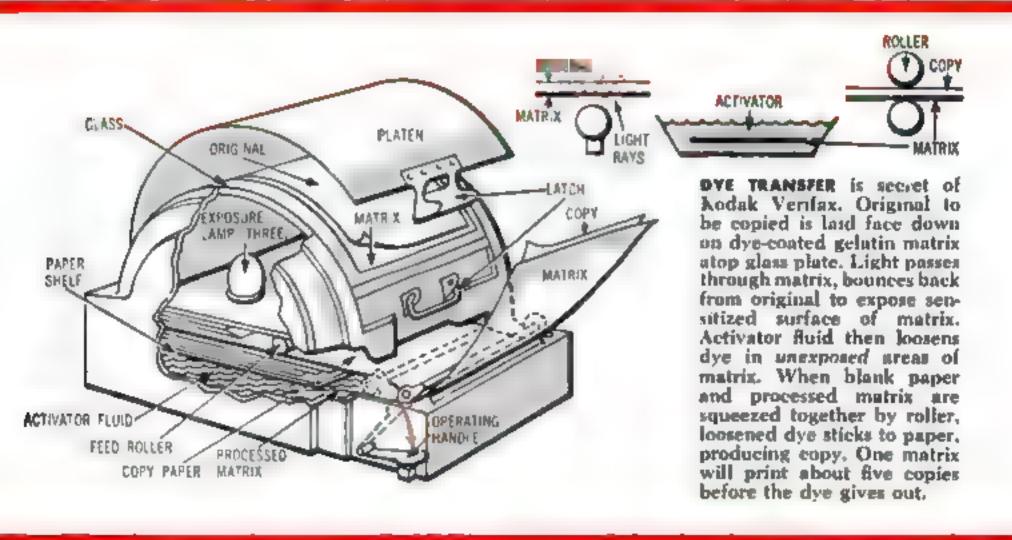


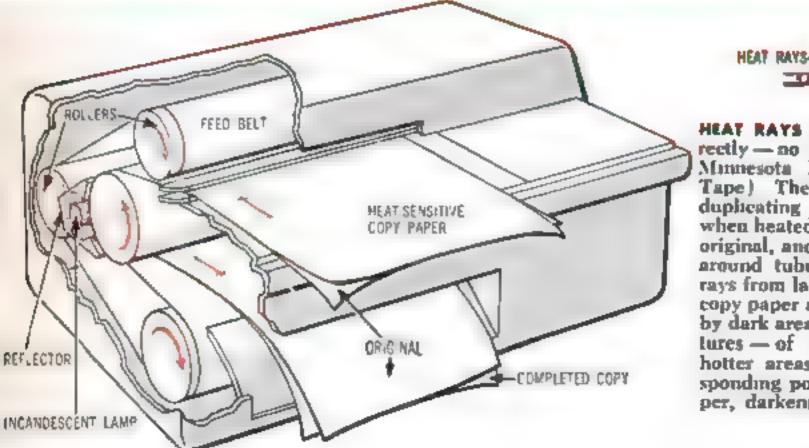
# How Copying Machines Work

a copy of a letter, his secretary pushes the original into a little magic box and almost instantly pulls out a duplicate. To her, this is a lot easier than retyping the whole works. What impresses her boss is the cost: Instant copies tof anything, even drawings) average a couple of pennies apiece; retyping one

page can run to as much as three bucks.

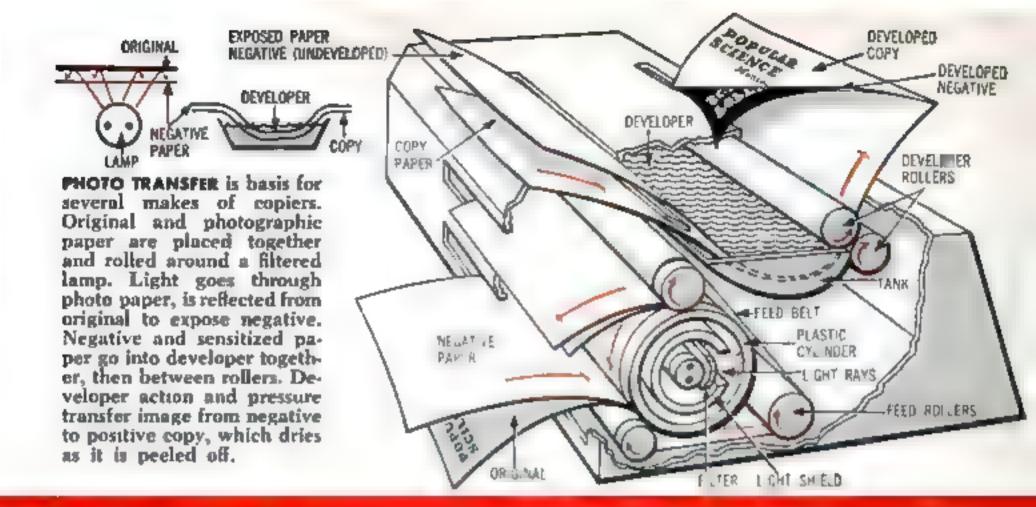
Modern copiers have come a long way from the old blueprint machine that filled a corner of the drafting department. They're fast, clean, small. Most use the blueprint principle—chemical action induced by light—but there's also one type that works by heat, another that uses electrified powder.—Phil McCafferty.

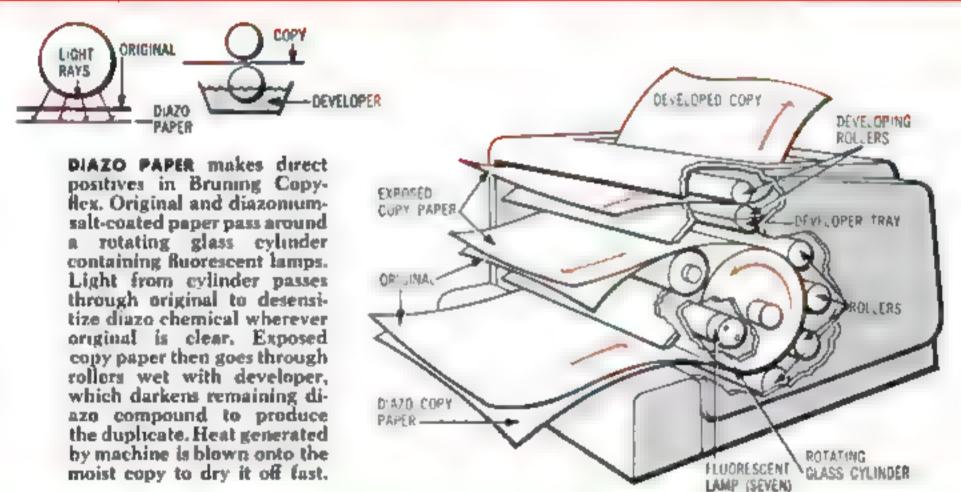


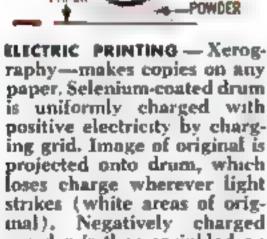


HEAT RAYS-ORIGINAL

HEAT RAYS make copies directly—no developing—in Minnesota Mining (Scotch Tape) Thermo-Fax. Waxy duplicating paper darkens when heated. It is laid under original, and two are passed around tubular lamp. Heat rays from lamp pass through copy paper and are absorbed by dark areas—words or piclures—of original. These hotter areas heat up corresponding points on copy paper, darkening them.

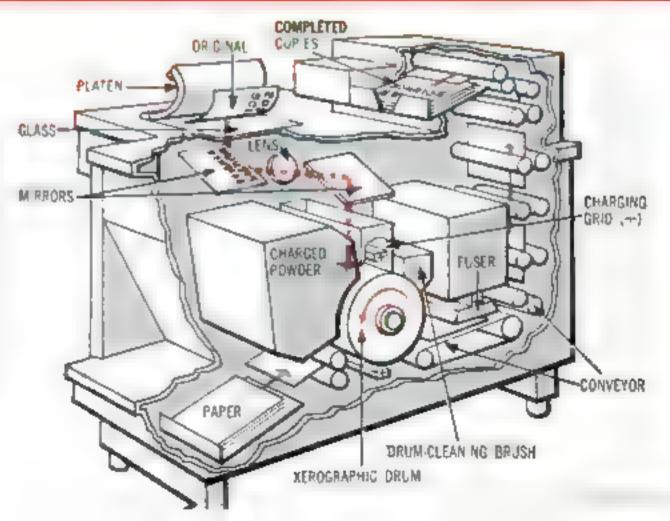




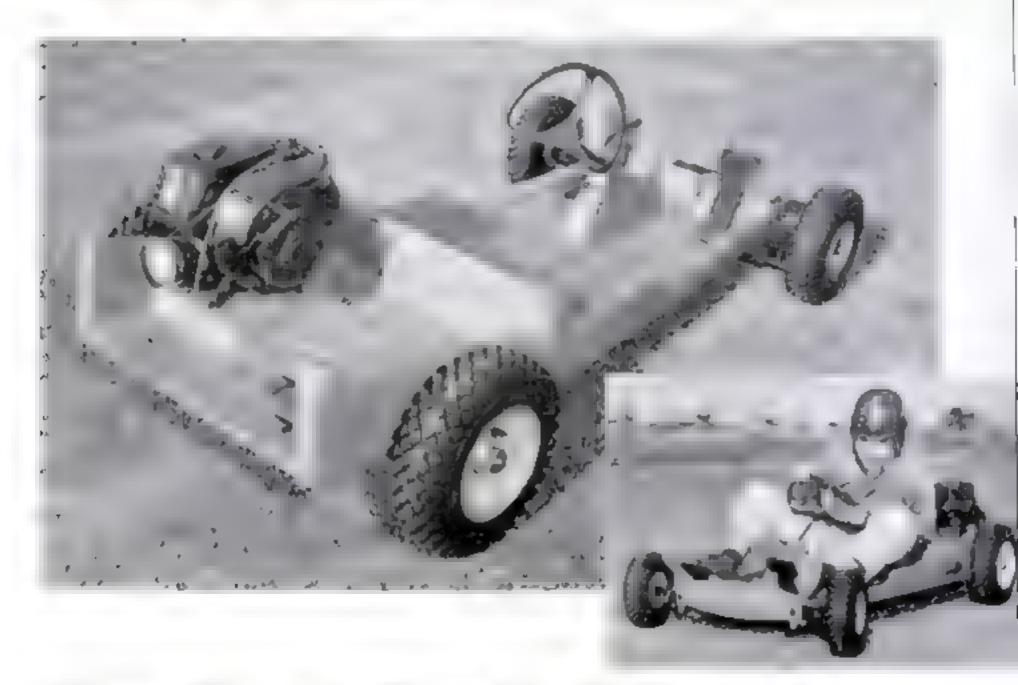


PAPER

paper, Selenium-coated drum is uniformly charged with positive electricity by charging grid. Image of original is projected onto drum, which loses charge wherever light strikes (white areas of origpowder is then sprinkled on drum, sticking to charged (dark) areas. Paper, positively charged, attracts powder, which is fused on.



# WHAT'S NEW.



# Tiny Racer Has Unit Frame

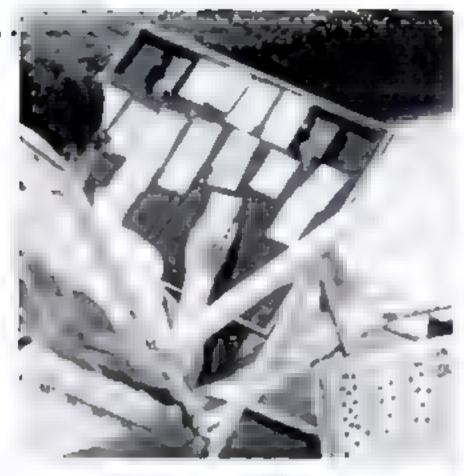
Unitized construction gives this new miniature car a one-piece body that won't wear out. There's nothing to come loose on its aluminum frame, no rattles, and no assembling necessary. It's built to mount a two- or four-cycle standard engine at the left rear of the driver. The Dexon Dragon has been tested with 400-pound loads, clears the road by three inches, has a non-slip foot brake, and a front-end assembly with camber set at the factory. Dexon Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.



is powered by a 17-pound air-cooled gasoline engine, but will cut through an 18-inch log in 18 seconds. It's built for suburban use by weekend or occasional lumberjacks. You start it with a turn of the switch and a tug on the starter cord. It comes with 12-, 18-, and 24-inch bars at \$159.50 to \$179.50. Remington Arms Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BANTAM CHAIN SAW

IG POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



MAGNETIC CARDS won't blow away—no matter how windy—when you play on the beach or patio. Cards are made of plastic containing magnetic material; permanent magnets are embedded in the board surface. Price, \$9.95 to \$75 Magnetic Cards of California, 2314 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Cal.



SPRAY-ON MIST REMOVER on the bathroom mirror above prevents fogging from shower-bath steam. It's also effective on windshields, windows, eyeglasses, and camera lenses. One application is good for days. At hardware and variety stores, 98 cents. Consolidated Research & Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.



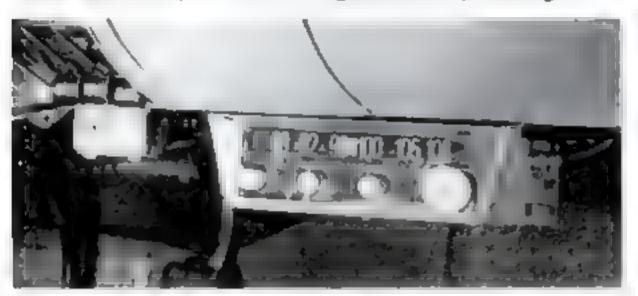
is made of polyethylene in a variety of colors including white and aluminum. You can use it on concrete, cement blocks, bricks, and other masonry; apply it by knife or gun. West Chester Chemical Co., Box 39, West Chester, Pa.

easily installed, holds wiring neatly on baseboard or other surface. You screw the base on, place the cord in its groove, slide on the C-shaped top. Lok-On clips are clear plastic. Card of five, 29 cents. John H. Lach, Culver City, Cal.

frees nuts and other parts frozen by rust, varnish, or gum. Solvo-Rust contains solvents and detergents. It comes in three-ounce cans for automotive, shop, and garden-tool use. Permatex Co., Inc., 300 Broadway, Huntington Station, N. Y.



FM CAR RADIO is powered by three transistors and seven tubes. It's the first to be mass-produced in this country. The Motorola FM-900 is designed for mounting under the dash, has its own speaker, and operates independently of the AM set. It can be used in any 12-volt U. S. car built since 1955 or any 12-volt vehicle having negative-ground ignition, including boats and foreign cars. \$125. Motorola, 4245 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago.

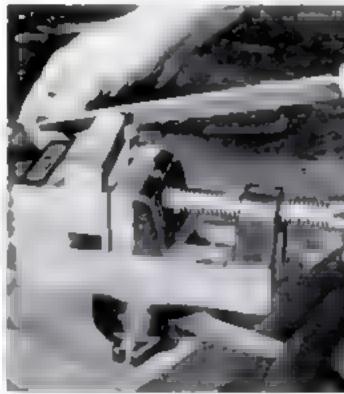


#### IDE POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

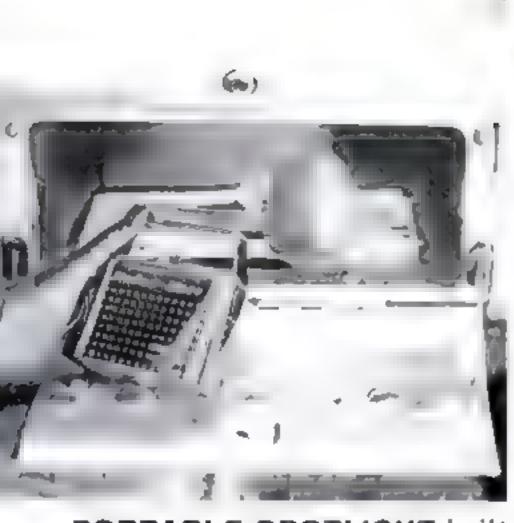
## Webbed Mitts Add Speed in Swimming

The web-fingered design of these new rubber gloves provides a broader surface for extra power to push a skin diver or other swimmer through water faster and easier. The narrow wristband won't roll or let the gloves slip on your hand. They are flexible and lightweight so fingers are free to pick up and hold objects.

Swim Mitts are made in six junior and senior sizes: \$1.29 and \$1.50, children; \$2.50, adults, Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio.



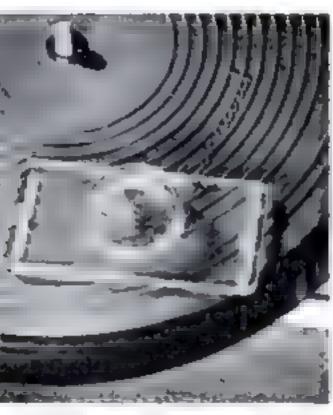
bench or on a drill press or other machine. Its dovetail slot and cam-lever clamp lock it at any angle while permitting it to swivel. Two sizes, 2½- and three-inch jaws. Stanley Works, 195 Lake, New Britain, Conn.







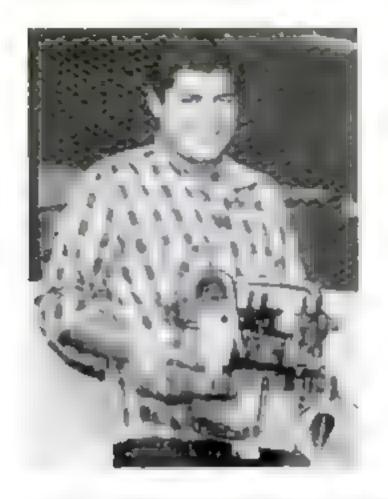
SQUARE SPRINKLER puts all its water on a small lawn, none on the sidewalk or driveway. It sprays in a square pattern two by two feet up to 35 by 35 feet in area, sufficient for watering a medium-size garden without waste and with a single setting. Price, \$2.49 Melnor Industries, Inc., Moonachie, N. J.



MULTI-LEVEL contains a steel ball in a one-inch clear-plastic segment of a 12-inch sphere. With one operation it shows the low point in any direction of a turntable or other object under test, 60 cents. F. H. Hagner, 1010 Navarro St., San Antonio, Tex.



bouble-purpose anchor holds your boat steady on land or sea. Used in water, it has a rope ring that slides on the shank to make it snapproof and facilitate recovery. On land, a squared-off base allows it to serve as a supporting post under the tongue of a boat trailer, making blocking unnecessary. The height of the shaft can be adjusted and locked to assure adequate drainage while the craft is in storage. Stan-Anchor is available in seven-, nine-, and 13 pound sizes at \$12.70, \$13.90, and \$16.90 Biscayne Tank Mfg. Co., 6940 S.W. 12 St., Miami.



# Now They're Making Midget Diesels

They're rugged, compact, and light one weighs just 16 pounds. Another's the world's lightest diesel outboard

or was pushed off a steamer in the middle of the English Channel 47 years ago, his engines were already the world's most efficient. But, for their power, they were too big and noisy Since then, they have been progressively slimmed down in relation to their muscle, and considerably hushed. For the most part, though, they have been limited to large prime-moving jobs.

Now, for the first time, a whole family of little diesels for smaller jobs is being

built in Los Angeles.

The diesels that are just beginning to emerge in California, where they are made by American Marc, Inc., are all midgets, as diesels go. They are intended to invade fields that little gasoline engines have previously had to themselves.

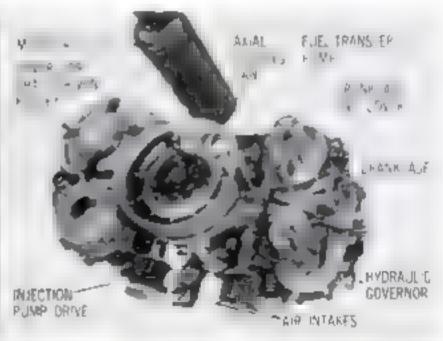
The baby of the new tribe is the smallest diesel ever built for practical purposes. A single-cylinder, two-cycle, opposed-piston engine, it weighs only 16 lb. (see photo at top of page) and is not much bigger than a typewriter. It produces 1½ hp. Its role is to ride on the front bumper of a Marine Jeep and drive a generator to supply current for a radio transmitter.

Slightly bigger and guttier models—three hp. and 7½-8 hp., respectively—drive power plants for lustier Jeep-riding transmitters of 1,500 and 2,500 watts. All three are air-cooled.

A water-cooled version is creating a stir in boating circles right now. At maximum operating speed (3,500 r.p.m.) it develops 91/4 hp. It has two opposed pistons in one cylinder, weighs about 90



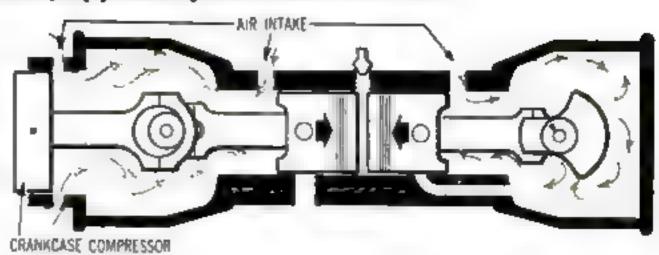
POWER FOR A FIELD RADIO is supplied by the bumper-riding, 7½-hp. American Marc diesel above. The air-cooled engine, shown at right



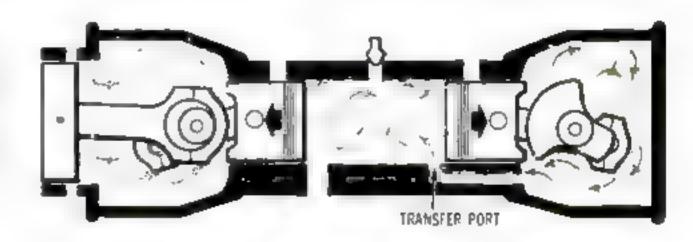
dismounted from the Jeep, has two pistons working in one cylinder and is built largely of aluminum to keep weight to a minimum.

## Here's how pint-sized, opposed-piston diesels work

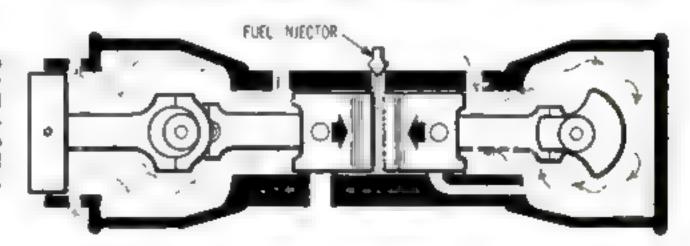
Air is drawn into crankcases when pistons are in this position at the top of the intake stroke. Simultaneously, combustion is occurring in the cylinder, as can be seen in Diagram 3.



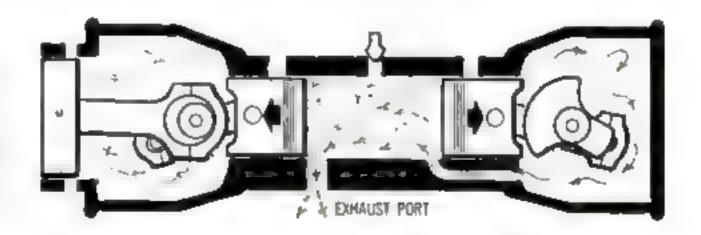
Pistons move down, forcing air in crank-cases into transfer passages. When transfer ports are uncovered by the piston, air rushes out into the cylinder to be compressed.



As pistons reach top center, air is greatly compressed and reaches very high temperature. Fuel, injected into the cylinder, is ignited by heat of compression, forcing pistons apart.



Exhaust port is uncovered by one piston slightly before BDC. Transfer port is also uncovered as piston motion continues. Air rushes in, forcing exhaust gases out fully opened exhaust port.



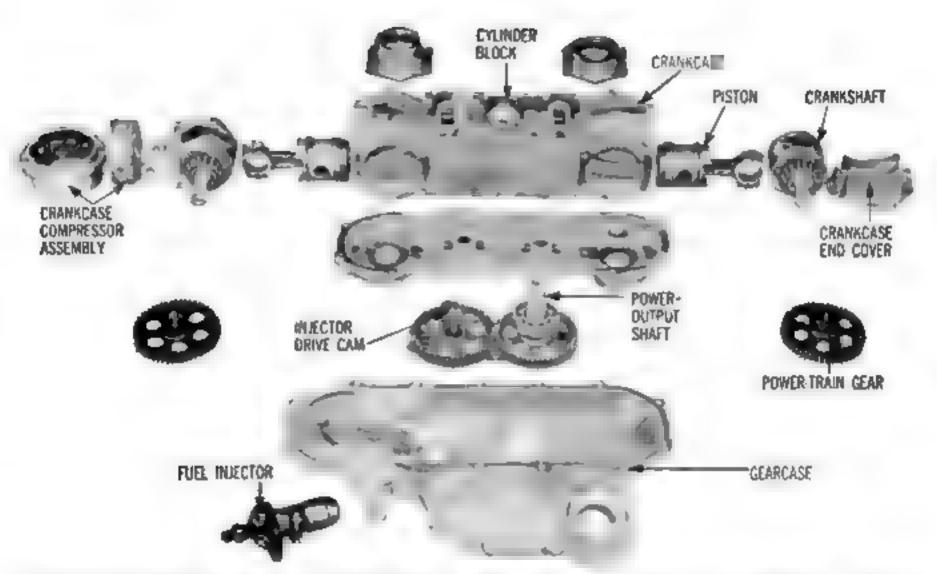
pounds, and is the first lightweight diesel outboard produced.

The builders tick off these arguments in its favor:

- With a compression ratio of about 23:1, three times greater than that of most gasoline outboards, it provides tremendous torque.
- It consumes only half as much fuel as a gasoline outboard of equal horse-

power. Moreover, diesel fuel is roughly half as expensive as gasoline.

- Having no spark plugs, carburetor, magneto, valves, valve springs, push rods, rocker arms, or camshafts, it is easy to service and maintain.
- It starts dependably (by battery) in any weather in which a boat owner would be likely to use it. It needs no warm-up.
  - Being both simple and exceptionally



SIMPLICITY: Exploded view of small diesel shows substantially fewer parts than found in normal

gas engines. There are no spark plugs, camshafts, distributor, valves, or valve springs.

sturdy (to withstand its high compression), it is very durable. "A good diesel ought to last at least 10 times as long as a good gasoline engine," one maker says.

- There is less fire hazard.
- The engine is nearly vibrationless,

FIRST LIGHTWEIGHT DIESEL OUTBOARD weighs just 90 lb. and puts out 91/4 horsepower. It's claimed that it uses just one-half gallon of low-priced diesel fuel per hour.

because the opposed pistons balance its reciprocating forces.

The builders feel these advantages more than offset the two disadvantages of the diesel outboard: It weighs about 30 percent more than a comparable gasoline outboard, and costs more—\$485 list.

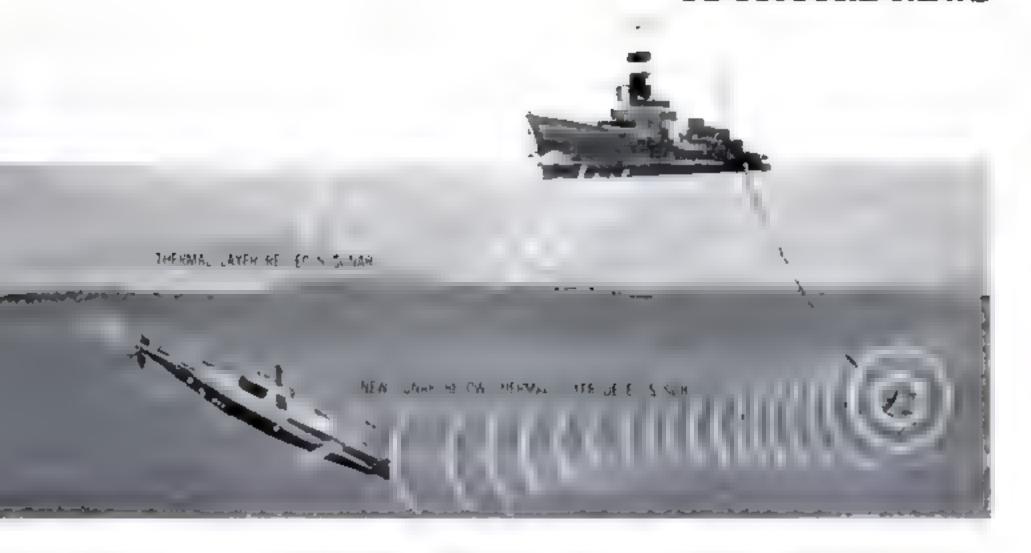
On the way at American Marc are 16-18-hp, and 30-hp, diesel outboards, and a 35-50-hp, inboard-outboard, weighing only 220 pounds.

The company has also developed a 12hp, diesel oil-well pump that costs nothing to run. How's that? For fuel, it uses natural gas, which the well automatically produces.

It couldn't be done, but. This diesel invasion of gasoline-powered territory didn't happen spontaneously. It is based on a radical new engine design—which diesel experts at MIT and in the Navy's Bureau of Ships said wouldn't work—and a maximum use of aluminum.

There's normally nothing extraordinary about a diesel engine that has one cylinder, opposed pistons, and a two-stroke cycle. But this one is unique. It is self-scavenging. In two strokes, it not only performs the usual functions of intake, compression, combustion, and exhaust, but expels the burned gases from its

[Continued on page 230]



## New sonar pierces submarine screen

The Navy's sub-hunting destroyers now drop their sonar gear deep into the sea to catch enemy underwater craft hiding beneath a layer of water where the tem-

perature changes sharply. Previously, lurking submarines could use such thermal layers as shields—they bounce back the sonar signals as effectively as a mirror.



#### Hospital-room cafeteria

Patients in the John Sealy Hospital in Galveston, Tex., are served piping-hot meals in their beds from six of these mobile cafeterias. The rolling units contain both heating and refrigeration compartments. Each, wheeled from ward to ward, will serve 100 patients.

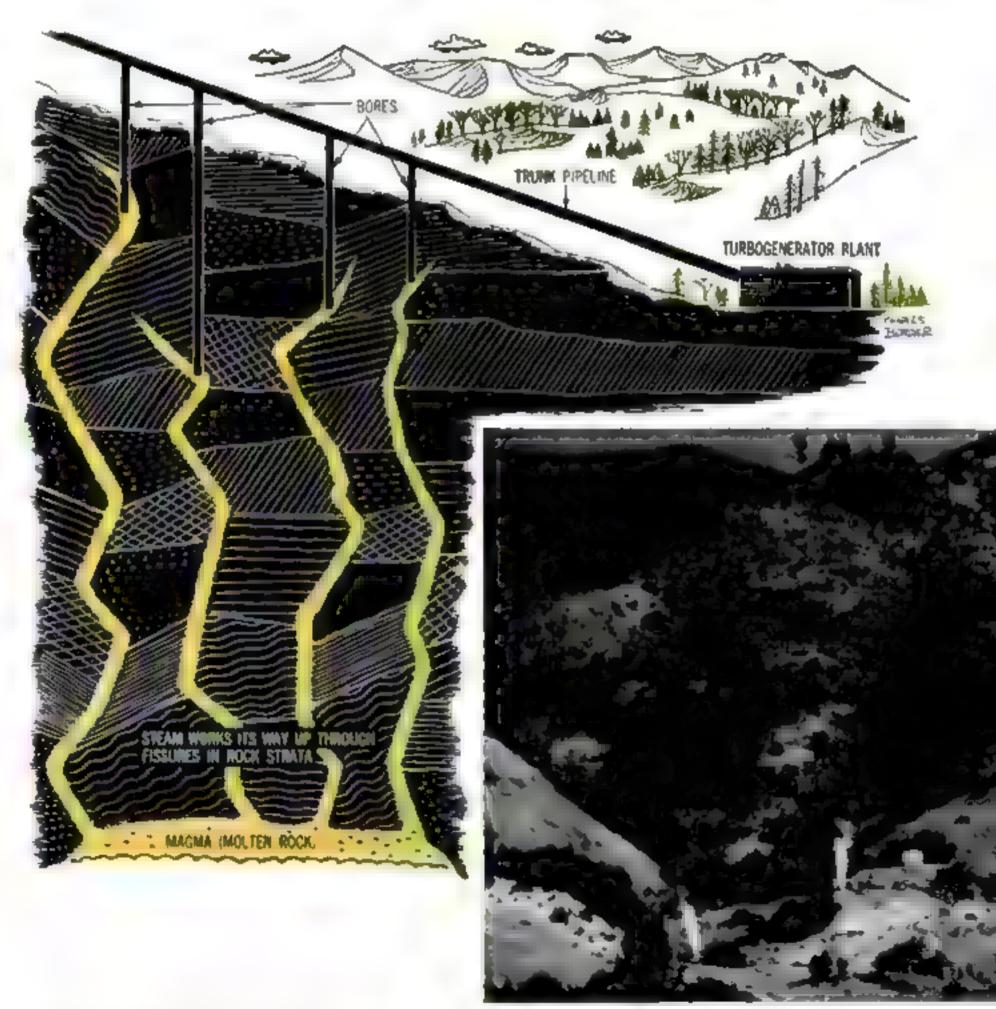
#### Comfortable steam bath

How to keep a cool head in a steam cabinet was demonstrated in London by the cabinet's inventor, Dr. C. F. Lyburn. The upper part is refrigerated while the lower body gets a full steam treatment.



## Drawing Power from Nature's Steam Boiler

Tame volcanoes under California's "hot lands" are being harnessed to make cheap electricity



STEAM JETS THREAD UPWARD through underground rock cracks. They are tapped by wells drilled to depths of 300-800 feet and capped.

JUST BLOWING OFF STEAM, after drillers have opened them up, these steam wells will be tapped by pipelines and their steam pressure

## By Paul Corey

BIG GEYSERS, they're called. Eleven of them now spout on a brushy canyon side 70 miles north of San Francisco. Going full blast they shake the valley of Big Sulphur Creek with an ear-busting roar—and it isn't roses you smell. Even when they are capped and silenced to a whisper, the country around seems to throb with the muted power of a giant teakettle.

These wells are owned by Thermal Power Co. and Magma Power Co., which hold a lease on 3,200 acres of "hot lands" in this area. They have contracted to deliver steam to a condensing turbogenerator, to be built by the Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1,000 feet along and down the side of the canyon. The steam will flow at a rate of 265,000 pounds an hour, a pressure of 100 pounds per square inch, and a temperature of 348 degrees F.

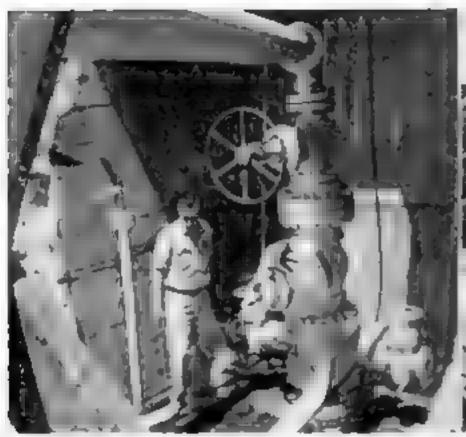
One of these wells alone could deliver that much. But, to insure plenty of reserve steam right from the start, three or more of the wells will blow their hot breath into the insulated delivery pipeline. The 11 wells have a total estimated



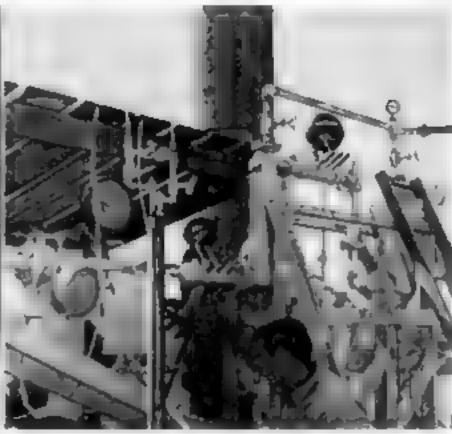
used for the generation of electricity. The geysers in the photograph above are on the Big Sulphur Creek site, north of San Francisco.



CLOSE-UP OF A GEYSER just after steam has been struck. Steam, gas, rock-and-dirt debris are jet-streamed high into the air.



AFTER CAPPING, each well is tied into a horizontal trunk-line flow pipe. Insulated pipe maintains 348-degree steam temperature.



TESTING EQUIPMENT installed at a well head. Steam pressure, volume, corrosive quality, and amount of water, if any, can be checked.

generative capacity of 40,000 to 50,000 kw.

Only four acres of the possible power area have been tapped. The new wells haven't affected the pressure or capacity of the other wells nearby. In this "hot lands" country, four older Big Geyser wells have been blowing steam continuously for 30 years without slacking off.

Unlimited amounts of this kind of steam power exist—the whole inside of the earth is the source. However, there are only a few places where it can be tapped so readily

The earth's crust is estimated to be about 20 miles thick. But in its shrinking and shifting, cracks form that let the superheated, molten inside—called "magma"—work up nearer the surface. Sometimes this hot stuff spills over and you have a volcano. Sometimes it only comes up near the surface, maybe 300-400 feet, as it does in this part of California

Nature's steam plant at work. Steam is formed by the water—estimated at 10 percent—in the magma itself, and the water that works down from the surface of the earth to this hot core (estimated temperature of 3,000 degrees). The steam, under great pressure, works its way up through cracks in the earth's surface until it breaks through in steady spouts called "fumaroles." Hot springs and intermittent geysers like Yellowstone's Old Faithful are evidence of the earth's hot core getting near the surface. But only fumarole steam gives steady power that's usable.

The pilot plant under construction represents the first attempt to harness this kind of power in America. However, at Larderello, Italy, geothermal steam power is developing more than 250,000 kw. With current drilling and expansion, engineers estimate there's enough power to last at least 11,000 years.

Success down under. In Wairakei, New Zealand, 40 wells have been completed, harnessing more than 200,000 kw. of energy, which the government plans to use to power a new paper plant. Drilling programs for geothermal steam are now under way or are being considered in Mexico, Iceland, El Salvador, the Fiji Islands, and the British island of St. Lucia. There are other potential steampower areas in California, and one well sunk near Reno, Nev., recently hit steam at 500 feet.

No boiler plant is needed for geothermal steam, saving an estimated 30 to 40 percent in the overall cost. In addition, boiler-plant maintenance is eliminated. Some geothermal steam is highly corrosive, but modern metal alloys have solved that problem. The steam wells of New Zealand bring up large quantities of water which must be filtered out before the steam can be sent into turbines. The steam at the Big Geysers in California comes up only moderately corrosive, is superheated, has only a little water. It is ready to turn a turbine with the opening of a valve.

## New Ideas from the Inventors



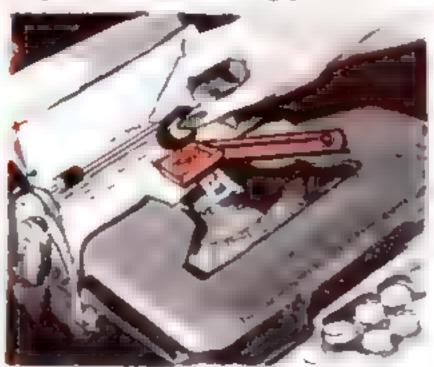
Coll in Car Heats Camp Water. This recently patented heater would take the chill off an outdoor shower by routing water through coils draped over the ex-

haust manifold of the idling engine. A bypass would let you mix hot and cold. A fan-belt-driven pump could draw water, if necessary, from a lake or stream.

Flow Gauge Measures Boat Travel. You'd know how fast and how far your boat moved if you hooked on this indicator. A below-water impeller would spin at a rate proportional to the boat's travel. Through gears and a shaft, it would drive the dials of a speedometer-odometer.

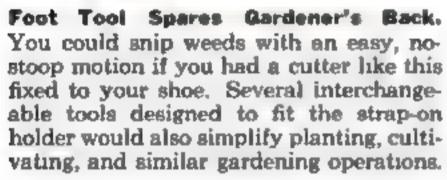
Pan Collects Eraser Dust. Bits of rubber loosened when a typist erases a mistake wouldn't gum up a machine fitted with this dustpan. Lifting the eraser from a fitting on the sliding arm would cause a spring to move the pan up against the platen to catch falling particles.

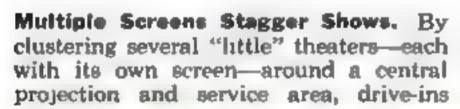




#### More Inventors' Ideas









Car Runway Lets Pets Romp. If you take your cat or dog on car trips, you could give him freedom of the car by hooking this extensible runway over the front and rear seat backs. Moved to one side, the raised platform would also let him settle comfortably to watch the road.

might ease the in-and-out traffic jams. To show the same program on all screens, reels could be moved successively from one projector to another.

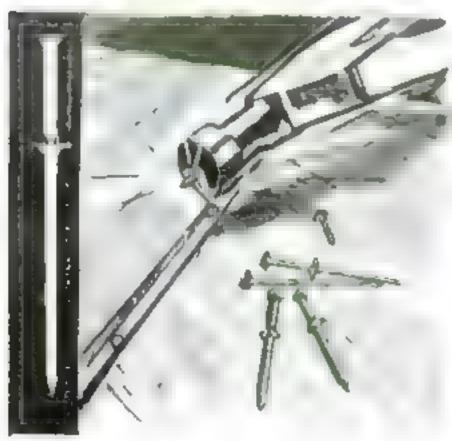


IIB POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



Spark Timer Adjusts to Altitude. Airpressure variations between mountain and sea-level roads affect the fuel-air mixture in a car engine's cylinders. To compensate—and thus minimize waste of gasoline—this pressure-sensitive bellows would advance or retard the spark.

Two-Headed Nail Protects Work. You could sink a nail completely without damaging the surrounding woodwork if it had a knock-off extension like this. Reinforced where the sections join, the nail wouldn't bend under glancing or off-center blows. But when the lower part was fully driven, a sharp side stroke would shear off the upper head and shank.





Roll Holder Rolls-On Wallpaper. You wouldn't have to wrestle with long sheets if you unrolled wallpaper from this applicator. A spreader would apply paste from a trough, one cutter would edge-trim the paper to proper width, and another would cut it off at top and bottom.

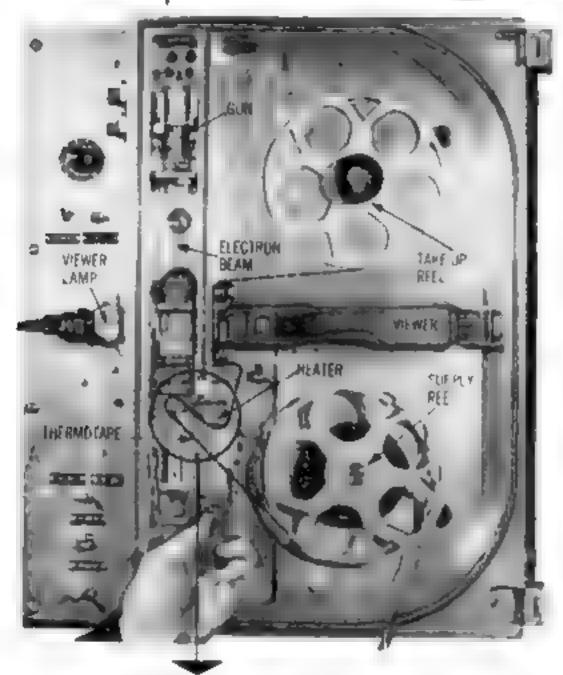
The following patents have been fusued on these inventional Water heater No. 2 894,265 to Paul Residen, Totance, Lat.; Flow gauge—No. 2, 71,383 to H. H. Kersten, Ft. Dodge, Ione, Typing pan No. 2 9,310 to H. Siskind, Takoma Patk, Md., Foot tool Yo. 2,79,262 to R. and R. Fute, and M. Harnti Ir. Charlotte, N. C., Pet ennway. No. 2,790 184 to S. Testa. Shreceport. La., Multiple severin. No. 2,893 (79 to L. Hilson. Los Angeles, Spark times—No. 2,78,892 to A. G. Fandetpoel, Los Angeles, Nath. No. 2,814,603 to H. Boettcher, Chi. ago., Wallpaperer—No. 2,791,566 to R. M. Smith, Gastonia, N. C.

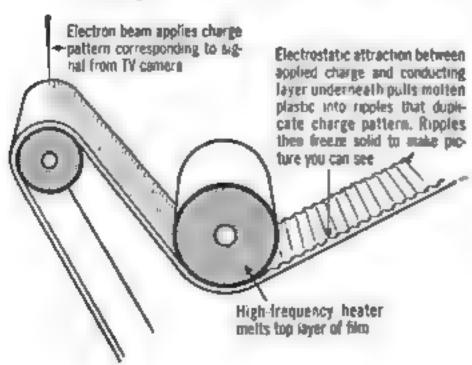
Copies of patents may be addeted, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents. Bushington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him thy name and patent number.

tier) in care of the Commissioner of Patents

## Electrified Film Makes







Electrons put ripples in plastic to make movies you can see at onceno processing needed

HE moguls of the silver screen (both TV and motion-picture divisions) are in a stew over a new moviesin-a-minute process that could revolutionize all kinds of picturemaking, including your own production of homemade epics. It combines television and photography to turn out images you can see immediately, without developing. You'd be able to shoot baby's birthday party and project the scenes right afterward-no waiting for film to come back from the processing lab.

The new thermotape process, invented by General Electric's lanky, young (34) W. E. Glenn, engraves pictures on transparent plastic with electricity and heat.

The camera is a standard TV camera, its signal going to an electron gun like the one in a TV picture tube. The gun sprays a pattern of electric charge on the moving plastic tape. The tape then rolls over a heater, which melts the top layer of plastic. Electrostatic attraction between the charged pattern on the tape surface and a conducting layer underneath it pulls ripples into the molten plastic. It's the old "unlike charges attract" principle that you see at work when a comb pulls up dust particles.

By the time the tape rolls onto the take-up reel, it has cooled off and the picture ripples are frozen. An ordinary movie projector, just slightly modified, shows them.

Thermotape's big advantage over photography is the way it ducks chemical processing. It beats magnetic-tape recording

## Movies in a Minute

(which also eliminates processing) with its ability to capture fine detail—length for length, thermotape records about 200 times as much information as magnetic tape. Theoretically, thermotape pictures should be as sharp as photographs.

But there are also other selling points:

It records color (the electron beam splits to engrave diffraction gratings for each primary color; on projection, the gratings recombine light to make one full-color picture).

 It takes still pictures—transparent slides—in black-and-white or color.

 It records any kind of electrical signal: pictures from a camera tube, sound from a microphone, or information bits from an automatic computer.

The tape can be duplicated by stamping, the same as phonograph records. Its picture ripples are real, material ripples, like the wiggles in a phonograph-record groove. Potentially, stamping is a much cheaper method than photographic printing or magnetic tape re-recording, and could lead to inexpensive copies of Hollywood movies for home showing, or better hi-fi systems (one small reel of thermotape can carry 100 symphonies).

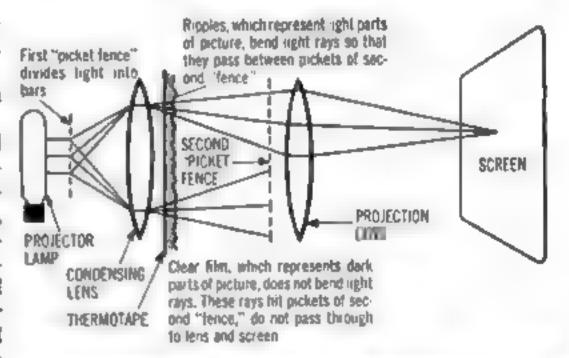
 The tape can be erased and used over again many times (you just heat it; the plastic melts and the ripples smooth out).

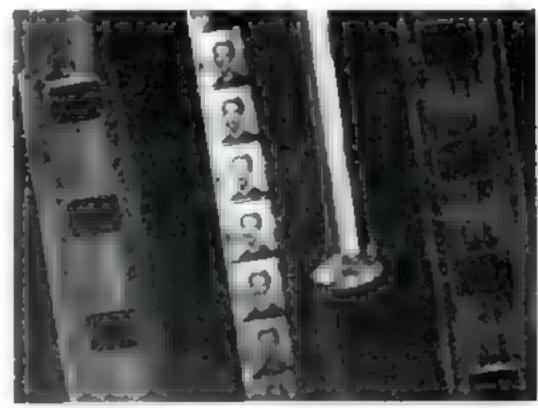
First uses of thermotape will be to provide the memory for electronic computers, and to take pictures from satellites. General Electric demonstrated laboratory rigs that worked surprisingly well, and offered to deliver a complete unit to the armed forces before the end of the year, but refused to guess when—or if—it might make home-movie outfits.

#### HUW THERMUTAPE IS PROJECTED



INVENTOR GLENN projects thermotape pictures in 16-mm. movie machine (notice "picket fence" shead of lens).





THERMOTAPE PICTURES are 1/10-inch square (that's a common pin next to them), but can be other sizes. Plastic film used here is 16 mm. wide, to fit standard projectors.

#### PS PICTURE NEWS



#### Three-wheel fork lift

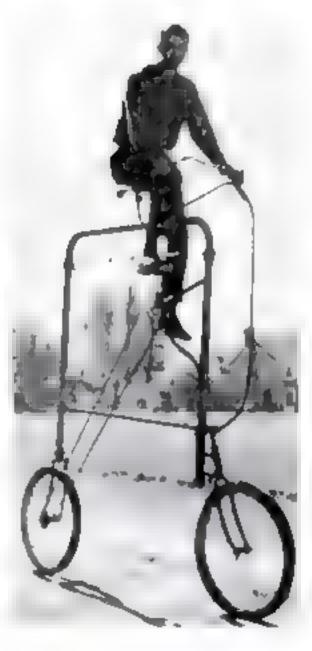
Kid brother of some of the huge road and forest machinery built by R G. LeTourneau, Longview, Tex, this "midget" fork lift will hoist and carry 17 tons. It has only three wheels—the two in front housing electric motors geared to their inner rims, and the single one at rear swiveled for negotiating turns.



22 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1940

## Riding high on head of bed

Residents of Walla Walla, Wash., look up to this Whitman College sophomore as he pedals around town on the bicycle he built from an old bedstead. He climbs a tree to mount the strange contraption, dismounts with a wide, sweeping jump.



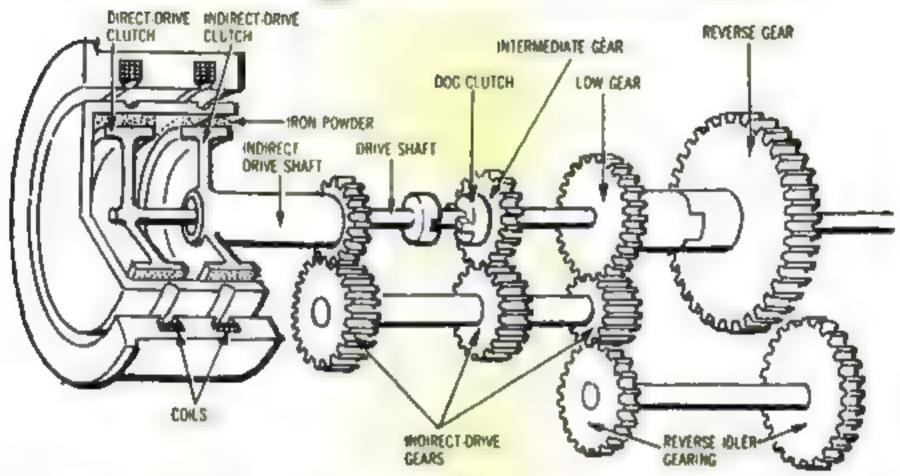
#### Missile camera is one-shot midget

The tiny camera at left was developed in Australia to be carried in practice guided missiles. It takes a wide-angle shot of the nearing target to show the missile's angle of approach.

It has a 186-degree field, and the lens can be aimed to include a horizon line or ground features that will aid in later study.

About one in three of the cameras is recovered for reuse with minor repairs.

## New Automatic Shift Uses Magnetic Clutches



A MODIFIED MANUAL GEARBOX provides torque in the Rootes transmission. It lacks

the hydraulic torque converters and planetary gearsets used in U. S. automatic drives.

This import from Britain locks up solidly in high gear for the maximum in gasoline economy

By Devon Francis



T WAS only a matter of time until one of the low-priced little for-

eign cars would come breezing across the Atlantic with an automatic transmission tucked away in its innards. Now it has happened. Rootes Motors—who produce, among other automobiles, the veddy, veddy British Hillman—has announced a no-hands drive.

This transmission is like nothing whatsoever produced in the U.S. Domestic automatic drives are mechanical and hydraulic. That goes for the gear-changing Hydra-Matic as well as for the various brands of torque converters backed up by automatic gears.

The Rootes automatic drive, called Easidrive and priced at \$199, is just as automatic as its American counterparts.

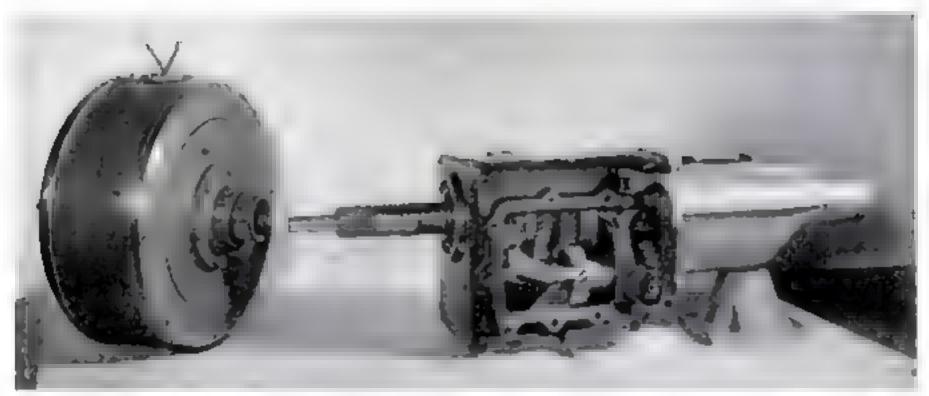
but it works electrically. Oddly enough, it's based on an American invention.

How it drives. Controls on the Rootes system are similar to those in U. S. cars. There is, of course, no clutch pedal. The selector quadrant reads: D 2 N R. D. N. and R are readily interpretable. When the selector is on 2, high and low gears are locked out for engine braking on downgrades.

Seated in a Hillman Minx, fire up and alip the lever into D. Depress the accelerator. It takes quite a bit of push before anything happens. This is deliberate. The electrical contacts are quite a distance down the pedal travel so that everything is disengaged at zero pedal pressure. That eliminates creep at stop lights.

The car moves away smoothly. Depending on accelerator position, the transmission upshifts from low to second between 11 and 22 miles an hour, from second to high between 22 and 46.

The transitions between gears are like silk, both going up and coming back down. The accelerator produces the demand downshift into intermediate or low for added torque. Just tromp on it, Under



MAGNETIC-COUPLING HOUSING (left) is 51/4 inches thick and 111/4 in diameter. Behind it is

gearbox with two splined shafts, one inside the other, for geared and indirect drives.

pedal pressure, the transmission backs down into second at speeds below 45 and into low under 18 m.p.h.

Aside from the fact that the busy little Hillman engine, loaded with 40 pounds of car for each horsepower, is somewhat overburdened for a three-speed box, the car has a thoroughly familiar feel.

But there's one significant difference—once you're in high gear, the power train from engine to rear wheels is locked up tighter than a drumhead. The "slip" that is characteristic of American automatic transmissions at moderate speeds is missing. Result: better gas mileage.

How it works. The heart of the Rootes drive is a magnetic clutch—more properly, a coupling—invented years ago by Jacob Rabinow of the U.S. Bureau of



TWO PACKETS OF IRON POWDER, each weighing two ounces, "lock up" the magnetic clutches. Sized and shaped precisely, the powder particles need replacement only after 60,000 miles.

Standards. It substitutes for a pedaloperated friction clutch. Rabinow made a clutch of powdered iron suspended in oil. When he introduced an electrical field into it, the iron "froze." It locked up.

His invention has been used since in calculators and military control systems.

Six years ago the Eaton Manufacturing Co., of Cleveland, experimentally introduced the Rabinow magnetic clutch in an automobile. This was described in Popular Science in March, 1954.

To keep the record straight at this point: The Rabinow-type clutch has no resemblance to the magnetically operated friction clutches now available on some European cars. Such clutches—the Ferlec, for instance, on the Renault—are ordinary clutches with electromagnetic controls.

The Rabinow-type clutch is, however, available in the Peugeot.

The Rootes system uses iron powder like the Rabinow, but without the oil. The dry powder lies in a receptacle around the engine crankshaft. When coils introduce an electrical field to the powder, the powder freezes the engine crankshaft to the car's drive train

Electrical sleight-of-hand. So far, so good. But automatic transmissions have to be more than magnetic clutches. They must multiply torque through converters and/or gears. They must have "brains" control systems—to upshift and downshift. They must respond to hard accelerator pressure by delaying upshifts, or by downshifting, for more torque.

[Continued on page 226]



## The Speeding Train That Goes Nowhere

By Carlton J. Bucher

HE little train above is running at full throttle—and getting nowhere. It's trying to climb the slight incline of a tilted circle of track, but it will never make it for two reasons: 1) gravity is holding it at the low side of the incline; 2) the track is mounted on a smooth-working turntable. The locomotive's spinning drivers can only kick the track beneath it, the way a donkey moves

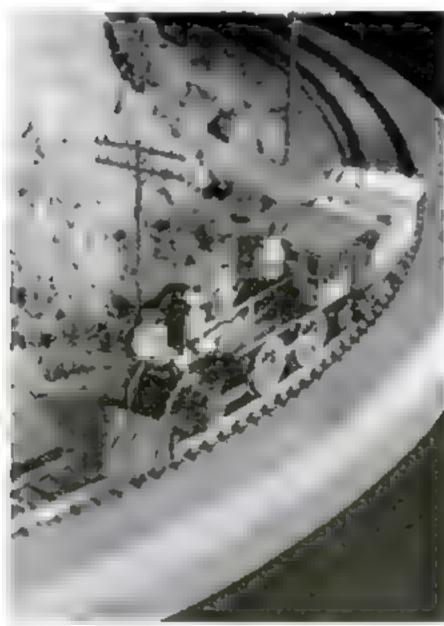
a treadmill when it pushes against a fixed yoke.

But save your tears of pity. That energy is far from wasted, It puts the train in a position in which it can be observed in a very unusual way. You see the locomotive racing along like one in the movies—drivers pounding furiously, side rods and valve gear a blur of motion, land-scape flashing by at what seems to be 100 m.p.h. Viewing it close up, you see engine and cars swaying from side to



LAYOUT IS BUILT ON A BICYCLE WHEEL to make a perfectly balanced turntable. One end of the base is elevated on two bolts to give the table a slight tilt. Gravity causes the train to swing

around to the low side of the incline. When power is applied, the locomotive's spinning drivers make the table rotate beneath it at a rate proportionate to the train's speed.



SCENERY DETAILS include evenly spaced telephone poles, shrubs and trees made of modeler's lichen or sponge, and flock for grass. Track is laid on composition board painted gray.

side, and there's a wonderful illusion of miles being traveled. It is a startling display that can be used as:

 A permanent conversation piece in a playroom.

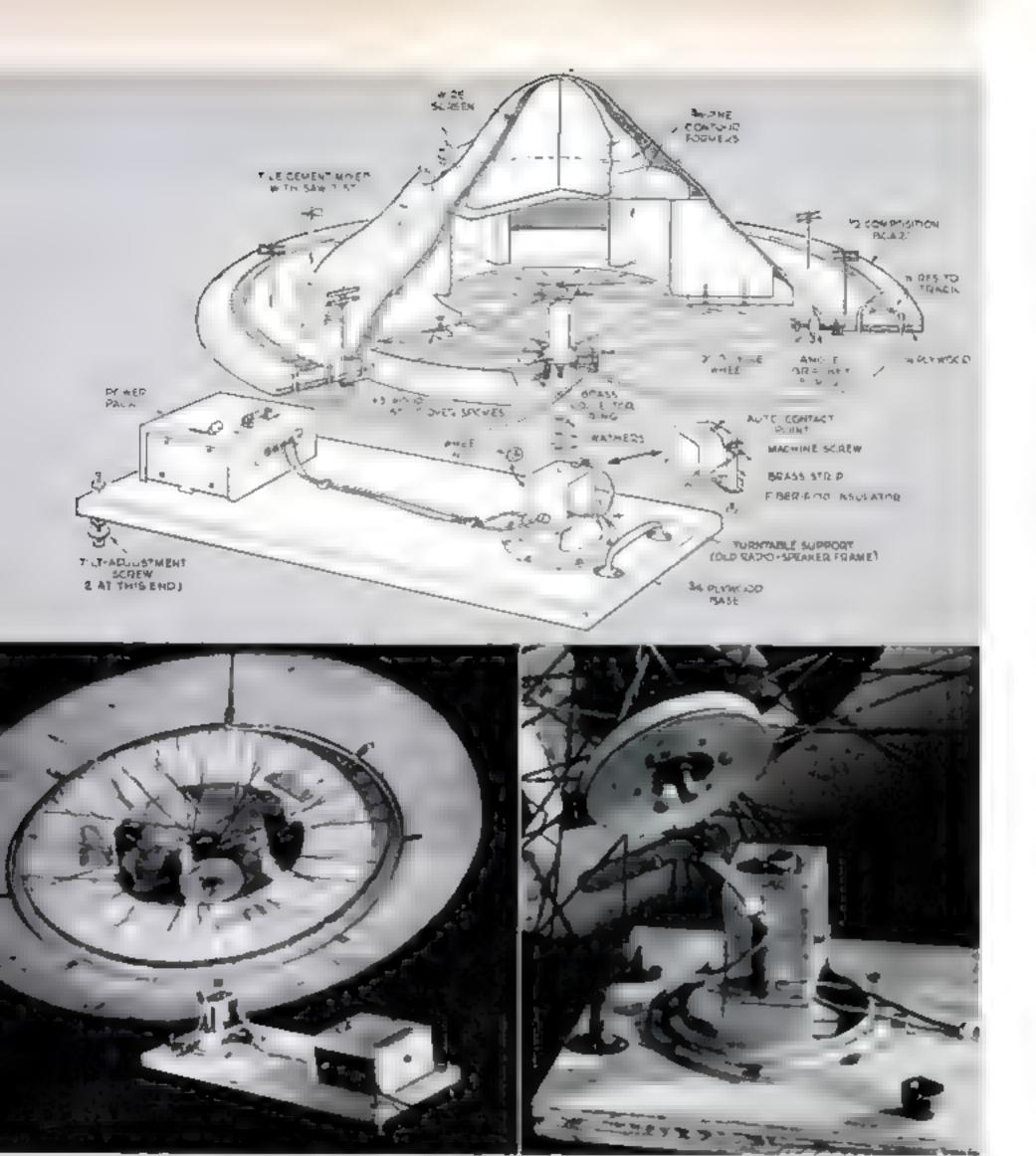
 A setup to operate Christmas trains all year round in limited space.

 A store-window eye-catcher to attract passers-by.

 A proving ground for serious model railroaders to test new equipment. (You can run full throttle without fear of derailment, because no centrifugal force is exerted on the train.)

The framed setup shown on the preceding page is ideal for a playroom having one wall adjacent to a closet or utility room. You simply cut an opening in that wall and build a box on the opposite side to house your railroad. There are countless opportunities for dramatic effects such as lighting separately controlled to change from day to night while the train travels its endless miles.

To build the layout, you start with a bike wheel and a ring of 1/4" plywood for the roadbed. Cut the outside diameter of the ring about 2" wider than the circle of track you're using, and cut the hole



CURRENT GETS TO TRACK through ignition point (photo at right), which rubs collector ring to make one side of circuit. Other leg is soldered to axle support, and current flows through the

bearing. Wires under turntable connect track to wheel and collector ring. Photo at left and cutaway of turntable and mountain (top of page) show construction details.

for a snug fit around the wheel. Fasten the plywood to the wheel with small angle brackets. For quiet operation, cover the plywood with a ring of ½" composition board such as Celotex or Homosote. Build up the contour of the mountain with formers cut from pine and covered with wire screening. There are many materials

suitable for surfacing the landscape, but ordinary linoleum cement mixed with fine sawdust was used for the model shown.

Fasten the track in position and drill evenly spaced holes for telephone poles. Note: If track is screwed down, use short screws into the composition board only. If long screws are driven through and Any store owner can make use of the train's eye-catching appeal



DISPLAY STAND in place of the mountain can be made to rotate by the train, attracting the attention of passers-by. Arrange display merchandise so the turntable remains balanced.

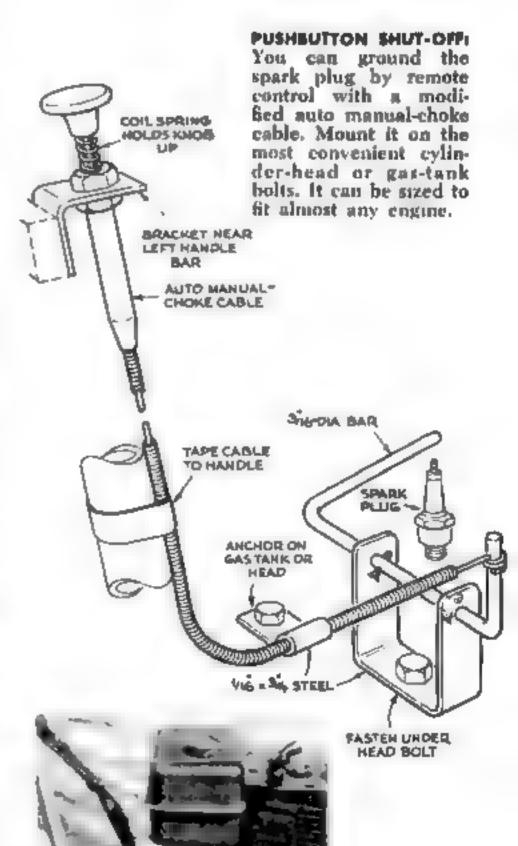
into the plywood, they will transmit track noises.

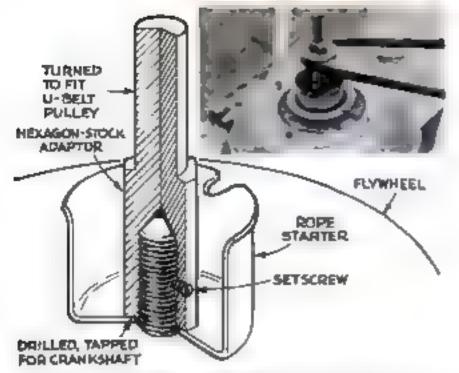
Current is carried to the rails through the wheel and through a brass collector ring mounted on the hub. Insulate the collector ring by mounting it on a ring of plywood fastened to the hub. Connect one power-pack wire to the wheel axle, the other to an auto ignition point soldered to a strip of spring brass. Fasten the brass strip to the pivot support and bend it to make firm contact against the collector ring. An old radio speaker frame was used for the support shown, but a piece of strap iron or aluminum can be drilled for the wheel axle and screwed to a block of wood.

Mount the pivot support and power pack on a plywood base and drill holes in one end for two tilt-adjustment bolts. When the train table is placed in operating position, back off the adjustment bolts to raise one end of the base until the table has sufficient tilt to rotate easily under the weight of the moving train.

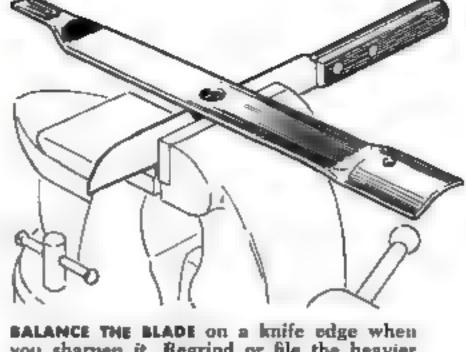
The speeding train that goes nowhere makes an attractive store-window display. For this, build up a stepped table in place of the mountain. Arrange the merchandise on the table with the train off the track, and rotate the table to be sure the items balance each other. Don't try to display heavy items: They'll throw the turntable out of balance.

7 Hints
for
Better
Power
Mowing





ADD A POWER TAKE-OFF and you can use your mower on other jobs. Replace the flywheel nut with this adaptor you can make from hexagon stock. Turn one end to fit a V-belt pulley and drill and tap the other end to fit the crank. You may have to replace a rewind starter with a rope-starter pulley.



SALANCE THE BLADE on a knife edge when you sharpen it. Regrind or file the heavier end until the blade rests level. Hold the knife erect in a vise or with brads in a board. To save time centering the mower blade on the knife, scribe a permanent guide line across the true center of the blade.

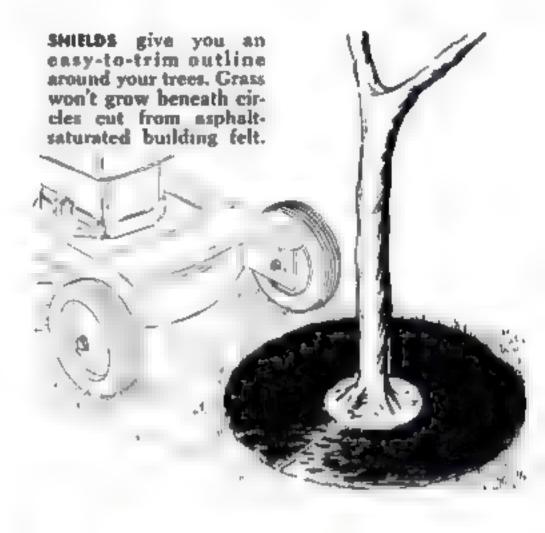


A BIG THI CAN will give you a place to put the trash you pick up each time you cut the grass. Punch a hole in the bottom of a big coffee can and clamp it under the wingout holding the top of the air cleaner.

TIRE CRACKED? Until you can replace it, keep

it round with rubber bands. Cut inner-tube

slices slightly wider than the tire; they'll



KEEP YOUR GAS CAP on a leash—you can't misplace it. Bolt a length of light chain to a out soldered to the cap. But be careful that you don't clog the air-vent hole.

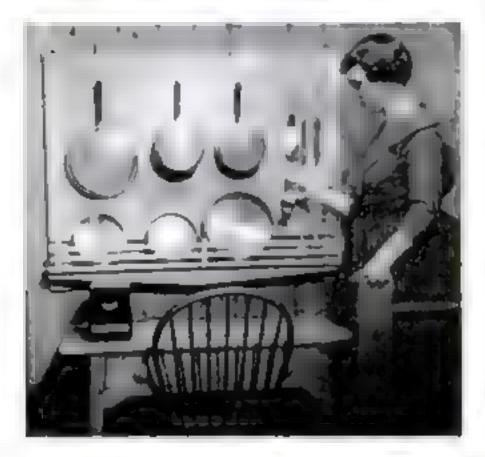




## Wall Rack for Kitchenware

HANGING a pan on a perforated-hardboard hanger is no problem, But what about the lid that refuses to stay put? After it's jarred the nerves a few times with its cymbal-like crashes, it gets tucked in a cabinet drawer, inconveniently far from its mate.

There's no such problem with this kitchenware wall holder. It has a 4"-



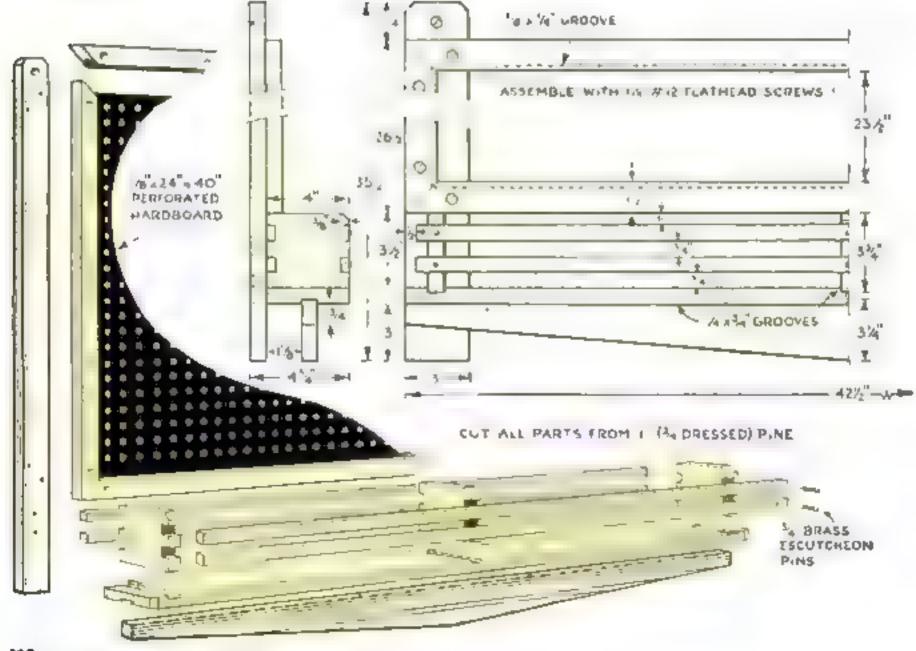
by-40" shelf for skillet and pot lide, with dividers and slats to prevent rolling. There's plenty of fenced-in space left for salt and pepper shakers and a couple of spice jars.

Start construction by cutting the perforated-hardboard panel to size and applying two coats of kitchen-harmonizing, semigloss enamel. While the paint is drying, sand the framing parts, Two 7' lengths of one-by-eight pine will give you all the 3/4" dressed material you need

for the job.

Assemble the holder with the panel in place, using glue, flathead screws, and, in the case of the shelf slats, escutcheon pins. Drive the pins through predrilled holes to prevent splitting the wood. When you countersink the screw holes, make them deep enough to accommodate headhiding plugs of wood putty. A couple of coats of varnish on the frame completes the project.—Henry B. Comstock.

PAN-AND-COVER CADDY can be screwed to paneled walls only; use sturdy expansion anchors for fastening on other walls. Or change dimensions to fit study and use long screws.

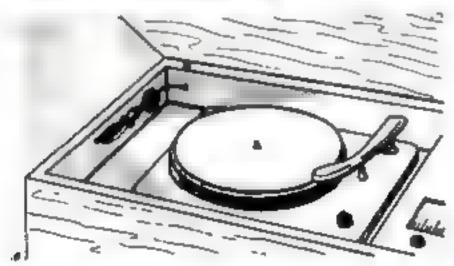






## Portable Backdrop for Photography

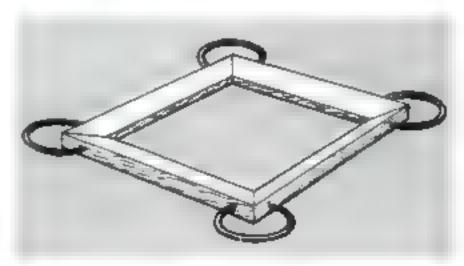
A WHITE window shade supported on a telescoping photo-light stand makes a fine portable backdrop for portraits and for photographing small objects. A piece of one-by-two is used for mounting the shade. In the middle of the 1" side, bore a hole the same diameter as the center tube section of the stand Push the section through about 2" (left), and reassemble the stand. The shade is then pulled up (above, left) and fastened to the top for portraits; allowed to drape along the floor (right) for studies of small objects.—J. W. Quin, Vancaucer, B. C.



## **Lighting a Record Player**

I FIND a sewing-machine lamp handy for lighting up my hi-fi record-player compartment. The lamp reflector directs the light on the turntable and stylus. A refrigerator-type switch turns the light off when the compartment is closed.—

R. Stille, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.



## Frames Clamped with Springs

Here's an easy way to clamp picture frames for gluing. I use sections of coil springs sharpened at each end. The pressure is equal, and adequate for quick-setting glue joints. The clamps are simple and cheap—salvaged from old bed springs.—George F. Lamb, Pittsburgh.

## Short Cuts

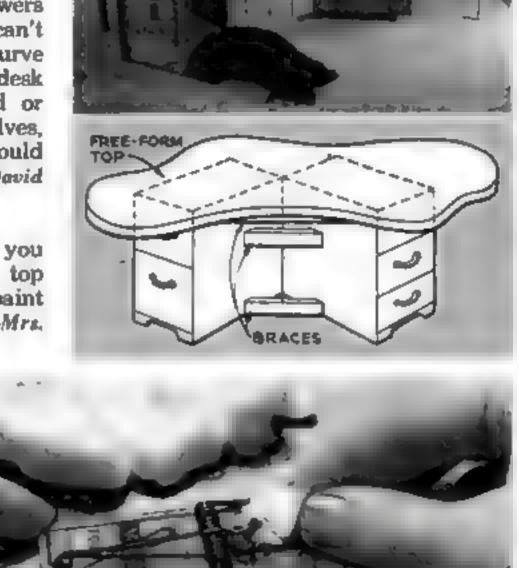
## Angled Drawers in V-Hole Desk

Two drawer units and a free-form top make this V-hole desk. The cabinets were joined at an angle and braced, then capped with a plywood top. The drawers open outward at a slight angle, can't bump the chair. Every outswinging curve of the new top offers work space; the desk can "seat" five, doubles as a card or dining table. Old knee-hole desk halves, two-drawer files, or night stands could be used as supporting cabinets.—G. David Farkell, White Bear Lake, Minn.

▶▶▶You won't keep undersize fish if you check them on a ruler glued to the top of your tackle box Or you could paint inch marks on your fishing rod.—Mrs. Edwin Johnson, Iron River, Mich.



Using cotton as bait will get you a higher percentage of successful trap trippings than cheese or other food. Mice like it for making their nests. To foil mousy sneak thieves, attach the small ball of cotton to the trap with a bit of string or strong thread.—Wayne Floyd, Fayetteville, Tenn.

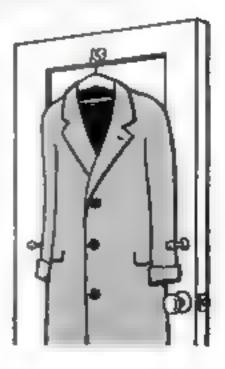


## Split-Can Drawer Bins

SMALL tin cans cut in half make neat drawer compartments to hold radio parts, nails, screws. Tacked to the bottom of a drawer, they fit snugly into sides or corners.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

## Hanging Coat Inside a Door

AN OVERCOAT hung inside a closet door often spreads out, and the sleeves get caught when the door is closed. Two doorstops put in as shown—an inch from the edge of the door and a little above where the coat cuffs go—will keep the sleeves where they belong.—Frank Shore, NYC.





## Solved: the Wet-Basement Problem

You can now waterproof walls with a powerful epoxy plastic

By David X. Manners

NEW treatment keeps water out of flooded basements by sealing the walls like the bottom of a boat. This remarkable waterproofer is, in fact, a powerful epoxy plastic similar to the epoxies used to waterproof boat hulls. The big difference is that you put it on the inside of the walls instead of the outside as with a boat. A typical treatment costs \$75 to \$100.

Applied like paint, the epoxy coating bonds so strongly to basement walls that water pressures up to 40 pounds per square inch won't dislodge it. In tests, masonry blocks ruptured before the plastic film did. It can be applied to brick, stone, masonry block, or concrete walls.

Proof that it works. Field-tested for three years by the Community Waterproofing Co. of Westport, Conn., the epoxy waterproofer has been used in hundreds of basements, many of them severely wet, without a single reported failure.

In most cases, it is not necessary to coat the entire wall. Most basements leak only at the point where floor and walls meet or through hairline cracks. Coatings are thus applied only in a foot-wide strip at the floor-wall joint and in narrow bands over cracks. Cracks do not have to be chipped out. The powerful plastic bridges the gap and seals them tight.

The epoxy apparently lacks most of the shortcomings of many other inside



primary source of leaks. Dry out cellar thoroughly before upplying epoxy waterproofer. You can rent a water vacuum crete if basement in badly flooded.



PROSE FOR LEAKS with an icepick along base of walls where water pressure is worst. Scrape out any loose or crumbly concrete down to a solid base so that patches will hold firmly.



POCKETS OF WATER often collect in the core holes of block walls. Drill holes along the base of the walls with a masonry bit so water can drain out before you apply the waterproofer.

waterproofers. It doesn't deteriorate with age. It isn't affected by heat, cold, or corrosion. It doesn't shrink or expand, opening up leaks. Nor is it affected by water-generated chemical action that causes many other coatings to fail.

How you buy it. Epoxy for basement waterproofing is packaged in one-pound cans only. The material begins to harden within 15 minutes after mixing, so a larger size would be impractical. One pound will cover about 20 feet along the base of dense-concrete walls, somewhat less on more porous concrete block and cinder block. Usually, 12 to 20 pounds will permit two coats in a typical 25'-by-35' basement.

As yet, epoxies for waterproofing are not widely available. One type developed especially for home use is called Community Epoxy and can be obtained by mail.\*

What epoxies are. Developed in Switzerland, epoxies are a whole new class of paints, varnishes, and adhesives. They stick like the most powerful adhesives known and are impermeable to water.

Epoxies have already proven themselves on boat hulls and swimming pools. The epoxy used as a basement waterproofer was originally developed for use industrially as a waterproofing liner for tanks holding acids and other corrosives.

First, find the leaks. Epoxy will bridge hairline cracks, but it won't fill holes. These must first be stopped with a hydraulic cement such as Quick Plug or Waterplug. There are four or five active

leaks in a typical wet basement. The simplest way to find them is to mop up an area, then watch to see where water begins to infiltrate. You can then mark these points for special attention.

If basement walls are blocked, the bottom one or two courses may be full of water, which can continue to seep in slowly for days after a rain. Drill holes near the bottom of the blocks with a \(^3/8''\) masonry bit and you can drain the water in a hurry. Use hydraulic cement to reseal these holes, as well as any others through which water has been flowing. In high-water-table areas, the best procedure is to locate leaks during a wet season, then postpone waterproofing to the driest period

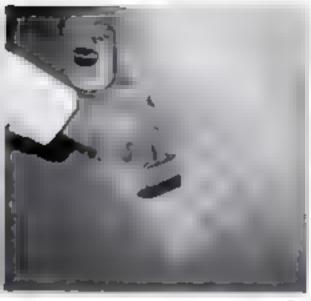
An icepick is useful in probing for leaks. The location of pools of water on the floor is not always an accurate guide as to its origin. Leaks may be in walls you least suspect, such as a wall adjoining the unexcavated area under a garage. Builders often skip this wall when putting in drain tiles, figuring that with the garage to protect it, it won't need tiles. Basement corners and pillars are also critical.

Preparing the surface. Surfaces must be absolutely dry during the application of epoxy and its hardening. Depending on temperature and humidity, hardening takes eight to 12 hours or more. If water comes through before the epoxy sets, it will create holes in the film. Even a pinpoint hole can leak a flood of water in a few hours. The area will then have to be redried and pinholes sealed by another coat of epoxy.

<sup>\*</sup>Communit Ratesprontage La 10 Red Cost Road Restport, Const. velos epoxis for do-at-sportself use at 51.94 a normal







PSUG HOLES AND CRACKS with hydraulic cement. This should be molded into small coneshaped globs in your hand. As soon as it begins to heat up, ram it in the hole and pack it tight.

YOU CAN SPEED HARDENING of hydraulic-cement patches with a small torch. This can also be used to dry up any remaining wet spots in the cellar before you cover them with epoxy.

BRUSH IT ON LIKE PAINT. In most cases, only a narrow band at base of walls needs epoxy treatment. Spread it 3" up walls, 9" out onto floor. Cover cracks and 2" beyond on each side.

Once the cellar is dry, wait for three rainless days before applying epoxy. It will take at least that long for floor cracks to dry out thoroughly. If there is any lingering evidence of dampness, use a small torch to dry it out.

The epoxy must be applied to a sound surface. Loose paint, dirt, efflorescence, and previously applied coatings should be wire-brushed, sand-blasted, or ground away. Epoxy will not bond to asphalt, grease, or oil. If asphaltic material has been applied to the floor-wall joint, it must be removed. Epoxy will bond tenaciously to paint. If the paint is sound, it can stay.

How you apply it. The epoxy is packaged in two parts: resin and reactor. They must be mixed together vigorously for not less than two minutes.

Because reactor and resin are the same color, it is impossible to tell by eye when they are thoroughly blended. Mixing can't be overdone. The resulting product is thin and is easily applied with a paint-brush. Use a cheap brush and throw it away afterward.

Brush a generous coating on the wall-floor joint, extending 3" up the wall and 9" out onto the floor. Give pillars and corners extra dosage. The epoxy can't be applied too heavily. A single pinhole will involve redrying and recoating later. Coat hairline cracks on walls and floors, lapping 2" on each side.

Where masonry is so porous and eroded that the epoxy can't bridge the gaps, the area can be glassed in much the same manner as a boat hull. At the floor joint, a strip of fiber-glass cloth is embedded in epoxy, then given additional coats as the preceding ones dry.

The epoxy should not be used at temperatures below 45 degrees. High temperatures speed hardening. At 70 degrees, it will harden within eight to 12 hours. It can then be given another coat. It may take three or more coats in some spots to stop all leaks. Additional coats will not take as much epoxy as the first one.

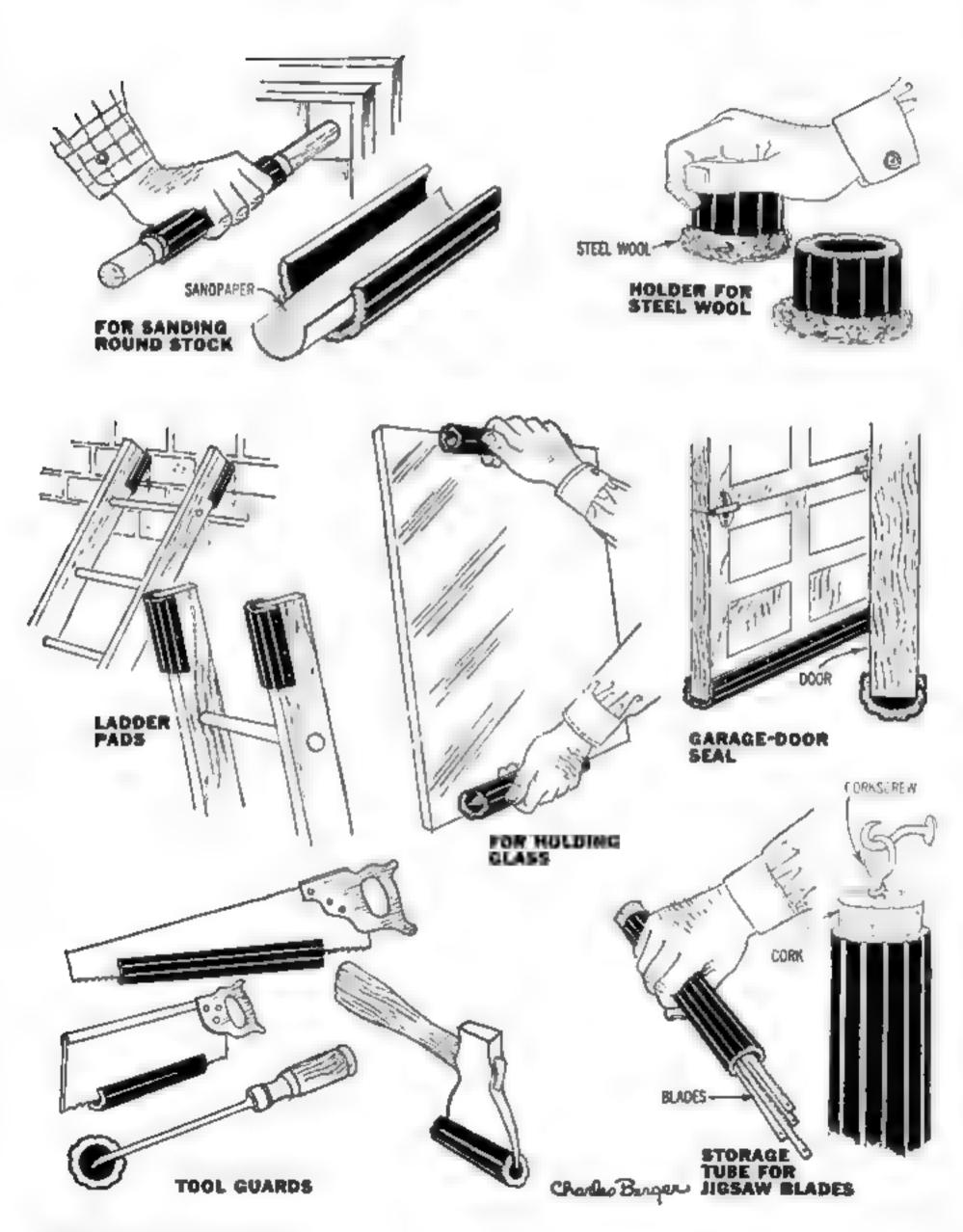
When dry, the epoxy has an amber hue and shine and may cause masonry to appear darker than surrounding uncoated areas. For decorative purposes, you can cover it with any variety of epoxy or rubber-base paint. Regular epoxy paints are available in many colors.

The tough epoxy plastic will continue to provide a barrier to water as long as it isn't broken, but if the house settles and new cracks develop, further water-proofing may be required. No surface becomes "paint-sick" from epoxy. There is no limit to the number of coats you can apply, and you never have to scrape off what has been put on before.

As a test, you may want to try epoxy on a small area. You'll find, however, that when epoxy is applied only where water is coming in, leaks may shift to other locations.

Is it a real leak? Be sure to distinguish between moisture originating in the basement and that coming in from outside. Many damp cellars result only from warm air condensing on cold walls. Often this can be cured simply by heating or insulating the basement. Sometimes finishing off a basement is all that's needed to dry it up.

## Garden Hose Worn Out? Use It This Way



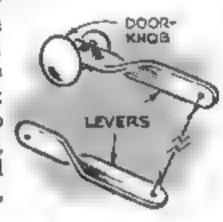


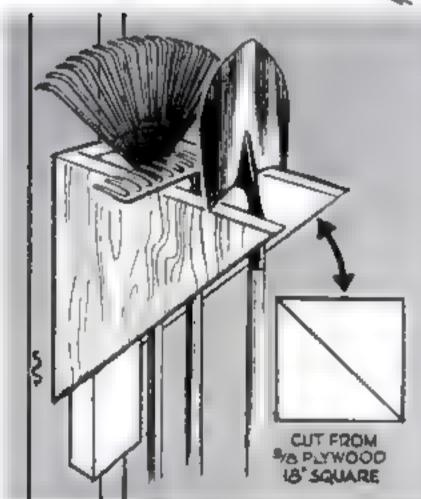


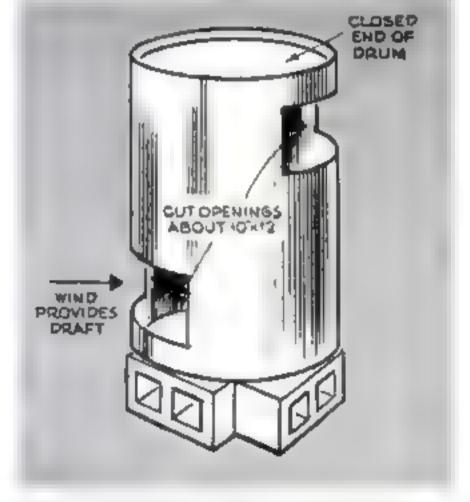
#### Foot Pedal to Turn Doorknobs

Doors that are often used when you are carrying a two-hand load can be a nuisance to open. I found the answer in this foot-pedal device, Make two 6" metal strips as shown in the sketch below. Attach one to the knob with a screw slightly longer than the regular one, Screw in

the other directly below, about 4" from
the door bottom.
Connect the levers
with a length of taut
wire. When you step
on the lower strip,
the doorknob will
turn.—Al Miller,
Glendale, Cal.







## Rack to Hang Up Garden Tools

The clutter of garden tools in my garage has given way to a neat and orderly arrangement. I hang them on a rack I made from two \(^3\gamma''\)-plywood triangles mounted to the wall on a strip of wood 3" wide. My rack, with the triangles formed by a diagonal cut across an 18" square of plywood, holds up to eight tools.—Chester Johnson, San Francisco.

## **Trash-Burning Drum Furnace**

An on drum set closed-end-up over a grate on cement blocks makes an efficient rubbish incinerator. Cut two 10"-by-12" openings in opposite sides of the drum, as shown. The covered top protects the trash so it will burn despite dew or rain. For a good draft, turn the drum so that the bottom opening faces into the wind.—A. D. Allen, Plainfield, Ind.

## The Kit Way to Build a Clock

## By Ernest E. Hickman

ERE'S different way to get a clock: Buy it as a boxful of parts. You won't need a shop full of tools to put them together, either. I know; I built this 17th-century walnut bracket clock in an apartment living room.

My workbench was a coffee table, my only tools a pocketknife, some rubber bands, and an artist's kneaded-rubber eraser. These were adequate; the clock case was built from a kit.

This was no ordinary "a-child-can-doit" kit, however. This was a true woodworking project. Although the parts had been shaped and sawed, they required some fine trimming, gluing, sanding, and finishing before they became a clock.

The kit contained a supply of aluminum-oxide sandpaper. This looked skimpy—one 3"-by-5" sheet each of 3/0 and 5/0—but proved adequate.

To stretch the sandpaper, I tore an inch-wide strip from each sheet. I used these small strips, wrapped around the kneaded-rubber eraser, for sanding the moldings. The larger pieces were laid flat on the work table for butt-sanding end grains, or wrapped around parts of the clock as sanding blocks for flat surfaces.

Hand-sanding took a week of evenings. The same work could have been done on a belt sander in minutes. But there was an unforeseen advantage to working in the living room—I could sand parts and watch TV without missing a gunshot.

Assembly without clamps presented a problem, as the top, sides, and front of the clock are mitered frames. The kit makers packed a special glue with the kit. And once squeezed together, glued parts stuck well enough so that I could snap a rubber band around the frames. This held them together until the glue set.

The completed clock got one coat of hastily wiped stain, and five of well-cut shellac. The well-worn 5/0 sandpaper was used to smooth intermediate shellac coats. The last coat was rubbed with 4/0 steel wool and paste wax.

After finishing both parts, I joined the door and clock case with the small brass hinges provided. These were carefully screwed into mortises made with my pocketknife. Then the clock motor was bolted to the face, and the face, in turn, was screwed into the clock. Glazing the door with the glass supplied in the kit completed the clock. It keeps good time.

Kits for building a clock are available in three designs—the 17th-century bracket clock, an Early American model, and a Connecticut shelf design. All three clocks can be had in your choice of two woods, walnut or mahogany. The kit I used came from Albert Constantine and Son, Inc., 2050 Eastchester Rd., NYC 61. It cost \$16.95.

ERASER made fiexible sanding pad for smoothing moldings without damaging delicate parts.

RUBBER SANDS served as clamps for holding the mitered frames together while the glue set.





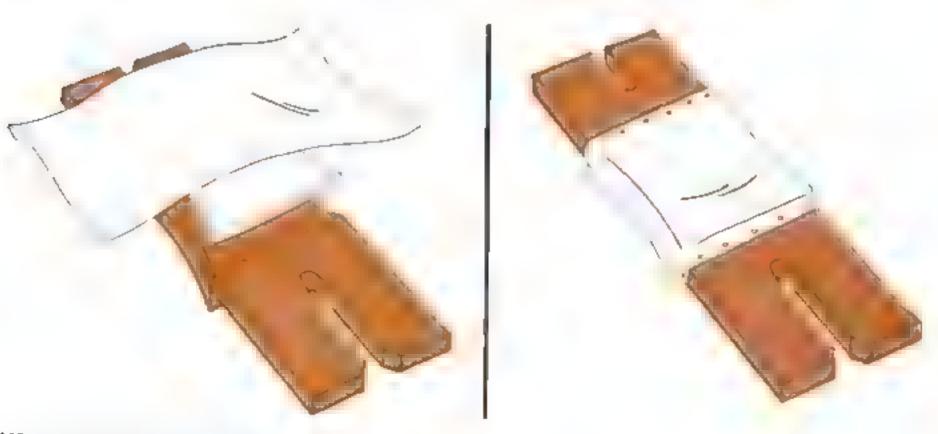
WHITTLED HINGE MORTISES were left empty until the last coat of shellae was on and rubbed.

MOUNTING THE MOTOR: A round nut holds it to the clock face. Another nut holds the hands.

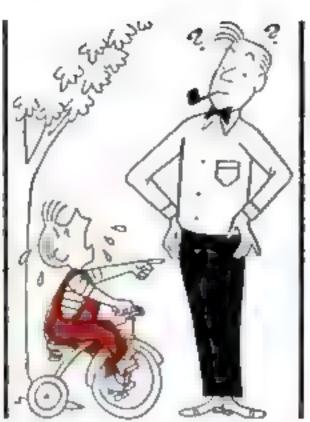




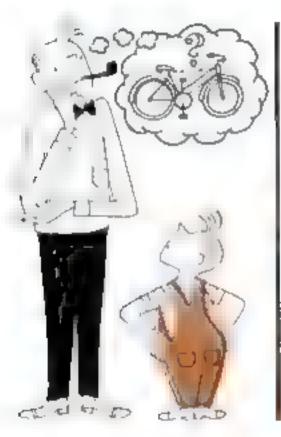




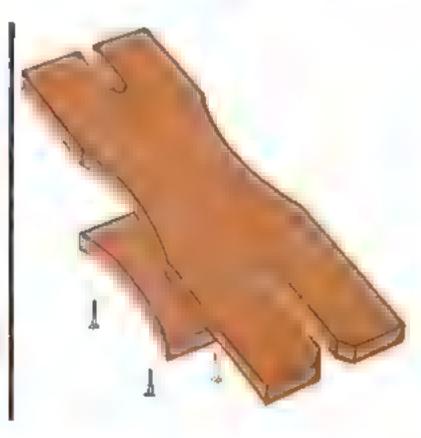


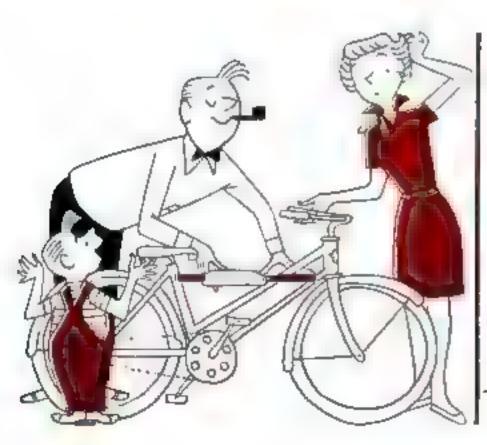


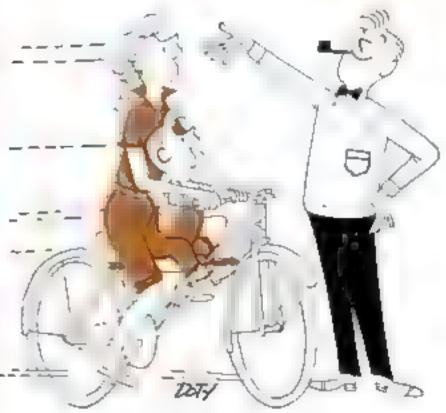








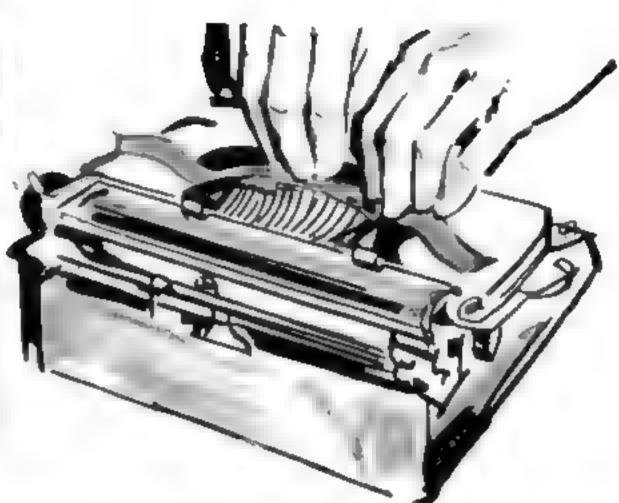






### Cleaning Keys of a Typewriter

A straw of masking tape pressed against the keys of a typewriter and moved back and forth will pick up accumulated ink and dust. If the keys are very dirty, use a suede brush across them first.—Bob Culter, Oswego, Ore.





## **Mailbox Delivery Signal**

I no longer make unnecessary trips to my mailbox to find it empty. The simple signal device I use is a yellow-painted strip of heavy-gauge aluminum bolted to the side of the box. The catch on the



closed door holds the strip in horizontal position. Opening the door to put the mail in lets the bar fall into vertical position. Better check with your postman first to see if he goes along with the idea.—R. L. Grimes, Penfield, N. J.



A YARD-LONG piece of weather stripping makes a handy tool for cleaning under low-clearance refrigerators. Use the metal type that has a felt insert. Turn it so the felt touches the floor, and bend up one end of the strip to make a handle.

—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

AN AMATEUR artist friend of mine who paints in oils uses an oblong piece of glass instead of wood for a palette. Glass is a good surface for mixing paints. If put into a shallow pan of water between paintings, the globs of expensive paint will remain fresh for re-use.—

Phillip J. Shuler, Acton, Cal.



142 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



Here's one good way you can use up scraps of fine hardwoods:

# Projects for the Backyard Chef

By Edwin M. Love

NY woodworker worth his salt soon builds up a collection of hardwood scraps. What do you do with them? Just throw them away? Well, you can if you wishbut I always see mine as a batch of potential projects. True, it takes a little ingenuity to create suitable designs and to work the little blocks. But that's part of the fun. The items shown on this and the following pages show possibilities.

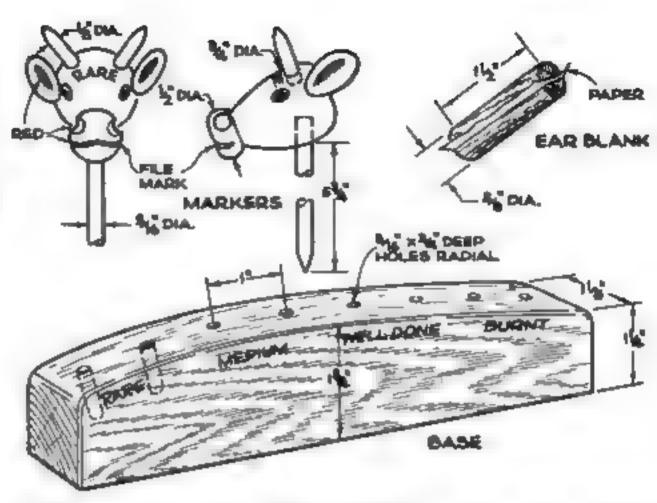




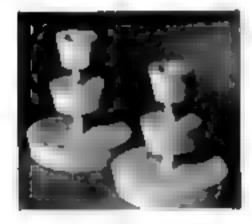
#### Steak Markers

Turn the heads to 3/4" diameter from suitable blocks, carving some of the features if you wish. Turn ears from dowel sticks that have been sawed down the

middle and glued together with paper between. Split the pairs apart, file flats at the bases, and glue to the heads. Draw

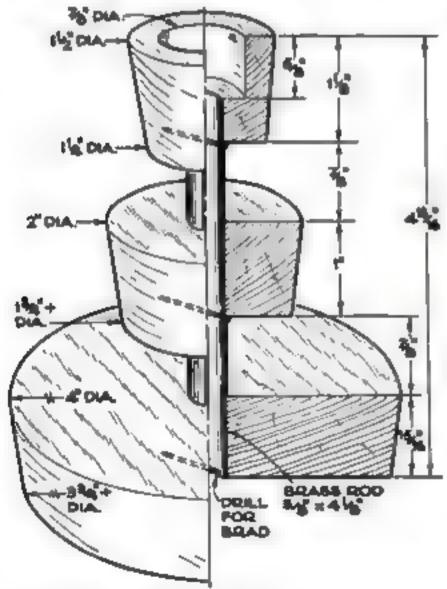


eyes with a black pencil, color mouth and ears with a red one. Clear finish will also seal markings applied with a pencil.



#### Candlesticks

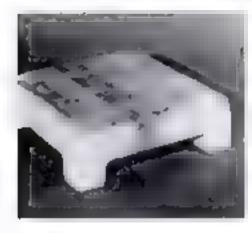
A QUICKY project, these candlesticks look as if they were turned. Actually, they were shaped with a sanding disk. Jigsaw the pieces to rough shape, round them on a pivot jig, and sand all surfaces. Hold the pieces in place by drilling the brass rod so you can angle brads into the wood.





SANDING DISK mounted on a radial saw was used to shape parts. Make a pivot jig by setting a 36" dowel into a board, and slip the candlestick part over the dowel. Tilt disk to angle desired, clamp fig with work in contact with disk. Turn work on pivot as the disk turns.

144 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



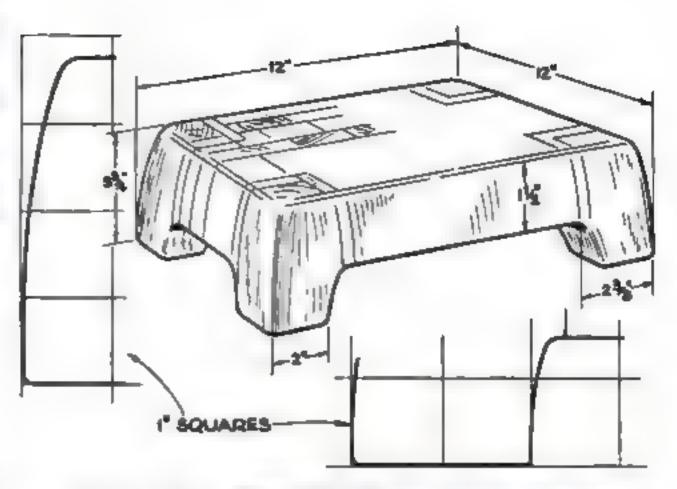
#### Chopping Block

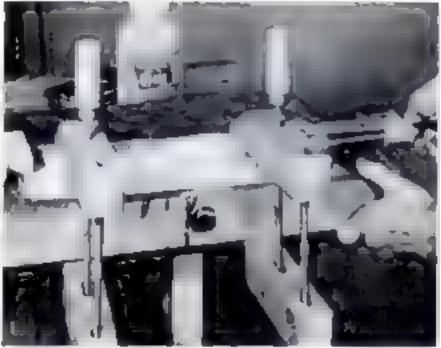
To use up scrap, cut all blocks to the same length, glue them into strips with the grain of each block running vertically, and glue the

strips into a plank. The legs are one-piece blocks glued into notches at the corners.

Size the blocks by pushing them (with a pusher stick) between a circular saw blade and the fence. A planer blade will cut them smooth enough for gluing. Parallel the edges the same way, but place the fence to conserve the width of the blocks; random widths look best. Take care in assembling to get a plank that is practically smooth; surfacing the end grain of hard maple is about like surfacing steel.

A coat of plastic resin of the kind used for "glassing" boats makes a good protective finish. Thin it a little with acetone. When hard, scrape the surface smooth and rub it with fine steel wool.

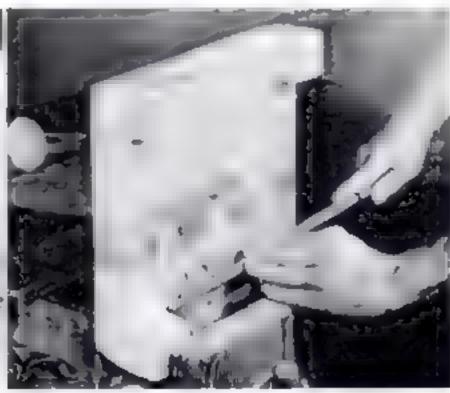




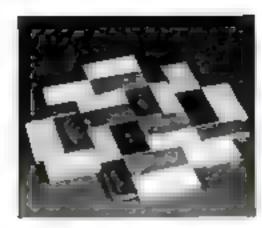
HOW STRIPS ARE FORMED: Lay a row of sized blocks on paper, pressing glued edges together. Place waste wood on top of the row, clamp to bench, then squeeze ends with a har clamp.



PLANK CAN SE SMOOTHED with a sanding disk in a drill press. Rest work on paper to avoid marring. Note notches at each corner of the plank for gluing in a one-piece leg block.



CABINET RASP is being used here to smooth leg fillets. Wood files are handy for rounding the corners of the chopping block. Hard maple is wood most suitable for this project.



#### Hotpad

Precess of wood 1/4" thick were used in three sizes to make this hotpad. Each piece was grooved on all edges with a circular saw blade to take the splines that hold the pad together. Cut splines from hardwood with the grain crosswise.

Lightly chamfer all edges of the pad pieces, and smooth each piece with a file, followed by light sanding. After the as-

BIRCH OR MAPLE

A 14.

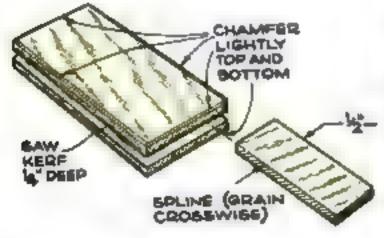
sembled pad has dried under a weight, fill the edge grooves with inlay strips or do it simply with wood putty.



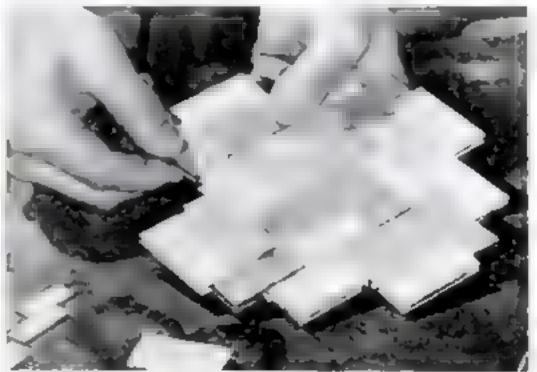
SURFACING THIN WOOD is easy this way. Held in the vise by its edges, the piece is rubbed with a flat wood file, the fingers applying pressure to the file directly over the wood.



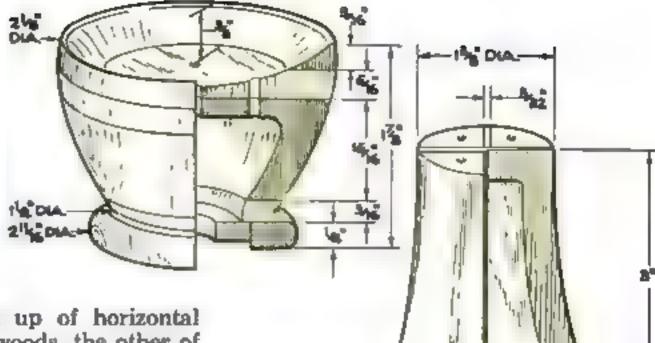
TO JOINT SMALL BLOCKS, clamp a strip of wood to the bottom of a plane and use it as a fence as the piece is pushed over the blade. Support the plane in a vise as shown above.



ASSEMBLY: Apply glue to the splines and force the blocks together with the fingers. Splines can be suipped off to any desired length. Rake glue from the grooves after assembly and weight the pad flat until it's dry.







#### Shakers

ONE style is built up of horizontal layers of contrasting woods, the other of vertical mahogany quarters separated by thin maple. If you wish, you can build up layers from smaller blocks by clamping them edgewise while scraps are clamped to the faces to keep the assembly from buckling.

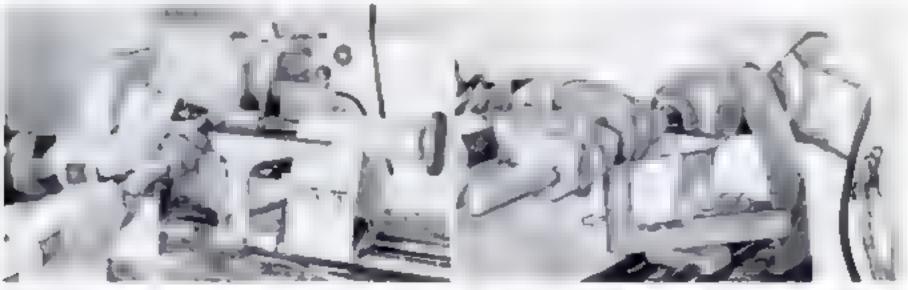
For the radial assemblies, miter the blocks with a saw as accurately as possible and smooth with a sanding disk. To correct a poor fit, rest the piece on a board tilted by paper under one edge.

Often one block is all that needs reworking. In gluing, the mitered assemblies need even pressure from both directions with the clamp setup.



CLAMPING THE BLOCKS: In the picture at left, wood is being clamped for shakers made of horizontal layers. In the vise, an equalizing pad of paper is used against the outside jaw.

Other setups show use of clamps made of blocks and 6" carriage bolts. A small bar clamp is used in the photo at right for horizontal pressure on a radial-joint assembly.



TURNING A SALT SHAKER between lathe centers: After shaping the work and sanding it, remove it from the lathe and smooth the top end on a sanding disk. Then bore out the body.

to some shaker, turn hole to fit shaker in wooden block mounted on a faceplate. Force shaker in and bore inside, roughing with narrow skew chisel, finishing with a round-nose.



The kids have a ball on this-

## Homemade Merry-Go-Round

WHEN our little girl outgrew her play pen and took over the backyard, we sought a really novel piece of play equipment for her. We finally came up with this merry-go-round.

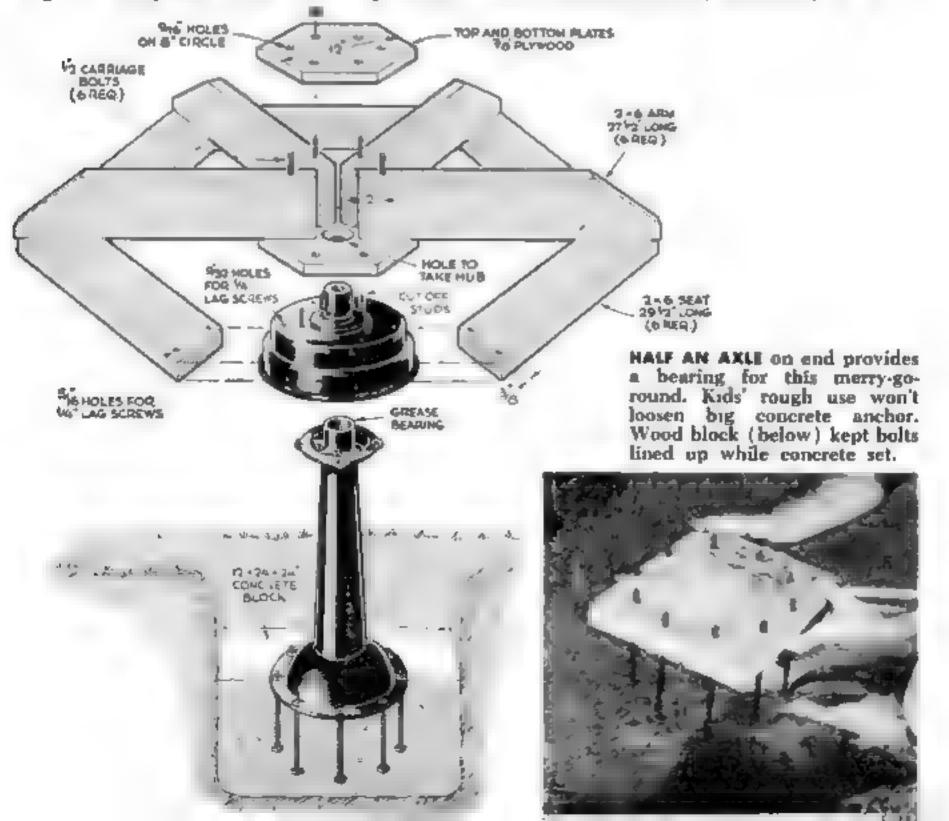
We put it together from a junked auto axle and two-by-sixes. Basically, it's half of a Model A Ford rear end, turned on its side, with a wood platform bolted to the brake drum.

To make it stable, we anchored the axle in concrete below the ground. This was done by embedding bolts in the concrete to match holes in the axle's housing. To keep the bolts lined up while

the concrete set, we ran them through a wood block drilled to match the housing. The axle protrudes 24" above ground.

The wheel studs on the brake drum had to be chiseled off and filed smooth. We then drilled six "" holes through the drum to take "/4" lag screws. It was easy to lay out a six-sided wood platform, using two-by-sixes held together by lag screws and carriage bolts.

We lastened the finished platform to the brake drum, gave it a trial spin, and then had to move fast to get out of the way of some very impatient children. —J. Patrick Powers, Boonton, N. J.



WHAT TO DO

# When You Can't Use a Tripod

#### By Jackson Hand

HE time comes when the picture must be made from a tripod—and it's impossible to get a tripod under the camera. Either there is no place for its legs to rest; or the best angle is higher than the tallest tripod; or it's lower than the shortest one; or the only right place for the camera is too close to a wall. There are times, too, when there might be room for the tripod, but no room left for the photographer

While no one has devised a universal skyhook yet, there are a number of commercial gadgets that will help you hold your camera where you want it. There are monopods, belt-pods, chest-pods, stirrup straps, gunstocks, and a wide assortment of photo clamps. Only the clamps really anchor the camera; the others simply steady it.

Homemade clamps. But even if you are equipped with a selection of these chrome-plated goodies, there will still be times when you'll be stumped. Most of the clamps you buy are fairly limited in the size and kind of objects they can be clamped to. With a little ingenuity you can set up your camera anywhere once you make the decomplicating discovery that the tripod socket takes an ordinary 1/4" bolt—right off the shelf of any hardware store. It is a standard 1/4"-20 thread. Anything you can fasten a 1/4" bolt to, you can fasten your camera to.

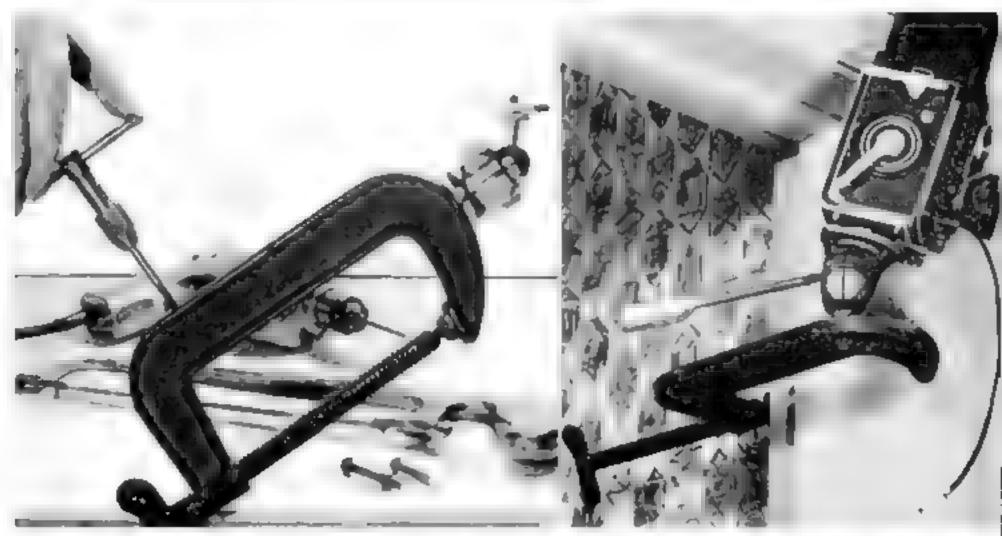
One of the simplest and most versatile devices can be made by mounting a number of threaded \(^1/4\)" studs on a standard C clamp. Choose a good-size clamp—say a 6" one. Drill holes at convenient points around the clamp frame with a No. 7 drill and tap with a \(^1/4\)"-20 tap. Run a nut all the way up on a \(^1/4\)"-20 machine screw about an inch long. Turn the screw into the tapped hole until it is tight. Then tighten the nut down against the clamp frame to lock the screw. Cut off the screw, leaving a stud about \(^1/4\)" long.

CAMERA SUPPORTS for vantage points higher or lower than offered by conventional tripods are easy to improvise by adapting C clamps and using materials you can pick up on location.



CONTINUED 49

#### Gadgets you can make from ordinary hardware anchor your



A PHOTO CLAMP YOU CAN MAKE offers complete flexibility with camera-mounting stude on the ends, back, and both sides. Stude are 1/4"-20 bolts with heads sawed off after installation.

A BIG CLAMP like this 6" one may seem bulky—but there is no substitute for wide reach for maximum utility. Ability to grip a door jamb, for example, widens choice of camera positions.

A big C clamp can be anchored to a lot of places, and when it won't make it, you can always clamp it to something that will—for example, a bar clamp. But there are situations where no type of clamp will work well. A telephone pole is one. The side of a barn is another.

Here's another trick that works per fectly in such situations. Make a "T screw" by fastening a 1/4"-by-3" machine bolt across the head of a 1/4"-by-4" lag screw. You can weld it or braze it. Run a nut up on the 1/4" bolt, screw your tripod head on the bolt, then tighten the nut

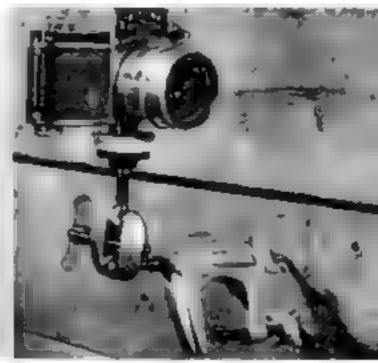
#### Tripod substitutes you can buy at a photo store may be the



camera belt-pod hooks over your belt with a strap around your neck. It gives better support than hand-holding, allowing slow shutter speeds even when you must move quickly.



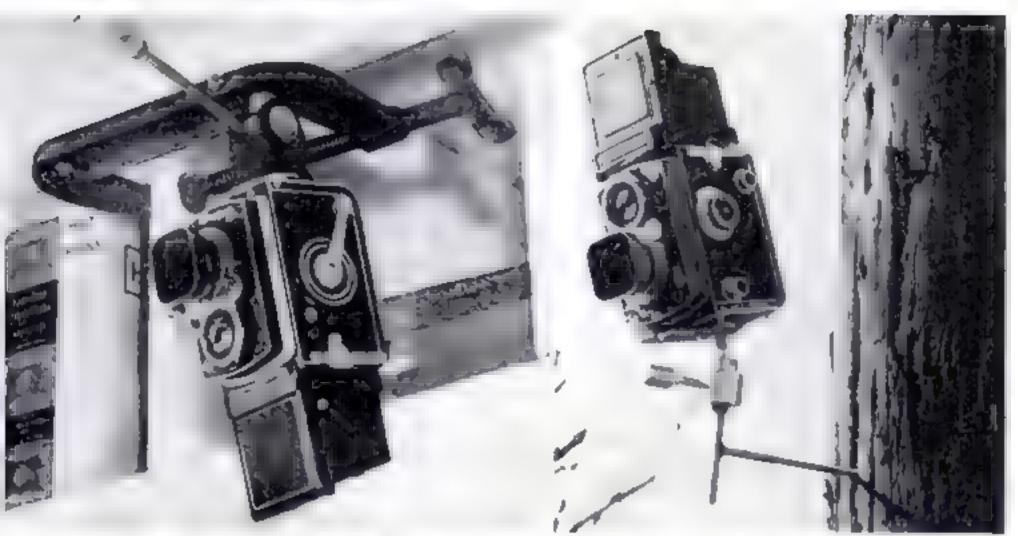
MONOPOD IS LONG ENOUGH to rest on the ground. Its one-point support can add enough stability to allow up to one-second exposures. You can work fast with it and it's easy to carry.



commercial clamps. In addition to the clamp, it has a wood screw point for fastening to any wooden surface. Handle of clamp screw makes added brace.

150 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

#### camera almost anywhere



A CEILING ANGLE is possible when you mount the camera upside down. It's a natural for reflex cameras, but will also give you a few extra inches of perspective with eye-level types.

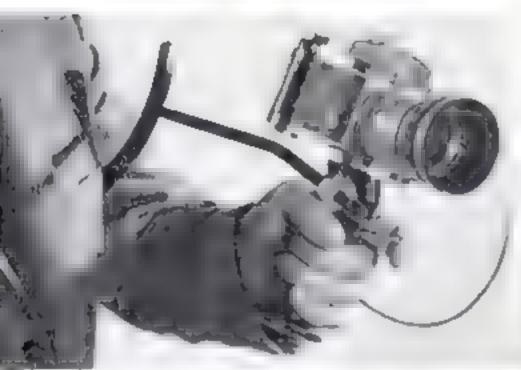
MIDDLE-OF-NOWHERE ANGLE is often easy with the "T-screw" mount. It's the handlest of all for outdoor photography. Turn the lag screw by hand into any convenient wooden anchorage.

against the tripod head to lock it. The lag screw can be turned into any wood object. The cross bar serves as a handle.

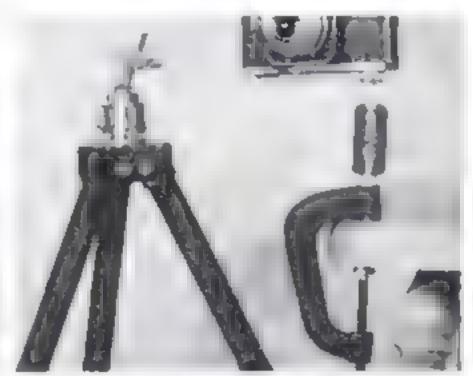
With the C clamp and the T screw in your bag, you are doubly equipped for anchoring your camera in space. For instance, the T screw goes into the end of a long two-by-four which you extend into position, using the C clamp to hold it.

Although none of the camera-holding accessories is a complete substitute for a tripod, one or more tucked away in your bag will often save the day (and the picture) when you're traveling light.

#### answer for special needs



GRIP-POD WITH SHOULDER BRACE lets you use your camera like a rifle. This is good for steadying the camera when you are shooting fastaction pictures with a telephoto lens. Cable-release plunger can be squeezed like the trigger of a gun to eliminate shutter-release jar.



CAMERA CLAMPS are sold at photo stores in a variety of styles and sizes. Most of them are small, for easy stowage in a camera bag, but limited jaw opening restricts their usefulness. Model shown has quick-mount adaptor for switching easily between tripod and clamp.



SCRIBE CLOSELY SPACED parallel lines, using hermaphrodite calipers. Bent leg of the calipers bears on both the work and vise jaw. Pointed leg is adjusted so it can be presented accurately to the work surface. Make centerpunch mark between the parallel lines.

precision drilling jig. Vise jaws grip both the workpiece and the smaller step of the guide bushing. After starting dimple is made with center drill, remove the bushing without moving the work and drill through with a drill of the proper size.



### Accurate Cross Holes Don't

DRILLING cross holes in shafts by hit-or-miss methods often leads to endless trouble—the hole fails to line up with that in the mating part. Here are improved procedures and some auxiliary tools I have used to produce holes precisely on a diameter.

A combination center drill is best for making the starting dimple. It is short and rigid and the parallel section behind the conical point is ideal for fitting guide bushings. The small pilot portion of the drill will start accurately in a centerpunch mark without leading off.

Accuracy sufficient for most purposes will be obtained if the centerpunch mark is located exactly on the high point of the shaft after the shaft is clamped in the machine vise. The first picture shows how. After the starting dimple is made with the center drill, follow with a drill for the correct hole diameter. The work should not be moved between the center drilling and final drilling.

#### New Tool Cuts Slick Threads Without Fuss

These new thread-cutting tools for the lathe, imported from Switzerland, use tiltable cutting disks with a negative profile. The manufacturer claims several significant advantages over the usual pointed (positive profile) threading tool. The plunging method is used—no need to offset the compound. Both sides of the thread are machined simultaneously with the shavings flowing away from each other. The chips can't interfere and cause thread damage, as often happens with the conventional tool. When the cutter reaches the bottom of the thread, it re-

moves all burrs from the crest, giving a polished finish to both flanks and the crest. An accurate outline of the thread is automatically assured.

The other feature of these tools, the accurate setting of the tilt of the cutting disk, is rarely considered in ordinary shop practice. The cutter should be tilted slightly with respect to the vertical plane perpendicular to the axis of the work-piece, if it is to cut a true outline of the thread. The exact tilt depends on the pitch of the thread and the diameter. By setting the tilt accurately, much of the time wasted in the usual trial-and-test fitting of a thread can be saved.

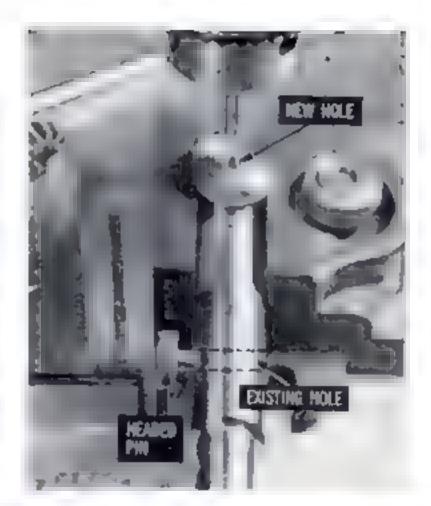
Thread-cutting disks for all standard threads and pitches are available for both external and internal tool holders. The importer is Acme Tool, 71 W. Broadway, NYC 7.—Hubert Luckett.





cross Hole at right angle to another is easily and accurately made using an indexing pin you can make from an old bolt. Face off the pin head to a standard thickness to make it easier to find packing. Pin head bears on the fixed vise jaw for accurate indexing.

the head of the pin can be set exactly vertical using a square resting on the machine table. To locate the second hole at an odd angle to the first, substitute a protractor for the square and align the pin head with the protractor blade.



## Just Happen

For greater accuracy or where there are several holes to be drilled, use the simple drilling jig shown in the second picture. The metal disk is turned with a stepped outside diameter and with a concentric central hole drilled through. The smaller outside diameter should be about .002" under the size of the shaft to be drilled. The central hole is a close running fit for the shank of the center drill.

When a pair of cross holes at right

angle to each other are needed, the scheme shown in the third picture does this easily. Make a pin with a large head—the body of the pin should be a snug fit in the cross hole, the head faced off square with the axis of the pin. The pin shown in the illustration was made from an old hex-head bolt.

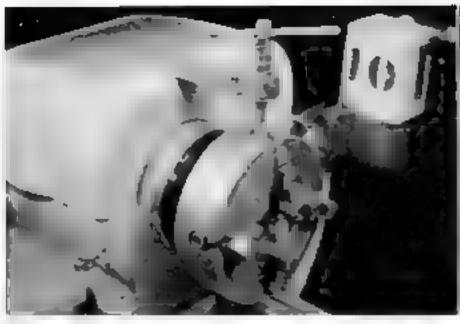
If the distance between the holes exceeds the length of the vise jaw, you can use a square to set the head of the pin vertical. If an odd angle is required, you can substitute a protractor for the square shown in the picture above.—C. T. Bower, London, England.

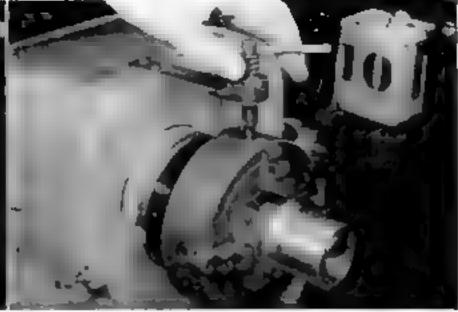
#### How to Split a Gnat's Eyelash

You'll get more precise control of the depth of cut if you feed in with the compound set at an angle. When the angle with the center line of the spindle is 5% degrees, each .001" movement of the micrometer collar on the compound will give a depth-of-cut adjustment of .0001", or a ratio of 10:1. For coarser adjustments, an angle of 30 degrees will give a 2:1 ratio —each .001" on the micrometer collar corresponding to .0005" depth of cut.

For facing cuts, the angle is measured from a line perpendicular to the spindle. —F. Murray, Chicago.







#### Wrenchminder Stays on the Job

With a chuck-wrench support like this, the wrench will always be available when needed. The arrangement is also a safety feature, as the wrench can't be left in the chuck when the machine is started.

The wrenchminder is a simple bracket made of flat steel with a nut welded or otherwise attached to one end. Drill through the nut with the proper size drill to make an easy fit on the body of the chuck wrench. Attach the bracket to the headstock gear cover with machine screws. A light helical compression spring, slipped over the wrench body under the T handle, pulls the wrench out of the chuck when it is released by the operator.

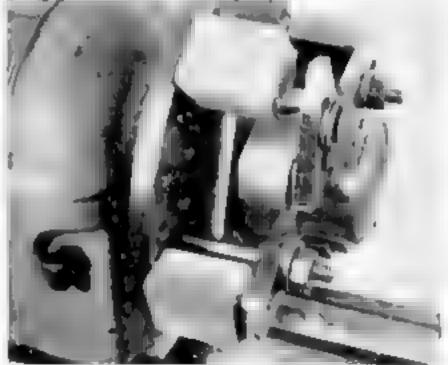


#### Third Hand for Machinists

SMALL button magnets, used as illustrated, are as useful as a third hand in holding heel blocks while you're setting up a job on the faceplate of a lathe. The magnets are seated tightly in holes bored in the hardwood blocks and adhere to the faceplate while the work is positioned and clamped into place.

The hardwood blocks should be used end-grain-up. They are drilled to a depth sufficient to seat the magnets flush with the surface. A tight fit is necessary.

Wood blocks are usually preferred to metal ones for this kind of work. They



are more readily cut to exact length; and since they are slightly compressible, they hold the clamps with less slippage.

A smaller hole drilled the rest of the way through the blocks will let you punch out the magnets for use in different blocks.



GETTING a good finish is often difficult when boring thin-wall tubing, because vibrations set up in the workpiece cause chatter markings. A tight-fitting rubber sleeve stretched over the work will often dampen the vibrations enough to eliminate chatter. The one shown in the picture is a section from a bicycle inner tube.—H. J. Gerber. Stillwater. Okla.



154 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

#### When It's Time for a Puppy to Retire





A DISCARDED tire casing makes a cozy bed for a small dog or puppy. Place it on a wood base and fill the center with soft bedding material. For outdoor use in mild weather, you can tether the pooch by attaching a chain or leash to the casing.—Ray Moore, Wellswille, Ohio.



#### **Newspapers Used for Mulch**

I was always running out of mulch to keep down weeds and conserve moisture between rows in my garden. That was before I discovered that old newspapers make a good mulching base. I spread them out flat, overlapping sections at least five sheets thick. Then I scatter dirt on top, and pile on pulled weeds, lawn cuttings, leaves. For tomato and pepper plants (far right), I split old magazines halfway down the back and shp them over the stalks.—I. Krill, North Lima, Ohio.





#### FLAGSTONES are an old, old favorite

You have a choice of laying them casually on top of the ground, as above, or setting them into the earth, as at right. Single rows make the most of expensive flags without using a lot of them.

# 7 Ways to Build a Garden Walk

#### By Paul Corey

SEVEN basic materials will solve just about any garden-walk problem you have. Each of these—flagstone, brick, concrete, asphalt, loose stones, wood, and soil-cement—can be used in a variety of ways or combined with one of the others to produce many special effects.

1 Flagstones are cocks of the garden walk. But unless you own a quarry, you'll find them expensive. Costs can be cut by using merely a row of stepping-stones—a style made famous by beautiful Japanese gardens.

Flagstones vary in thickness from ¾" to 3". The heavier the better, especially if you plan to put them on top of the



ground-they'll be more stable that way. Irregular-shaped slabs are the cheapest; neat square-cut ones are high in price. Colors range from a spectacular rainbow to more subdued buff, yellow, brownish red, and bluish gray.

For a formal garden walk, lay flagstones on a 2" base of sand between wood forms. The sand will permit you to compensate for different thicknesses. Sweep a dry mix of one part portland cement to two parts fine (plaster) sand between the cracks. Wet down the surface with a

fine hose spray.

If you want to give your walk the "forever" treatment, lay the flagstones in a standard concrete-walk base. This is a 4" to 6" layer of gravel and a 2" to 3" layer of concrete between forms. Level up the flagstones, then use the dry-mix-andwater-spray method to fill the cracks.

Any flat, manageable stone can be used. The next time you go fishing, look at the rocks in your favorite trout stream or along the lake or seashore. Maybe you'll find what you need for a garden walkfor just the hauling.

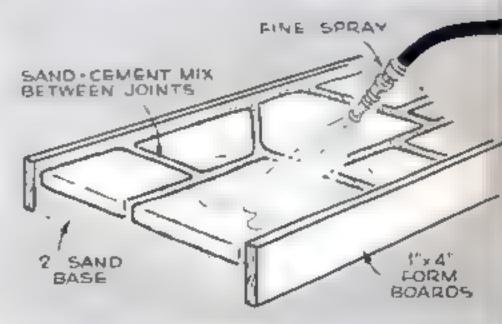
? Brick is another favorite walk material. Common bricks measure roughly 4" by 8". Colors vary-red, orange, yellow, brown, gray, and blue-black. Roman brick and paving brick offer you different sizes and shapes to play around with

Surface textures are not all alike. "Wire-cut" bricks have a rough look. "Sand-mold" bricks are smoother. "Clinker" bricks are over-fired and have interesting black patches and irregular faces.

New common bricks are the cheapest, around seven cents. Used bricks, favored by many landscape architects, cost around 81/2 cents if you buy them cleaned. But you can get uncleaned ones for as little as a penny apiece.

You can lay bricks dry in a 2" bed of





A permanent path the easy way: Sweep a mix of sand and cement into the cracks; wet it down to form ready-made mortar.

Island hopping: Staggered flags add an Oriental touch to an informal walk, are also easier to walk on than a single narrow row of stones.

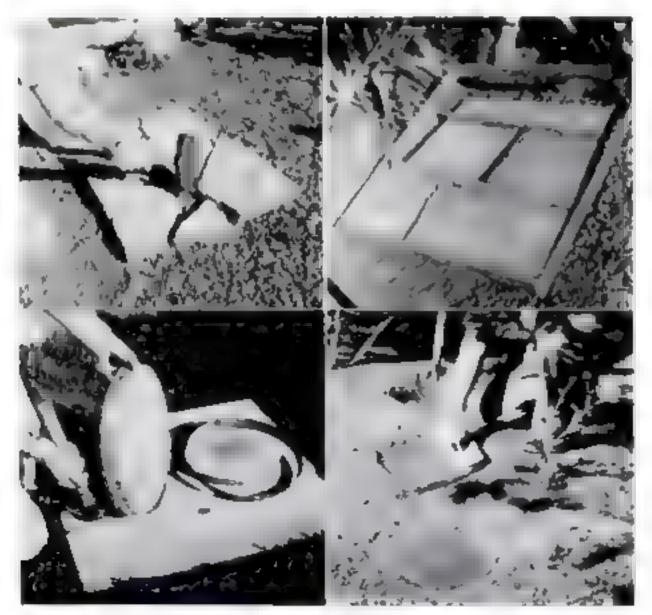


BRICKS
look good
underfoot
and will last
for years,

For the casual look:
Used brick is rich yet
informal. Bought clean,
they're expensive,
but you can get
uncleaned ones for as
low as a penny apiece.



sand and sweep sand into the cracks Use loam to fill the cracks if you want grass to grow between the bricks; if not, treat the ground with a weed killer first. Set bricks in a standard concrete-walk base for greater permanence. Sweep a dry mix of cement and sand between the cracks and wet down. Follow the same technique as suggested for flagstones. Bricks can be combined with other



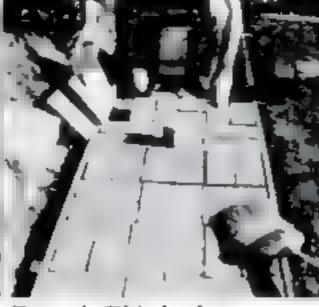
Four ways
you can make
CONCRETE
stepping
"stones"

Imitation flagstones can be made cheaply by casting concrete slabs, then breaking them up, as at upper left. Add dividers to your form (upper right) and you can cast formal "slates." Circular slabs can be molded in barrel hoops (lower left) or directly in the ground (right).

158 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960



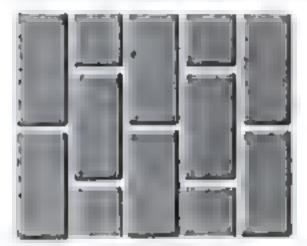
Form boards keep bricks even and level. Three sample patterns for brick are shown below.



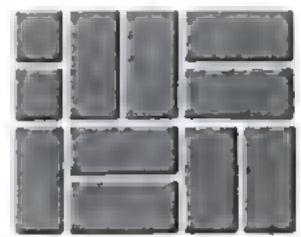
Formal: This basket-weave design adds an elegant touch. Sand keeps the bricks from shifting.



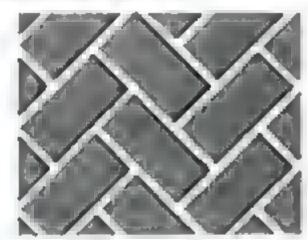
Easygoing: That's the feeling you get with this random blend of brick and flagstone.



RUNNING BOND



BASKET WEAVE



#### BOARDWALK in the garden? Sure thing

Circular slabs give a woodsy warmth to garden steps and walks. These giants were chainsawed from redwood logs. Others, such as cedar, cypress, and most hardwoods, will also yield durable disks.



Old railroad ties sawed Half-sliced logs, laid into bricklike blocks add a charm similar to old-time cobblestones.

rounded side up, aid your footing on slopes too gentle to require steps.

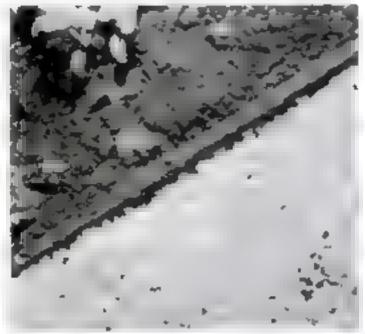
Wood blocks set in grass are rustic, inexpensive, and surprisingly durable when decay-treated.







#### Small STONES and other loose materials



Two dazzling whites: Marble chips above, oyster shells below. They make striking ribbons through a garden.



Soft and springy, these oyster shells come in large bags ready to pour. Fine materials like this need boards to edge them.



A spectacular combination of color and texture in modern style: Redwood blocks set in a bed of white oyster shells.



Fancy effect from plain materials: Stones are simply 1"-to-2" pebbles or crushed rock dotted with islands of cast concrete.

materials, such as flagstone, for interesting and varied effects.

3 Concrete will give you an economical garden walk. It can also be made to duplicate the appearance of other types of walks, especially flagstone.

Build a wood form—20" by 30" is a good size—out of standard one-by-two lumber. Lay it on newspapers on a smooth surface and fill it with concrete. Use a mix of one part portland cement, two parts sand, and three parts gravel. Screed off the top and trowel it smooth.

When the slab is hard, remove the form, and crack it gently with a sledge hammer. It will break into interesting shapes that imitate flag-stones. Add cement color to your mix and you can make slabs of different hues.

Partition off this form into different-sized openings and you can cast more-formal square and rectangular slabs. You can re-use the form as many times as you need to complete the walk. Oil the inside surfaces of the forms (old crankcase oil does fine) to keep the concrete from sticking to the wood.

Barrel hoops, large or small, will make good forms for concrete steppingstones. If you rub candle wax on the inside of the hoop, the hard alab will slip out like cake from a well-greased tin.

[Continued on page 240]



# SHOP-USE REPORT on the INew 4000

#### By Herbert R. Pfister

HIS electric saw looks, feels, and handles like your favorite old handsaw, and that's exactly what it is—a handsaw with a husky seven-amp motor hitched to it.

As an all-around cutting tool, it will do any handsaw job, plus many of the jobs of other types of portable saws. It makes a place of its own, though, by doing jobs they can't do, such as slashing through an 8"-by-8" post in less than a dozen seconds, cutting an opening in a wall—stude and all—and pruning trees. It can also be used, if you care, for manicuring cattle horns.

It is not a tool for the scroll-saw

WHEREVER YOU'D USE A HANDSAW, you'll use this handsaw-shaped electric saw. It takes the effort out of cutting wood, gets into places where other power saws can't reach.



PLUNGE CUT—starting a cut in the middle of a panel—is an easy job for the Wellsaw. Lay the saw flat against the panel (left photo) and draw it downward until it penetrates the

surface (center). Then increase the cutting angle until vou're sawing straight into the panel as at right. Just saw through any study or cats that appear in the line of cut.

FOLLOW A CUTTING LINE just as you would with a handsaw—by eye. Photo at right shows clean, splinter-free cut made across the grain in plywood. Blower clears sawdust from work line.



coarse stade makes short work of cutting firewood or posts up to 8" diameter, Saw cuts on both strokes without kick or pull. One hand can hold piece being cut.



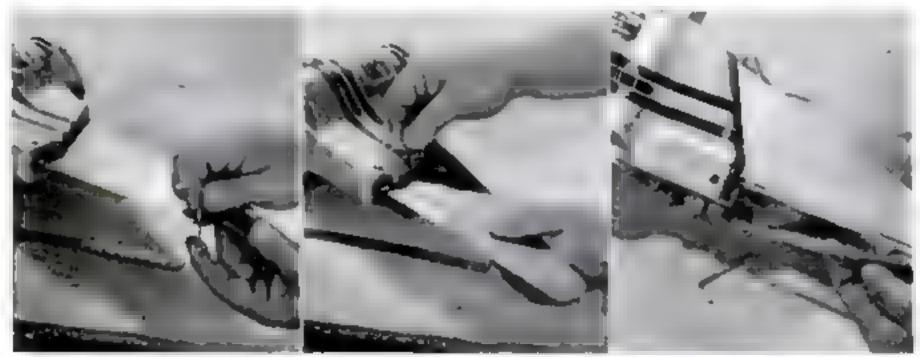
RECIPROCATING MECHANISM drives blade at 8,000 cutting strokes per minute, yet the blade stops within 1½ seconds after the trigger is released.



set, however. Its power and speed make you hold it at arm's length until you get the hang of using it. The blade cuts in both directions at 8,000 1½" strokes per minute. It slices through shelving and other light work so fast that you may find yourself with eight pounds of vibrating saw hanging from your trigger finger before you realize the cut is finished. In this position, the exposed saw teeth seem to menace life and limb, though the blade stops moving within 1½ seconds after you release the trigger

After a few trial cuts convince you that the tool won't bite, you'll very likely develop a fondness for it. It's a tool to consider if you're finishing an attic or adding a wing to your home.

The Wellsaw 400, priced at a little less than \$100, is made by the Wells Mfg. Co., 500 Service Road, Three Rivers, Mich. Replacement blades are available with eight, 12 or 16 teeth per inch at 95c each,



QUICK SLADE CHANGE makes the saw adaptable to any job in an instant. Use Allen wrench (clipped to motor housing) to pull blade out to limit of its travel (left photo). This aligns

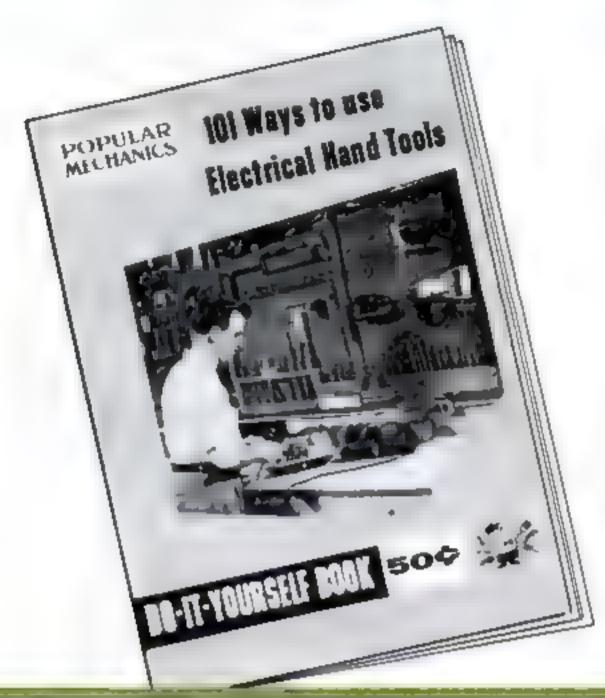
setscrew with hole in housing (center). Loosen setscrew and slide blade off tongue at bottom edge of the backing plate (right). Reverse the procedure to install a new blade.



complete

Home Power Tool Workshop

### WORTH 504-THIS WONDERFUL "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOK IS FREE!



Your WEN power tool dealer will accept this coupon as cash for the purchase of one copy of the Popular Mechanics book et 101 WAYS TO USE ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS. Limit one coupon per purchase. Void unless intially acquired in the manner provided or where prohibited, laxed or otherwise restricted or abused. Good only in U.S.A. Cash value 1/10¢.



5810 Northwest Highway Chicago 31 Dlino s

#### HUSKY AND POWERFUL BUT NOT BULKY

Genuine Jacobs Geared Chuck

Z-



MODEL 873

COMPLETE

P we Take ort a high speed

Powd Take of or your speed

#### OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Easy to change speed. Ho geal shifting.
- · Augurary grop handle can be inserted in either end for proper grip at either speed
- Symmetrical modified handle with switch in center. Lock switch with a push I ago to release switch
- · Outstanding design features bail thrust bearings on both spind as Oversize blife bea rgs PLoS ar ingeniously wound motor that DELIVERS MAX. MUM TORQUE JADER LOAD

#### THE ONE DATE WITH JUSY THE RIGHT SPEED FOR ALL JOBS

H SHEED THE RPM D 7.010

Bush william

LOW SPEED "DUD RPM 5 ce \* HOUBS

Bass Copper Mason y conc ele 'D . SPION A NA

Universal 115V, AC DC 2 Amp Motor UL Applicated Heavy Duty Rubber Covered 6 Cord Ove at Length 12 ," Height 4%" at Handle 3 al Guar Box Width 21,1 Lustrous Silver Grey Frish Unit Weight 4 , ba Shipping Weight 5 ba

If your dealer i out at the WEN Made 808 you may rend check or money order to Wen Products on 5810 No theest Highway Change 31 I mois Le sure la en lose your Populas Science coupon You will race ve your too post poid

Your WEN power tool dealer will arcept this coupon as cash for a zer of nine liwint of 15 at the time of purchase of WEN Model 808 2-speed power drul at the nationally advertised price.

Still Products, INC.

Still Northwest Highway Chicago 31 1 no s

#### 

#### FINEST THERE IS IN ANY PRICE CLASS

#### TOOL APPLICATIONS

Home Repairs
Repairs Toys
Radio & Television
Cuts Plastic Tile
Removes Dents

Removes Scratches Electrical Work

If your dealer is out of the WEN Soldering Con of your choice you may send check or money order to Wen Products, Inc. 58.0 Northwest Highway Chicago 31 Minors Se wen to enclose your Popular Science Coupon. You will receive your took post paid.

#### \$1295

#### MODEL 250-250 WATTS

The standard by which other soldering guns are rudged. This heavy duty model with tands hundreds of hours of continuous use. Heats in 3 seconds, under no mailuse up emains tinned indefinitely. But in spottigh, numinates even the hardest to reach places, of namined design is easy to handle. Black high impact shatter proof housing 250 watts, 120 v. AC only.

#### s 9 9 5

#### MODEL 288

B G HEAT Electionic Soldering Gon with more than 700 walts of power. Unusually designed to reaches solds previously inaccessible Highly elbo entitions to mer delivers fremendous capacity yet up I weight only 2% this Silver plated to heats in essitian 5 seconds. Built in spot ght Length without 1 p 4½ with top 9½. Built to ast a lifetime Special tip design also hand es light duty work Lustrous ebony finish High impact shatter produces.

#### MODEL 250K-SOLDERING GUN KIT

#### \$15<sup>95</sup>



The famous model 250 soldering gun in a sturdy heavy-duty metal carrying case. A specially plated 25-X-20 Feraloy Tip, a wonder-working cutting tip for vinyl and plastic, an ingenious flat tip for smoothing dented wood, five feet of rosin core solder, a 14-16 double end nickel plated wrench, and the handsome carrying case, 250 watts, 120 v. AC only

Your WEN do coupon as cash to Universal Fire Soldering pers at the time of purchase of a dering gun at the nationally advertises (These are special accessory lips not require larly del vered with the gun of your choice)

Still Northwest Highway Chicago 31 Illino's

MODEL

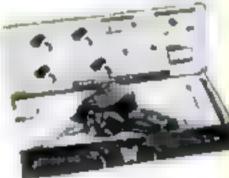
199K





Modern slim line design. Unit weighs only 19 oz Replaceable extra one steel nased ong ate tip Built a spot ight and ed to focus on the work Ebony black high fuster case. Full 100 watts AC only—120 valts





199 Gun with long nosed to 1 ecutting and putty-removing tip that I-p. for remaying dents from furniture and sealing wared paper bags, so der and heavy-gauge metal box. A perfect gift idea!



Farrous I ghtweight Quick Hot sol dering gun heats in on y 2 , seconds We ghe only 1 , lbs , yet will hand e do, priesbloe amy home soldering ob Handsome red finish

#### MODEL 100K



A complete kill with unique book to di carton-comes with plastic tile culting tip lexitations steet noted long if eigeneral purpose soldering to 5 of rosin core solder and the attractive twocolor storage case housing the model 100 WEN Soldering Gun

#### THE TRULY UNIVERSAL POWER SAW FOR THE HOME

LECTRIC PROPERTY SHAP



idea for the cabinet shop—D spray builders. - Pattern Shop- Electric ans Pumbers-Rad o Men - Does the work of a Rip Saw Jig Saw Band Saw Operates as Coping Saw-Crosscut Saw-Scrot Saw Hack Saw Keyho e Saw Makes its own start to hole on inside cuts. Saw cuts Wood. Plastics, Meta's, Composition Boards, Hard Rubber Leather Makes at type cuts straight nes curves circles-infricate designs. Will EASILY CUT A 2 x 4 IN SECONDS AT stream blows sawdust off guide thas Stream ned Easy Grip Coo Operating Han die Well Balanced - Minimum V braton LIGHT WEIGHT ONLY 3 , bs Five assorted blades included

44 25 E , A Fa

Motor 115 y AC DC 18 Amp Rat g Switch UL Approved Heavy Duly Side Switch Overall Length 6, Overal Height ess blade 5' Load Strokes per Mr 2850 congth of stroke . Cord 6 Heavy Rub ber Molded P up JL Approved

PHT TALL ENERSHAME

#### . 1) SAW BLADES INCLUDED

- 1. Classe wood cutting brade. I teeth per in
- t med om er id out hig blade. O each ger h ting of a brade 14 teeth per or n ne g wines out of histor , & leath par n getra true blade in baket te ferrous metal fornica. the property

I your deger your of the WEN Made 505 you may send there ar mares order to Wer Pr dusts on the A hear heart Highweit Chingo 17 has de sure la enciase rout Popular à lettre coupan hou e tere ve your los post pout

\*3.00

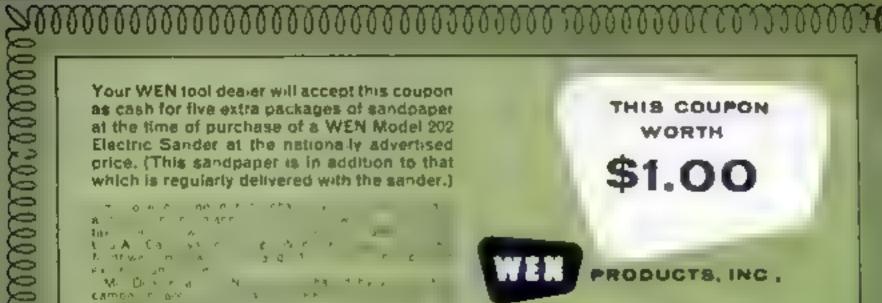
Your WEN Power tool dealer will accept this coupon as cash for a saw accessory bit at the time of purchase of a WEN Model 505 power saw at the nationally advertised price. (This accessory kit is not regularly delivered with the saw )

THIS COUPDN WORTH

\$3.00

PRODUCTS, INC .

SA10 Northwest Highway Chicago 31 10 s



SA GATE THE RELATION OF SE

POWERED WITH THE NEW SUPER-POWER MOTOR

QUIET OPERATION from vibrator

 SMOOTH ACTION—no whip no bounce—minimum vibration on users hand

POSITIVE STRAIGHT LINE ACTION sands WITH the grain—all the way into inside corners

SELF TIGHTENING CLAMP pults, tightens paper-locks into position

LARGE SANDING AREA—a full 13% aq, Inch ALL working sanding surface

- LIGHTWEIGHT, only 2½ lbs. makes overhead jobs less tiresome
- POWERFUL high speed COOL operating motor

STREAMLINED functional design comfortable grip lits in the palm.

HEAVY DUTY positive action slide switch

COLOR of all plastic case — UTILITY BLACK

**FULLY GUARANTEED** 



5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Illinois

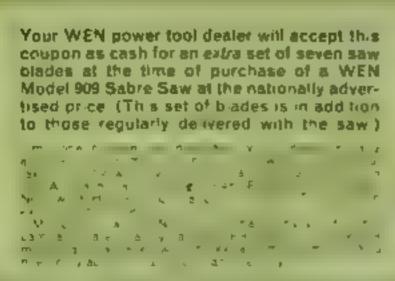
△ (\*&CIFICATIONS:

- 100-120 V. 25 watts, 50 cycles AC only
- . Speed: 14,400 strokes per minute
- . Throw: approx. 1/2" under load
- · Sanding Area: 21/2 x 7194"
- · Unit Weight, 21/4 lb.
- Size: 5½" long x 2½" wide x 3½" high
- Cord 6-It. UL approved Prenex cord with molded plug
- . Individually packed in self-display box

If your dealer is out of the WEN Model 202, you may send check or money order to Wen Products, Inc., 5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Illinois. So mire to enclose your Popular Science coupon. You will receive your fool past paid.

DOTTOTLE ALE STHEMA





THIS COUPON WORTH

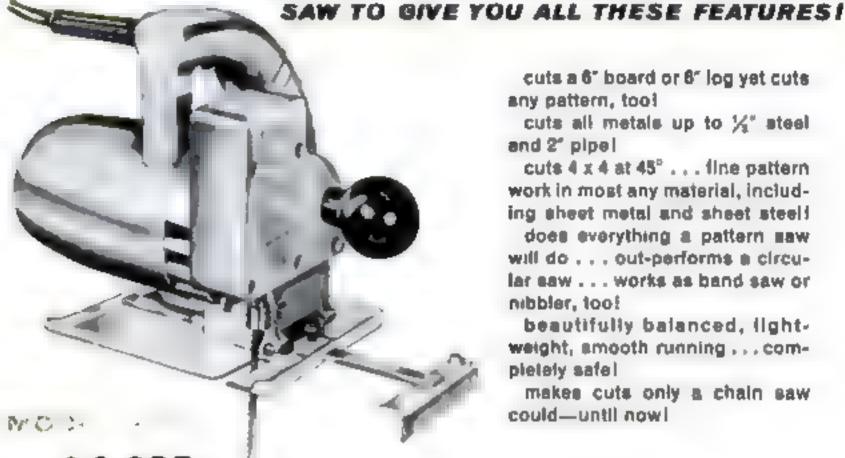
\$3.40



PRODUCTS, INC .

5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31 Illino s

AMAZING-FIRST AND ONLY PORTABLE ELECTRIC



cuts a 6" board or 6" log yet cuts any pattern, tool

cuts all metals up to 1/4" steel and 2" pipel

cuts 4 x 4 at 45° . . . fine pattern work in most any material, including sheet metal and sheet steelf

does everything a pattern saw will do . . . out-performs a circular saw . . . works as band saw or nibbler, too!

beautifully balanced, lightweight, smooth running . . . compietely safe!

makes cuts only a chain saw could—until now i

#### COMPLETE

Look what you get! Rip guide, circle cutter, 45° tilting base plate and 7 blade complement—the right blade for every job!

Motor 110V 6 amp AC-DC, Length, 8', Width, 7', Height: 7%". Weight: 8 lbs. Powerful 1/4 H.P. motor delivers 3400 strokes per minute; length of stroke: 1". 3-wire 8 ft. cord. with adaptor. Heavy duty roller and cilite bearings. UL Heted under industrial classification.

h and

If your dealer is out of the WEN Made! 909, you may send check or money order to Wen Fraducts, Inc., 5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago 37, Illinois. Be sure to encluse your Popular Science coupon. You will receive your leaf past paid



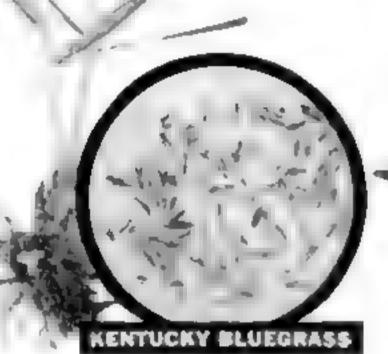
... CUTS 4 x 4 AT 45°... 6" LOG

. FINE SCROLL WORK . . . COMPLETE SAFETY





## Buying Grass Seed

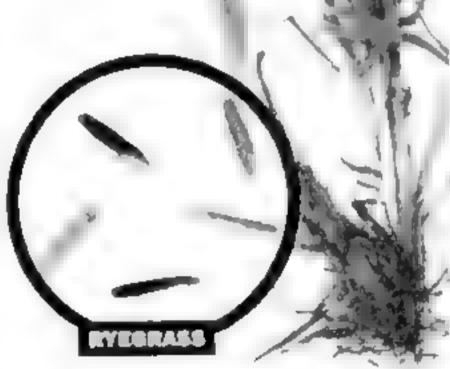


from a mixture of grass seeds—for a good reason. Even on a small plot there are often varying conditions of sun, shade, soil quality, drainage. No one grass will thrive under all these conditions. A blending of seeds is based on the shotgun principle: Where one type won't grow, another will.

Since it is impractical to make your own mixture, you have to take what is on the market in packages or bags. If you know something about lawn grasses, however, you can shop around until you find what you want.

A mixture of two or three permanent lawn grasses, such as Kentucky bluegrass and red fescue, is considered most desirable by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These permanent grasses should make up at least 80 percent of the mixture. In some areas, colonial bentgrass does well (see map, next page), but it requires more care.

The cheapest mixtures on the market may give you a quick growth of green—



#### Cheap mixtures are no bargain

so-called economy mixtures must necessarily contain a high percentage of "trash" seeds in order to sell at a low price. They are a waste of money if you want to build an attractive and permanent lawn. The hayseeds they usually contain in great quantity belong in a hayfield. They won't make a clean-cut emerald-carpet setting for your home.

Another reason why you don't get your money's worth, pound for pound, is illustrated in the magnified photographs above. Kentucky bluegrass contains more than 2,000,000 seeds to the pound; ryegrass only about 250,000. When buying lawn seed, remember that it is the squarefoot coverage that counts, not the weight. Check bargain buys carefully—read the label.

but not a lasting lawn. They usually contain a high percentage of temporary, or nursegrasses (ryegrass, redtop), that germinate (start growing) fast but die out the following year, leaving bare spots. A good mixture should not have more than 10 percent of these temporary grasses.

For your protection, state and federal seed laws require the listing of not only all ingredients in a mixture, but of germination percentages, date of test, and other information. In many cases, this is

printed in small type.

The importance of being able to interpret this information is stressed by Dr. Robert W. Schery, director of The Lawn Institute, Marysville, Ohio. "Not only is about one-third of the seed sold as 'lawn seed' essentially useless, but another third is ill-designed for permanent turf even though containing some of the desirable species."

## How to evaluate a lawn-seed mixture

Kentucky bluegrasses. These do best in open, sunny areas, and need fairly good soil. They spread underground by means of rootlike stems, so that a few original plantlets can eventually colonize a whole lawn should other grasses die out. The parent stock, natural Kentucky bluegrass, is a good mainstay for most home-lawn seed mixtures. It is hardy. Seed is still being harvested from fields that have existed from colonial times.

The addition of a few other selected varieties of bluegrass to a core of the natural is recommended. Some are: Merion, Park, Newport, Delta. Such a blend will take care of varying conditions, the basic

reason for seed mixtures.

Bluegrasses do not take well to close mowing, and should be left standing from

11/2" to 21/2" tall.

Red fescues. An excellent companion for bluegrass, they thrive in shady areas and will fill in on poorer soils. They are not, however, as good sod formers as bluegrass. But their growing habits are the same. Mowing should not be below 1½". Good lawn varieties include Chewings, Pennlawn, Ranier, Illahee, and the Oregon-grown parent stock, Creeping Red.

A combination of Kentucky bluegrasses and red fescues is recommended by both the Department of Agriculture and The

#### Choosing the lawn grass that grows best in your area

cumate is the chief factor in determining what grasses to choose for a lawn. Shown on the map are the recommended types for the various climatic areas of the U. S. Sometimes local conditions, such as the soil quality, an abundance of water in a generally dry section, and the care you are willing to give a lawn, will enable you to use the better grasses in areas where they do not thrive normally. Check with the county agricultural agent, your state agricultural experiment station—or a neighbor who has a flourishing lawn.

KEY TO

**KB...** Kentucky bluegrass

Rf ... red fescue

CB . . . colonial bentgrass

BE , , , bermudagrass

20 . . . zoysia

KL... Korean lespedeza

CE... centipede

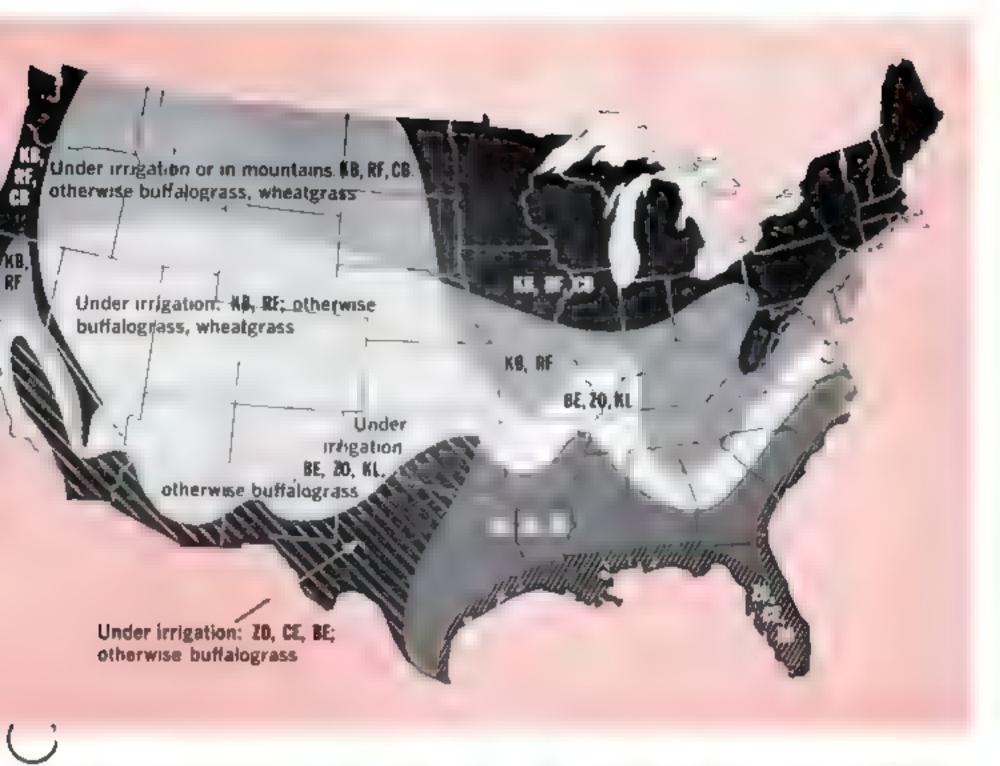
SA... St. Augustine

Lawn Institute as excellent for the majority of lawns in the cooler, more humid parts of the United States (see map). A good general-purpose mixture is two parts bluegrass to one part red fescue. For shady areas, the proportions should be reversed.

Colonial bentgrass. This fine-textured permanent grass does best in the north-eastern section of the country. It needs greater care than the bluegrasses and red fescues: frequent fertilizing, and watering during dry periods. Unless closely cut, about 3/4", it tends to become fluffy and form undesirable mats.

Pos trivialis (rough bluegrass). Very tolerant of shade. Like colonial bentgrass, it needs more care than the average homeowner is likely to give. It needs moisture, and is seriously injured by hot, dry weather.

Temporary grasses. Ryegrass, redtop, and meadow fescue (not to be confused with red fescue) are the most common. Because they germinate quickly and produce large seedlings, they are often included in mixtures to serve as nursegrass.



The theory is that they give a fast cover while the slower-growing bluegrasses and red fescues become established. But if there is too much in a mixture, they will compete with the permanent grasses for moisture and food. They should never be more than 10 percent of the total seed content. If a seed mixture has a good permanent-seed base, they are not needed.

Temporary grasses do have their use. On steep banks their quick start helps prevent erosion. Sown in late spring or summer, they'll give a quick temporary lawn to enjoy until you put in a permanent one in the fall, the best time. If a lawn is seeded too late in the spring, weeds are likely to take over before the slower-sprouting permanent grasses are able to get a start.

White clover. Although not a grass, white clover is found in many lawn-seed mixtures. Its use is a matter of personal preference. Some people like the patches of white flowers it produces. Others object to the patchiness and to the bees attracted by the flowers. The patches remain greener than grasses during hot,

dry weather, but they also are slippery. Perhaps the best argument in favor of this plant is its ability to supply nitrogen to the soil. No matter how much you love white clover, its proportion in a mixture shou'dn't exceed five percent.

Tall feacue. If you see this listed on a seed mixture, don't confuse it with red fescue. You may also find it listed as Alta fescue or Kentucky 31, It's a pasture grass, and excellent for play areas, athletic fields, and other places where traffic is heavy, but beauty is secondary

Orchardgrass and timothy. These are bunch grasses that are frequently put into cheap, poor-quality mixtures. They have no use as lawn grass.

#### Other information on the label

- Germination. Must be listed for each kind of seed, and should average in excess of 80 percent.
- Germination test date. Customarily within six to 12 months. Most state laws require retesting after nine months.
  - Inert matter (chaff, sticks, dirt).

For a mixture this should be less than 10 percent.

Other crop seed. Not more than five

 Weed seeds. Not more than ½ percent.

 Noxious weed seeds. These, if any (some states permit none in a mixture), should be named. Check locally to see if they will be harmful to your lawn.

Your best bet on getting a good mixture (and reliable information) is to buy from a reputable seed house or your local garden center.

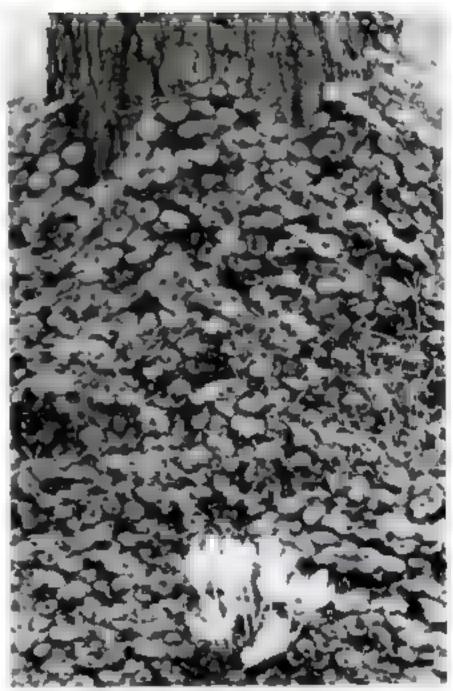
#### Cover plants for deep shade

THERE ARE A NUMBER of good ground-cover plants that will flourish in spots where no lawn grasses will grow-in heavily shaded places, rough and rocky spots, on steep banks, terraces, drainage ditches. And they don't need mowing -but usually require heavy weeding.

 English ivy. Most useful on steep banks and around the base of trees. It develops into a dense mat.

 Pachysandra (Japanese spurge). A lowgrowing evergreen that spreads by putting out suckers. It is planted by setting out cuttings or plant divisions.

 Myztle (common periwinkle). A hardy, low-growing evergreen that develops violet-blue flowers. Forms a dense mat, thrives in moist, rich soil. Although dense shade doesn't bother it, myrtle will grow in the sun. It is planted from cuttings.



Ground ivy (photo above) is a weed where not wanted. Here it fills in what otherwise would be an ugly bare spot around the base of a tree. It needs occasional thinning. Flowers in foreground are crocus blooms.

#### In the South: building lawns from live plants

SEED MIXTURES ARE NOT USED to any great extent in the southern parts of the United States. For many of the grasses that thrive in a hot, humid climate, such as bermudagrass (but not the common), St. Augustine, and zoysia, no seed is available. Either they do not produce enough seed or they do not breed true. These grasses are planted vegetatively from live plants, using sprigs, plugs, or runners, or by sodding. Where seed is available, usually only one

species of grass is sown. This eliminates the problems of ill-designed mixtures found in the North. This also is true for the nonirrigated parts of the Great Plains and the arid Southwest (see map). Southern seeds, of course, must meet certain standards of purity and germination to produce good results. Buying from a reputable seed dealer is your best safeguard.

Northern grasses are sometimes sown for winter cover in Southern lawns.



**ZOYSIA** can be planted from root runners. These are sold in bags, should be kept in cool water until set out. Single runners are planted in

trenches with the grass blades above ground. Grown in a home-nursery plot, they develop sod that can be transplanted to your lawn.



WASH A GALVANIZED SURFACE with plain soap or detergent and water before painting. This

removes any oil that would prevent good adhesion. Turpentine or mineral spirits work, too.

## How to Paint Galvanized Metal

RDINARY paint won't stick to new galvanized metal for long. If you've painted gutters or garbage cans you know that some preparation of the surface is necessary.

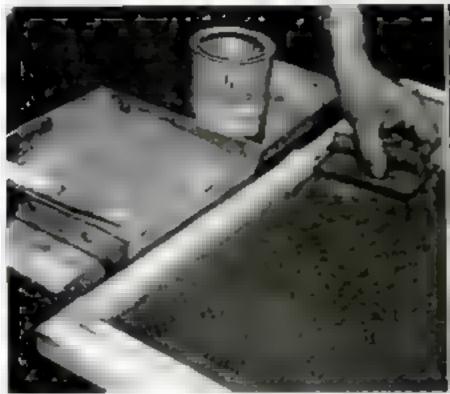
The old tricks of allowing galvanized metal to weather outdoors so the zinc coating will oxidize, or treating the surface with vinegar or other acids to etch it, may not be the sure cures they were once thought to be. That's the latest word from paint experts in a booklet entitled, "Painting Galvanized Steel," just published jointly by the American Iron and Steel Institute, the American Zinc Institute, and the National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association.

Watch out for "inhibitors." Weather-

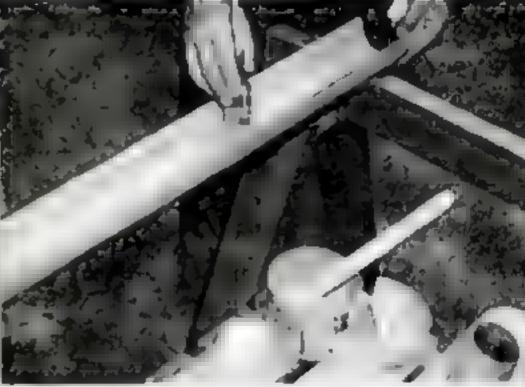
ing is important, say these experts, but not for the reason you may think. Modern galvanized metals are treated at the factory with special inhibitor coatings designed to give temporary protection against staining during shipping and storage. Since some of these coatings may be difficult to paint over, it is desirable, where possible, to leave them exposed outdoors at least six months so they will oxidize before you attempt to cover them. If you must paint sooner, try to find out who the manufacturer is and ask him for instructions that apply to his particular chemical coating.

Prolonged weathering is actually bad because it allows the metal to rust in spots where the zinc coating has been

#### Where would you use galvanized metal primers? Try these spots



ON GALVANIZED SCREENS to prevent rust, on copper screens to avoid staining on wood frame. Using a scrubber minimizes clogging of mesh



on gutters and nownspouts before you install them. You can add a top cost of regular paint later to match the color of your house.

chipped or worn away, such as around nail or screw holes. So-called short-cut methods of etching with acids can also be dangerous; the acids may eat too deeply into the zinc coating and destroy its effectiveness. Such acid washes are hard to remove and may remain to undermine the paint

Some old-timers still favor red lead as a primer for any metal surface. But paint men say it's no better than an ordinary

house paint on galvanized.

The only sure preventive for pecling paint, report the experts, is to put on first a primer coat made especially for galvanized metal. This provides a shield to protect the zinc against chemical action. It's the chemical action of the zinc underneath that causes ordinary paint to flake off. Once the special primer is on, you can safely cover it with any ordinary good-quality exterior paint.

Read the label. Primers come in many types, depending on the kind of protection they're designed to give. Some merely precondition the metal and must be followed with one or two coats of regular exterior paint. Others both condition and paint the surface in a single coat, although a second coat is advisable for

long life.

One common preparation is called metallic zinc primer. This consists of an oil vehicle with a pigment of approximately 80 percent metallic zinc dust and 20 percent zinc oxide. The contents are stated



ON REFUSE CANS to double their life. You can make them more sightly, too, with just a primer coat. Or add a top coat of house paint.

on the can's label. This kind usually comes in a neutral gray and requires a top coat of regular paint for coloring Other primers are available in up to half a dozen colors to match the house.

If you must get by on a one-coat job, choose an oil-base portland-cement paint or similar preparation made for the purpose. Your best guarantee of getting the right paint is to be sure the label reads: "For use on galvanized steel."

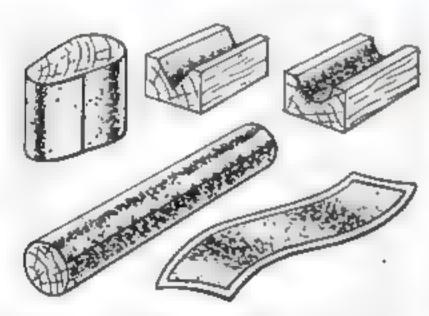
Before applying a primer, wash a galvanized surface thoroughly with mineral spirits or soap and water to remove any grease or oil. Loosen caked dirt or scale with a wire brush. Allow the surface to dry completely before starting to paint.





#### Shoe Bin from Hardboard Scrap

HARDBOARD waste—pieces too small to use on a specific project—can be put to work holding shoes. Trim the scraps into side and bottom pieces big enough to form shoe-size compartments. Cut grooves in scrap one-by-twos to match the thickness of the hardboard. Glue the hardboard into the grooves; nails are used only to hold a back to the cross pieces.—D. A. Williamson, Glen Ellyn, Ill.



#### Sandpaper Sticks for Cabinets

IN MY cabinetwork, I find lots of use for sandpaper sticks. I make them by gluing sandpaper to different sizes and shapes of wood—oval, round, concave, and V-shaped. I also glue sandpaper to strips of cloth and use them as I would a shoeshine cloth for flexible smoothing of contours.—F. G. Semple, Ottawa, Can.

DRILLING the right size clearance hole for a bolt is easy if you let the bolt select the drill. Chuck the bolt into the drill only finger tight so that it can be withdrawn without opening the chuck. Then experiment to find what size drill the chuck will accept, and you're all set: Just use the next larger fractional size drill.—J. I. Mutchell, Horsehends, N. Y.



#### Relocating a Saw Switch

You can move your saw switch if it's now in an inconvenient spot. Mount it on a table-extension bolt, using a bracket bent from 16-gauge steel and drilled to accept both the switch and the mounting bolt. A control rod can be made by threading both ends of a short piece of 1/8" welding rod. Attach one end of the rod to the switch with a clevis made from a piece of 3/8" rod. Lead the other end through a hole in the table edge, and screw on a knob. With a double-ended clevis and a second rod leading to the opposite side of the table, you can turn the saw off from either side. If both hands are busy, you can even turn off the relocated switch by nudging it with your knee.-W., H., deFontaine, Glenbrook, Conn.



# Secrets of Making and Flying Chinese Kites

Since the early beginnings of civilization, kite flying has been a serious art to Asiatic peoples. Weird and colorful shapes representing birds, beasts, and dragons, originally part of mysterious religious ceremonies, are still used in some regions to frighten away evil spirits. In China, the practice is celebrated as national Kites' Day on the ninth day of the ninth month, People of all ages leave their work at this time and fly elaborately artistic kites. To learn their secrets, POPULAN SCIENCE sent Bob Gilmore into the heart of San Francisco's Chinatown, What he found is told in the accompanying article.

#### By Bob Gilmore

AM 44 years old. My feet are flat and there's something sprung in my sacral region. But you should see me galloping up and down the field outside my house.

What gets me out there? Lots of old codgers like me have the first reason—which is boys who want to fly kites. The second reason is a very special kind of kite that's impossible to resist whether you're a small boy or a grown-up boy.

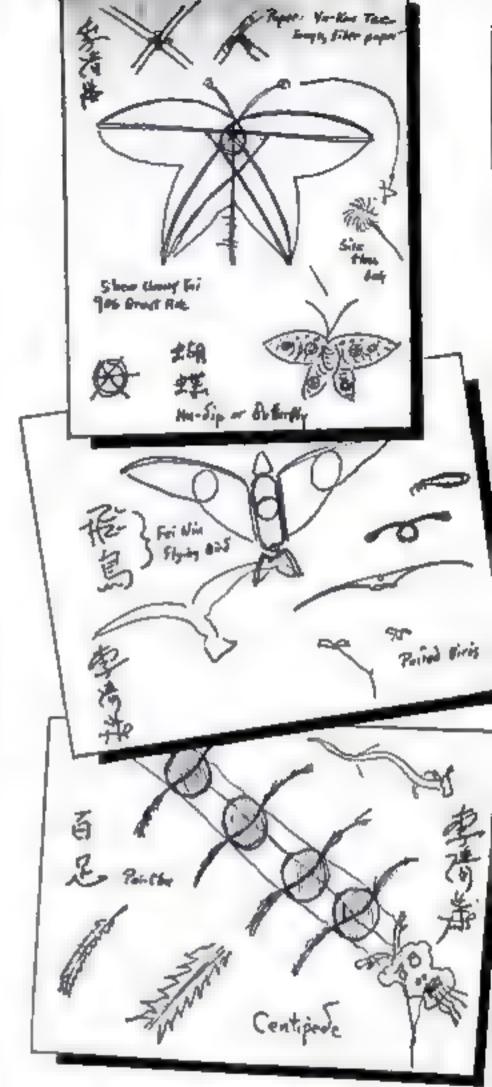
It takes out string as if it had a homeward-bound angel hooked to it. It beats every boyhood kite you ever saw for beauty and novelty. And it calls for some pleasant hours of boy-dad building instead of a quick trip to the store for a factory-made job.

Four types. Thanks to my good Chinese friends, I learned how to make four varieties of Chinese kites.

In San Francisco's Chinatown, I got the construction details from actor-historian-lecturer Lee Chingwah, The Pai Chu is the dragon shape (call him "centipede" lest you offend the dragon); Fei Niu, the flying bird; Hu Dip, the butterfly; and Gin Yiu, the fighting kite.

All but the fighting kite are wonderfully intricate concoctions of bamboo, paper, and string. The fighter is the familiar plain diamond shape similar to





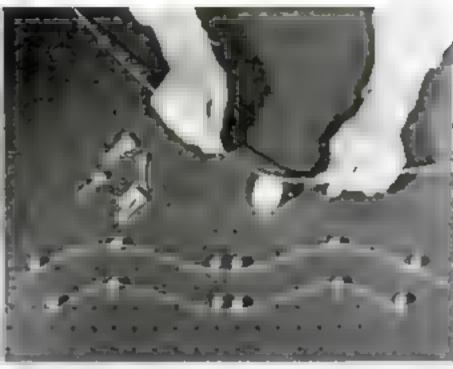
ORIGINAL SKETCHES of three Chinese kites are shown exactly as they were drawn for Populan Science by Chinese author-actor Lee Chingwah. Mr. Lee is an authority on Oriental lore.



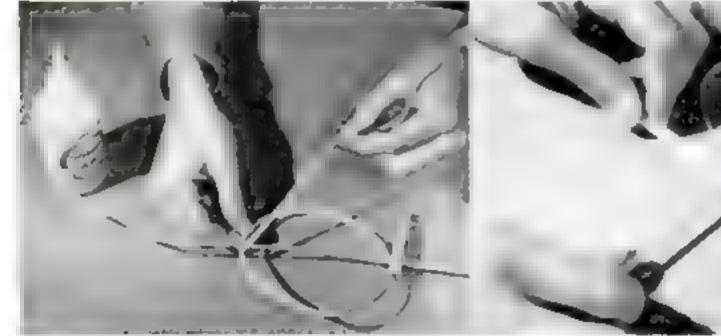
#### How bamboo is cut and bent to form the intricate shapes



KITES' FRAMES are made from bamboo split into strips. Usually it splits straight except (occasignally) at the nodes. Force a chisel into each node and tap it to insure a clean break.



BAMBOO CAN BE BENT into permanent shapes by heating it, then holding it in position until it cools. Golf tees stuck in perforated board make a simple jig for forming the strips.



JOINTS ARE LASHED TOGETHER with narrow strips of same paper used to cover the kite. Coat the strips with glue. Use a spiral wrap to join ends, a crisscross lash where members cross.



AN OLD CHINESE TRICK: Extra strength is gained at a T joint by boring a hole in one piece and whittling a point on the other one to fit into it. Wrap joint with crisscrossed paper.



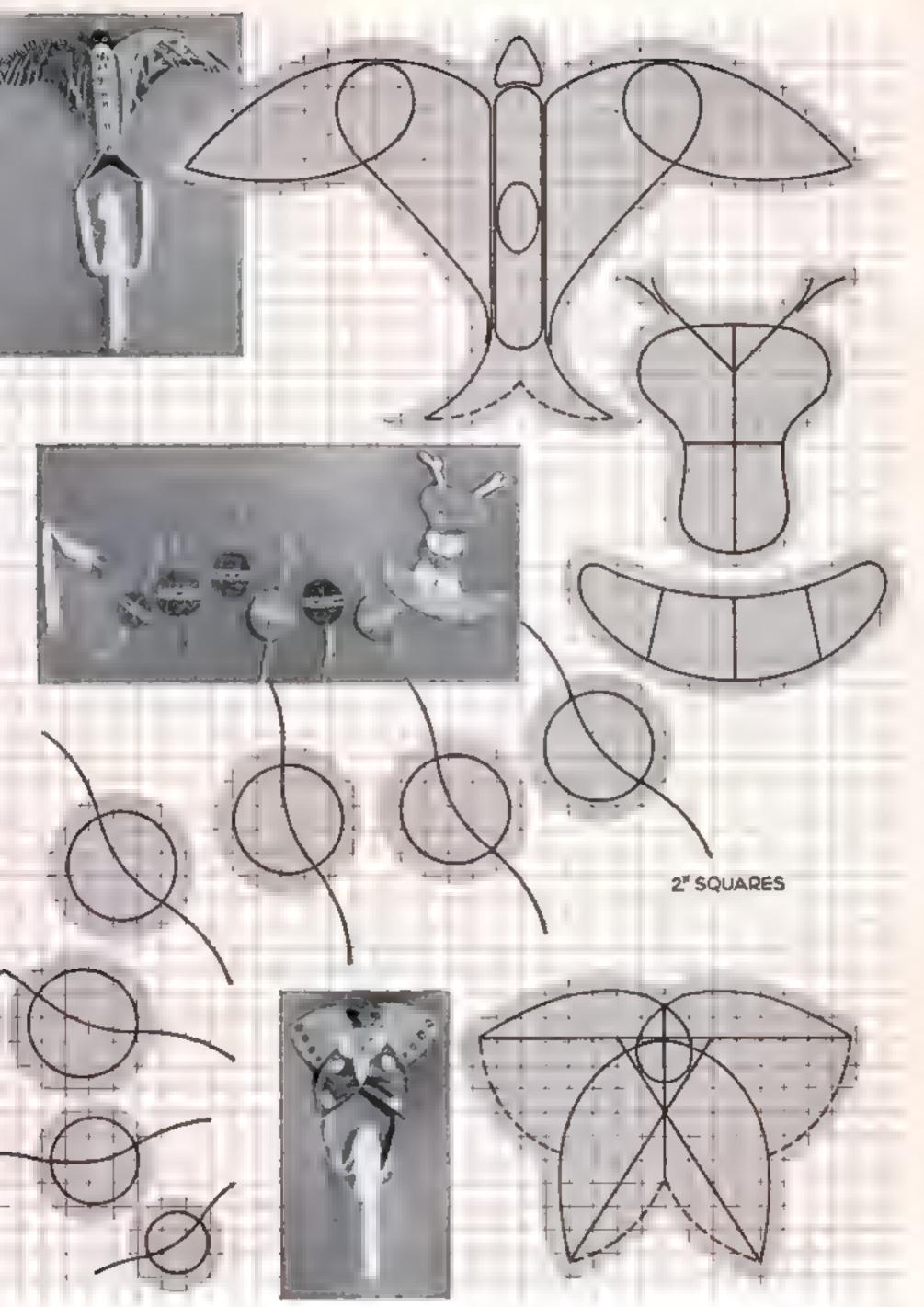
TO COVER KITE, cut paper slightly larger than frame. Slit edges along curves and glue them around the bamboo struts. Use thread to reinforce edges where there's no supporting strut.

our American dime-store version, except that it's rigged with deadly blades for the jolly sport of severing the lines of opponents' kites.

In building the frameworks, we followed Mr. Lee's sketches carefully. But he left the decoration to me and my boys, since that is, after all, part of what makes this your kite, be you Chinese or Cherokee.

Framing. Following tradition, we used split bamboo for the main members of the frames. Rattan, even lighter and more flexible, made the lesser members.

The Chinese cover their kites with a tough and fibrous paper called Sar Tze. But you don't walk in and buy such a paper just anywhere. So we broke tra-



dition by using Patapar 27-2T, a highwet-strength and oil-resistant parchment.

Gluing. The same paper, cut into strips and coated with glue, lashed the framework together. We used both a new aliphatic-resin glue and a good polyvinyl-resin type here. The same glues cemented the paper coverings.

Where thread was needed, we used common cotton button thread. For flight string we bought (from a local surplus store) a 1,000-yard spool of thin cotton line so strong that I burned my fingers trying to break it.

Decorating. All of the kites are elaborately figured except for the fighter, which, being expendable, got only a quick one-color spray job.

Water-base colors, we found, wrinkle and stretch the paper too much. Aircraft dope would wrack the frames with its drastic shrinking action. So we used model-car enamel in small jars that cost only a few cents and can be bought anywhere. Even these gave us some stretch.

Some spots on the kites, and all of the fighters, were sprayed with pressurized pushbutton high-visibility orange, which glows like fire in the sky. Other colors

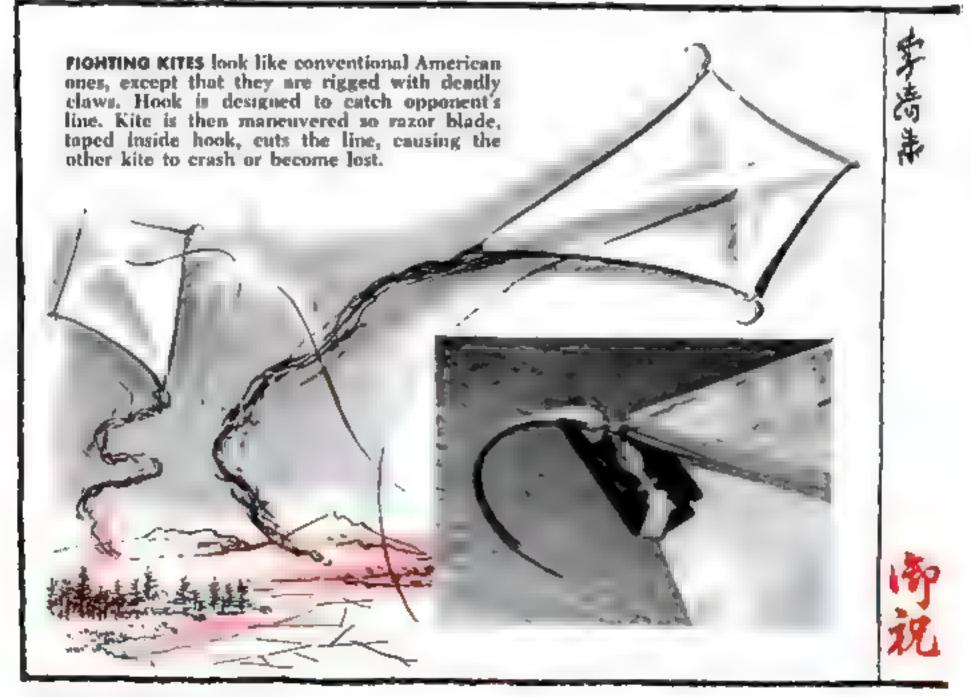
used were red, blue, yellow, and black.

Flight-testing. From our friends George and Dan Yeh, only two years out of China, we learned a neat trick for flight-testing a new kite indoors.

Rig the bridle string where it seems to go best by eye and feel. Then lay the kite face up on the floor, grip the flight string at about waist level, and give a swift but smooth pull upward. If the kite comes off the floor without a side-slip and takes an up-slanted flight position as it goes overhead, it's ready for outdoor testing and the final string adjustment and tail-adding that will balance it perfectly.

The bird and butterfly flew best with three-point bridles formed by tying lines to the tail and midpoint of each wing. The dragon uses a two-point bridle fastened at forehead and chin, but requires additional lines from the middle and tail segments that form his lower body.

Another trick we learned from the Chinese is to make the tail streamers out of narrow strips of crepe paper. Being very light, the streamers can be made long for good balance without adding a lot of extra weight.





HOLLYWOOD likes short cuts, too. This captain's chair with a built-on magazine and newspaper hamper is part of a Los Angeles County Museum display of a modern movie set. For household useand easy removal—the portfolio-size leather bag could be attached with snaps. -Clen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Cal.

**Hollywood Short Cut** 

►►► WHEN you paint porous siding—like redwood-with a wood sealer, try using a sponge instead of a brush. Hold the sponge with a rubber glove, or add a handle by screwing the sponge to a block of wood. Use a large cellulose sponge with small pores, and a bread pan or roller tray to hold the paint. The sponge is especially good for applying prime coats.-John J. Barr, Ithaca, N. Y.

#### Self-Watering Plants

House plants will water themselves them a bucket of water. Put the plants as



close as possible to the bucket, and string heavy yarn from the bottom of the bucket to the bottom of the soil inside each plant pot, —Hans F. Kutschbach, Hannover-Westfeld, W., Germany.



#### **Driving Screws** in a Tight Corner

I THOUGHT the carpenter had a screw loose when I saw him back up to the wall with his screwdriver behind him. Actually, he just wanted to use the screwdriver with his right hand in the tight corner. I tried it, and it really helps! You can put all your weight on the driver without strain.—Bernard Rimland, San Diego, Cal.

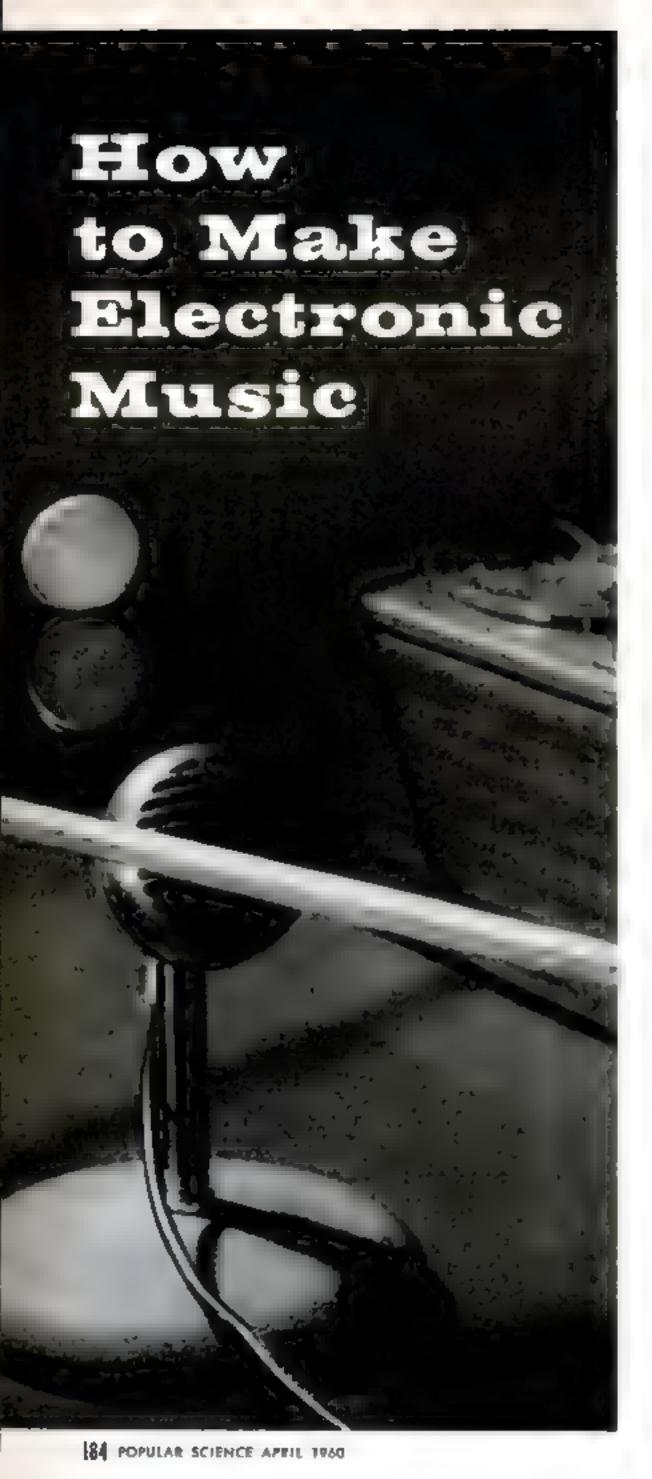


### **Built-In Soldering-Iron Rest**

Hang your soldering iron on the edge while you're on vacation if you leave of the bench instead of searching for a place to set it. Drive a nail into the han-

dle, cut off the head, and file the projecting end to a sharp point. Bent slightly outward, the sharp nail will support the iron safely on the edge of the workbench.-G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.





All you need is a tape recorder and a lively imagination

#### By Clement Brown

You don't have to know one musical note from another to create original "music." It can be startling in its emotional and dramatic impact. You've probably heard this kind of electronic music as mood building background in TV and radio dramas. Usually it is manufactured by engineers through manipulation of more familiar sounds.

Here is a whole new realm of fun with your tape recorder. With a little technical knowhow, a lively imagination, and some taste in arrangement, you can construct musical entertainment to suit any mood.

Fragments of sounds derived from a wide variety of sources will be the raw materials. Once you begin experimenting, you'll be surprised how many ordinary sounds have a basic musical character. You can also allow some human sounds and conventional musical instruments to enter—with appropriate modification. But whatever sources you choose, the final result is made uniquely your own through carefully considered manipulation.

Here are some techniques:

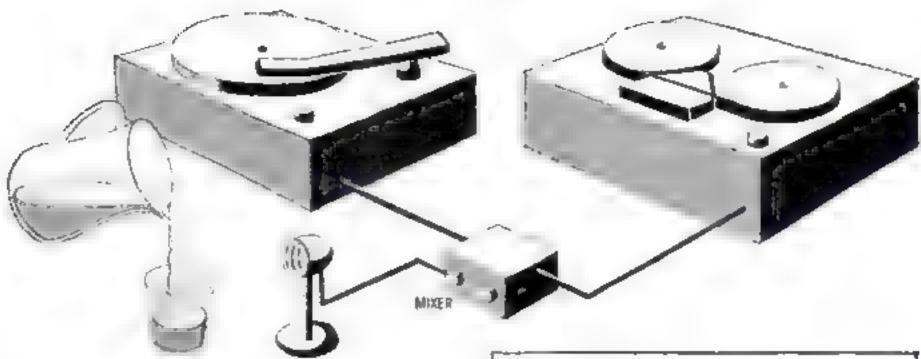
 Variation in tape speed and hence in pitch.

Reversing playbacks.

Use of endless-tape loops.

 Artificial reverberation and echo effects.

A COIN SPINNING on a sheet of glass can provide a wide variety of effects, depending on how you record and modify the sound. It can be a quiet, rhythmic background sound—or thunderous timpani. Using an endless-tape loop of the recording, it can go on and on.



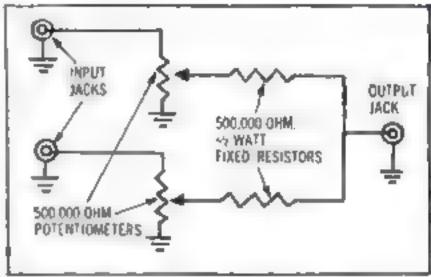
LIVE SOUND can be mixed with bits and pieces excerpted from records. A simple mixer you can buy or make is needed to combine the two signals before they reach the recorder input. For variety, try spinning the turntable by hand or running it at other than the correct speed.

- Superposition of sound sequences.
- Suppression or exaggeration of certain frequencies by means of filters or tone controls.
- Substitution of contact pickup instead of the usual recording microphone.

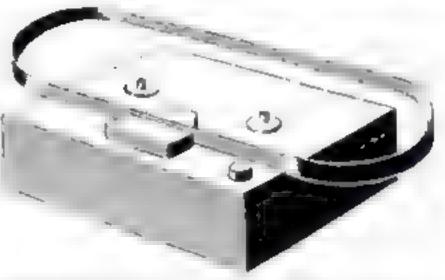
Each effect is recorded separately using only one track on the tape. Later you'll put these fragments together on one master tape. This step makes the difference between a hodgepodge of weird sounds and an imaginative composition

Variation in tape speed is the most obvious element in electronic music. Experiment by recording at one speed and playing back at another. Try any metal object that gives a ringing sound when struck. Record at high speed and play back at a slower one. The dramatic intensity of these slow vibrations will surprise you. You are not limited to the speeds on the machine. For short takes, suitable perhaps for a loop, you can pull the tape by hand. A mysterious effect can be made by pulling the tape in rhythmic surges while recording a continuous sound such as running water.

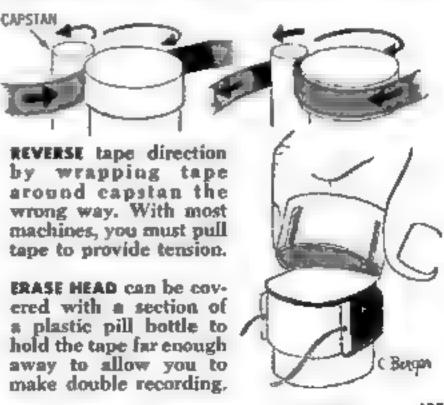
Reverse playback. This is particularly effective for sounds made by striking or plucking. The result is a slow buildup of sound, a spectacular climax, and an abrupt cutoff. It is easy to do with a single-track recorder—simply snip out the section of recorded tape and splice it in again in reverse. It's a bit of a problem with most dual-track machines. One way



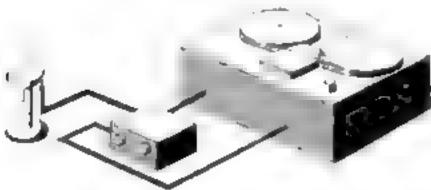
HOMEMADE MIXER can be quickly put together from standard radio parts housed in a tin box.



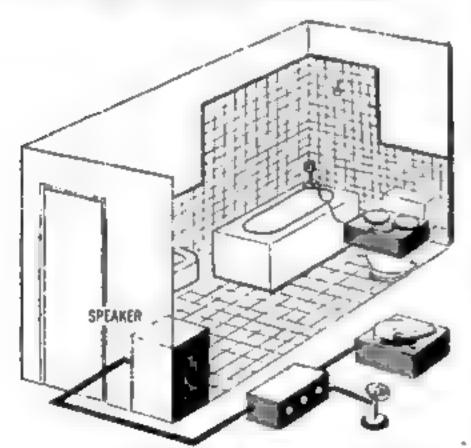
ENDLESS-TAPE LOOP of a recorded sound fragment gives a persistent background rhythm.







REVERBERATION can be added electronically if there's a separate playback head. Max a portion of the output with the incoming signal.



ECHO OR REVERBERATION effects can also be made by recording the sound from a loudspeaker in a room with hard-surface walls, as above.

is to use the scheme shown on the preceding page. This reverses the direction of the tape past the capstan, but you'll have to supply enough tension on the tape to keep it moving past the recording head How to avoid erasure is described later.

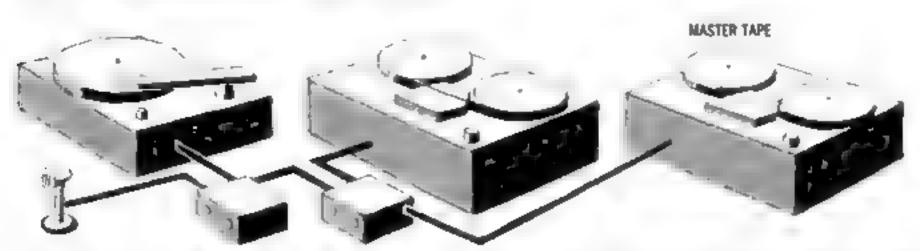
For that offbeat rhythm. A tape loop is another "must," Try it this way. Record the sound of a coin spinning on a hard surface. Cut out this section of tape and join the ends to form a loop. Play back the loop as you would an ordinary tape. The sheer persistence of this strange, offbeat rhythm as the coin slows and finally falls over, then starts all over again, has a special fascination. When you've tried it, you'll think of countless other possibilities with loops.

Artificial reverberation or echo effects can be achieved directly on machines with separate record and playback heads. Simply feed a portion of the output from the playback head back into the input. If your machine doesn't permit this, you can devise an echo room as at left.

Mixers and filters. Recording only one sound at a time limits the scope of your experiments. Inexpensive mixers are available, or you can make your own following the schematic diagram. These let you record from two sources on one tape.

You will also want to add sounds to a tape that has already been recorded—perhaps to arrange for two electronic tunes to run along together. As you know, when you make a new recording ordinarily, the previous recording is automatically erased. Some machines have a facility for avoiding this automatic process. If yours doesn't, you can still achieve the same results. Cover the face of the erase head to hold the tape far enough away for the erase field to be ineffective. A piece of plastic (see sketch) works well

[Continued on page 238]



MASTER YAPE is made using a second tape recorder. Taped sound fragments are played on

one and recorded in proper order on other. New sounds can be added from mike or phono.

### Lighthouse Lamp

### is a lathe and modeling job

THIS lighthouse lamp gives you a chance to put several different skills to work. The main column is a good example of spindle turning to a constant taper, while the disks are faceplate turnings. The rock-strewn base lets you try your hand at realistic modeling

The central column is made from a 3" turning square and is given a straight taper from 2½" to 1½". When turning the disks, finish the edges slowly and with sharp tools to minimize the grain distortion that so often occurs in faceplate turning. The choice of wood is important here—the harder the better.

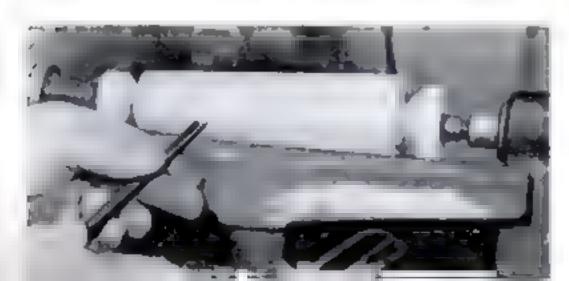
All parts should be carefully faced off square to be sure they will stack neatly together. Each one is drilled with a 7/16" center hole for a length of 1/8" brass lamp pipe that runs up through the assembly. You can accurately locate the center holes if you mark them while the pieces are in the lathe.

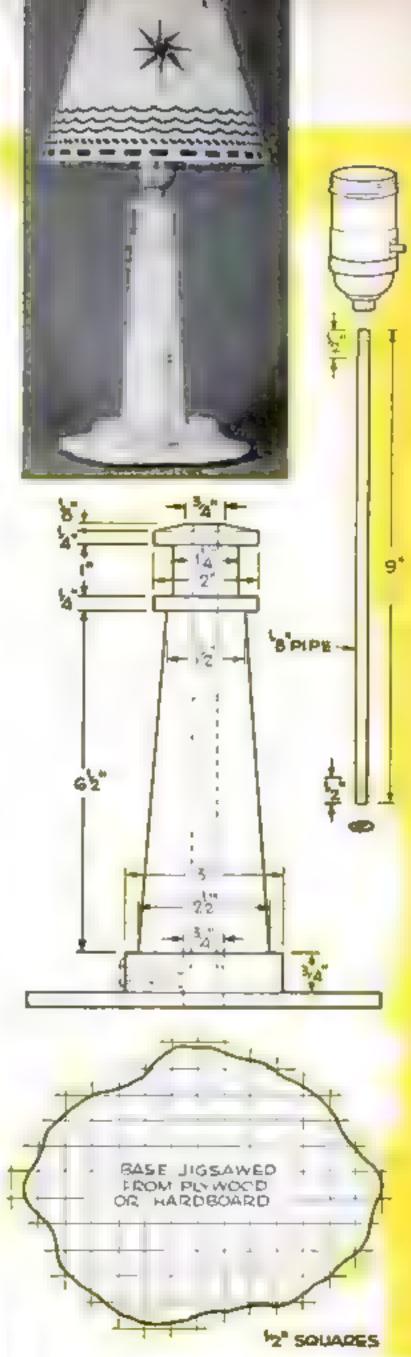
The lower disk is drilled or routed out to form a ½"-deep recess in the bottom. Run the lamp cord through a side hole drilled into the recess.

Painting is a lot easier if you do it before the parts are assembled. The lamp shown is finished in alternating bands of white and medium-gray enamel. You'll save work by giving the parts a coat of shellac first to keep the enamel from soaking in too much.

The base can be jigsawed from thin plywood or hardboard. Find some soft stones of contrasting colors and textures, and hammer them into small fragments. A ring of these cemented around the base will simulate the lighthouse's rocky foundation. Paint the outer area beyond the rocks in blue and white ripples to give the effect of water. The underside of the base can be padded with thin felt.

String the parts on the pipe and screw a brass lamp socket on top and a retaining nut on the bottom. You're now ready to go shopping for a shade to top it off.—Herbert Y. Moon.





OFAO TRUE, this uniform taper for the lighthouse tower takes a sharp eye and steady hand. Ends are faced off square before spindle is moved from lathe, then excess is cut off.

Bash a hole in the bottom? Spring a leak at sea? Here are simple tricks for—

### Bringing a Damaged Boat Safely Home

#### By George Daniels

SHINY new cruiser recently struck a submerged stump, coasted into deep water, and sank with a sixinch hole in her bottom. When her owner paid the whopping bill for raising the boat and restoring ruined equipment, the smallest item on it was for repair of the original six-inch hole.

Marine repairmen report that more than 80 percent of the small boats damaged at sea could have been patched on the spot and brought safely to shore if their skippers had used a few basic tools and tricks for emergency repair.

For a quick fix. You don't need as much as you may think. The emergency kit shown below contains a few odd but simple items that will let you make an underwater hull patch. All of the items can be carried in a square foot of space.

The first thing you need is at least one waterproof seat cushion. This serves as a plug to jam against a sudden break in the hull, A 10"-by-14" piece of 1/4" plywood

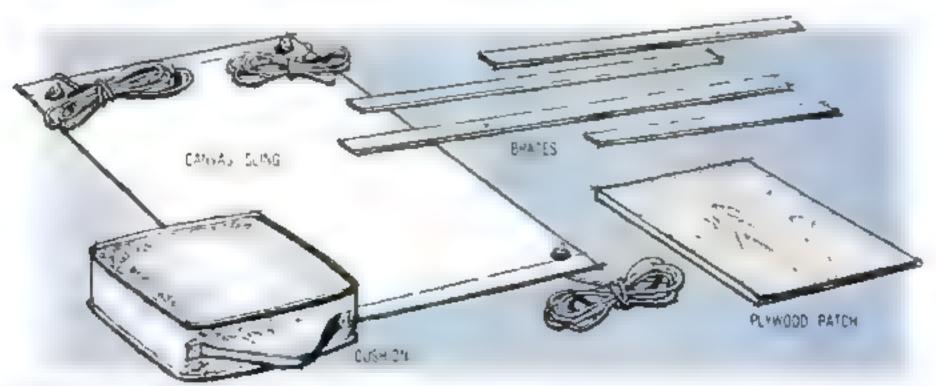
is used as a pressure plate either under or over the cushion. Short sticks, of which several lengths are included in the kit, are used to wedge the plywood patch in place by jamming them under seats.

To patch a hole from the outside of the hull, there's a canvas sling—simply an 18"-by-30" piece of canvas with a metal eyelet at each corner. Tied to the eyelets are ropes long enough to reach completely around the boat.

Optional extras. The cushion, plywood, canvas, and sticks are all you need to make a quick patch. To make it more durable, the kit should also contain a jar of nails for fastening the plywood to the hull, a hammer, and a small saw for trimming the plywood or sticks, or removing broken pieces of planking.

You may think a stapling gun is queer seagoing gear, but it's the handlest tool you can have for applying a canvas patch fast. There's also a tube of cement to insure a tight seal and a ball of string to keep the stapling gun and other tools on a safe leash.

### Basic anti-sink kit contains only these four parts





A quick fix like tying this canvas sling around a leaking hull may save a boat from sinking.

Another handy extra is a sheet of heavy polyethylene film. It will do double duty as a waterproof seal for your patch and a protective wrapper for your kit.

Seconds count. Breaks in hull plank-

### Extra supplies make repairs easier and more durable



ing as large as 4" by 10" are common, so water comes in fast. What you do in the first few seconds may determine whether or not you stay affoat.

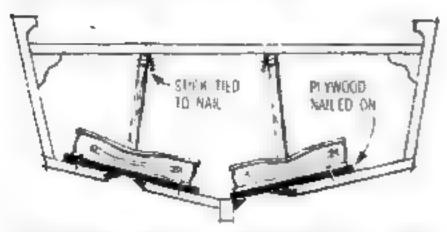
The first impact of an underwater obstruction may jar the boat so violently that you may not know immediately where the break is. To find it fast, remember: If you were planing at the time, any damage is probably amidships or aft since the bow is out of water. In a displacement hull that cuts through the water, damage will probably be forward

If you're within a hundred yards of shore, it's usually best to make a run for it. If you're out far, don't panic into blasting open the throttle—the extra speed will simply ram in more water.

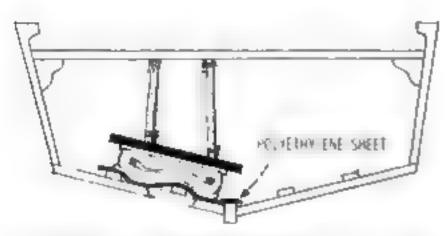
There's one exception: If you're in a planing boat that's hit when it's not planing, you may be able to raise the damaged area clear of the water by getting the boat up to planing speed.

If the break is fairly high in the bow

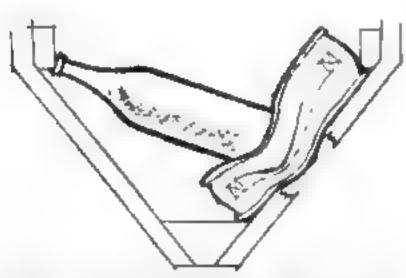
### Four ways you can apply a patch on the inside of a boat



PLYWOOD PAICH can be jammed directly against hull if break is in a flat area. Use sticks wedged under seats to hold it tight. Lay cushion on top of plywood to adjust wedging action.



IF PLYWOOD WON'T LIE FLAT because of stringers or broken planking, pad hole with a cushion or clothing, then press plywood on top. Polychylene sheet will help seal the hole.



IF HOLE IS IN THE BOW, hull may be too curved or narrow to permit use of plywood patch. In this case, wedge a cushion or wad of clothing into the hole with a stick or bottle.

or side, you can sometimes raise it out of the water by shifting your weight to the opposite side or end of the boat. Don't try tipping the boat, however, if a lot of water has already come in. The sudden shift of hundreds of pounds of water could easily swamp a boat.

Plug the hole. The small piece of plywood in the emergency kit will give you something to jam against broken planking. The sketches show several ways you can use it, depending on where the break is. If the boat has closely spaced ribs or stringers, cut narrow strips of plywood to fit between them.

You don't have to stop a leak completely. If you can slow it to a gatlon or two a minute, you can keep afloat by bailing. A small Navy-type bilge pump will remove four to five gallons a minute, a two-quart can almost as much

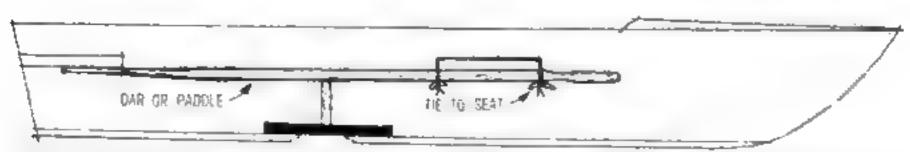
An important tip: Keep floor slats loose so you can remove them quickly to get at breaks in the bottom.

Patching for mileage. Once you see you can make it safely to shore, don't tamper with your repair. If you have a long run ahead, however, it may pay to improve the patch.

With a helper aboard, you can swim alongside the boat and amear on a 2" border of cement around the hole. Use a rubber-base adhesive like Miracle's—it sticks even under water.

Then haul your canvas sling over the cement around the hole. In a small boat, you can often do this from inside. If not, have a passenger hold one end or tie it to the boat while you slip the other end under the hull from outside.

It's best to staple the canvas to the hull around the hole and across the leading edge of the sling to keep it in place. The sling will hold fairly well, however, if you just pull it tight and tie it around the boat. It will even do a pretty good job without the cement.



WHEN YOU CAN'T WEDGE BRACES under a seat or deck, try this trick. Stretch an oar or paddle

between seats to provide backing and wedge a stack under it to hold the patch in place.

### "WALKING" SUSPENSION

One of the most intriguing —and rewarding—features of Chevrolet's revolutionary Corvair is its superbly smooth, supple ride. The reason for it lies in a suspension system unique among U.S.-built compact cars: independent suspension at all four wheels.

Here's how it works: each wheel on a Corvair rests on its own deep coil spring, which absorbs road shocks independently of the other wheels. Say, for example, that you're cruising along a choppy dirt road and your left rear tire suddenly sinks into a rut. In any other U.S. compact car, the right rear wheel would react as violently as the left to that jolt-which is only natural, since both rear wheels are locked together on a single axle. But in a Corvair, the wheels are divorced from each other, so you virtually "walk" over the ruts.

This "walking" suspension helps keep your Corvair glued firmly on the pavement for extratraction and control on slippery roads. What's more, those resilient coil springs won't squeak,



which means a quieter ride.

And Corvair's independent suspension cushions the car's overall weight for a soft, comfortable way of going.

This 4-wheel independent suspension is, of course, a tremendously important advance in the design of compact cars. A five-minute turn at the wheel will show you just how important. The man to see is your Chevrolet dealer—and there's no better time than now. . . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Technically speaking, Corvair is probably the most fascinating car to come down the U.S. pike in the past 49 years. Here are some of the engineering advances you'll find: an aircooled "pancake" six engine, mounted in the rear ... unit construction ... an amazing unit combining engine and transmission in one compact package.

# COLVAIL

## New Ideas in Photography

### Drama for 8mm Movies! New Kodak Movie Camera Zooms Scenes In or Away

Now you can give your home movies the same dramatic zoom effects you see in theater movies or on your TV screen. Catch your subject in motion—then zoom in for a close-up without interrupting the action or changing your position!

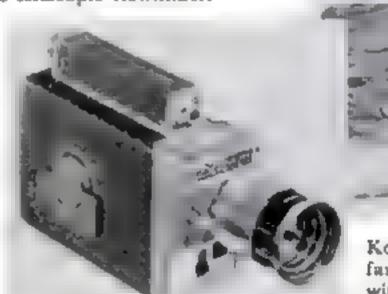
The remarkable new Kodak Zoom 8 Camera (Automatic f/ 1 9) features a variable focal length lens. As you slide the lens barrel forward or back, it seems to "shrink" or "stretch" the distance to your subject.

In shooting sports scenes, for example, you can get an over-all view of the action, then zoom in on one player. When you project the scene, the player comes closer and closer, growing bigger on your screen.

You can also use the Zoom 8 lens to get the same wide-angle, regular, or telephoto effects that used to require a 3-lens turret camera. Each field is outlined in the telescopic viewfinder.

Another great feature: built-in electric eye adjusts the fast f/1.9 lens automatically for correct exposure. And the viewfinder eye-piece adjusts for your own eye,

Enjoy a new kind of actionpacked movies with the Kodak Zoom 8. An unusual value at only \$139.50, or as little as \$14 down. Many dealers will take your old camera in trade.











Kodak Zoom 8 Camera brings faraway subjects up close without stopping the action.





Enormously magnified crystal of silver bromide (left) in 10,000-volt-per-centimeter field. It is just starting to develop; note tiny metallic silver specks along bottom. At right, fully developed silver network, Photos are of electron-microscope images,

### Film Now Investigates Film, World's Most Sensitive "Amplifler"

Scientists are now using photography itself—and the electron microscope—to learn more about the inner behavior of photographic film.

They have found that when photons, the "energy bullets" of light, strike the silver halides in film, electrons are liberated. These electrons, in turn, trigger a development reaction a billion times as great as the photons' original power!

Such advanced research into the physics of film emulsions gives Kodak new knowledge to create faster, finer grained films for amateur and professional use.

### from Kodak

### Screen Arrow Adds Showmanship to Automatic Slide Shows

Now when you show slides to guests you can point out details on your screen without leaving your chair for even a moment.

Lift a finger-tip control on your automatic Kodak Cavalcade Projector-and a shadow arrow appears on the screen. Up, down, right, left—the arrow moves as you choose, to point out details you want to discuss.

And all the time, your Cavalcade is changing slides automatically at the pace you chose—as many as 40 slides in sequence. Instant change between slides, too-no long drag or dark screen!

Controls let you hold, repeat, or skip any slide —or lift out any slide with a finger-tip ejector. And each slide is held in its own steel protector, for smooth showing, no jamming

Take some slides along when you ask your dealer to demonstrate this wonderful projector. With f/3.5 lens, only \$124.50, or \$12.50 down.

### Ingenious Film Loading System Does Away With Take-up Spool

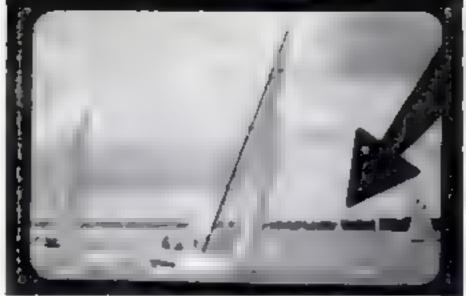
Here's the quickest, simplest 35mm film loading ever devised. No threading or hooking on a takeup spool, There isn't any spool,

With the Kodak Signet 80 Camera, you just drop the film in, start the tip into a slot, and close the camera back. As you advance the film, it feeds smoothly into an expansion chamber.

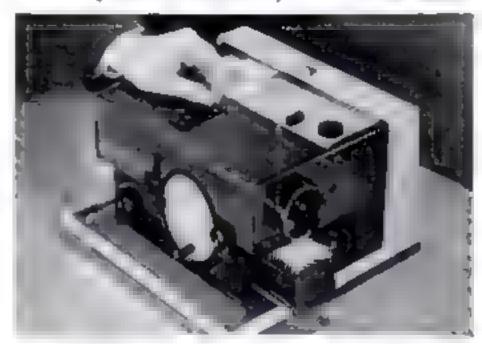
Such ease of operation is typical of the Signet 80. Exposure control is easy—the built-in light meter ends guesswork Focusing is easy, rangefinder couples to all lenses. Film advance is easy-two thumb-flicks1

This is truly the camera with the skill built in. See for yourself. With 50mm f/2.8 lens, only \$129.50, or as little as \$13 down.

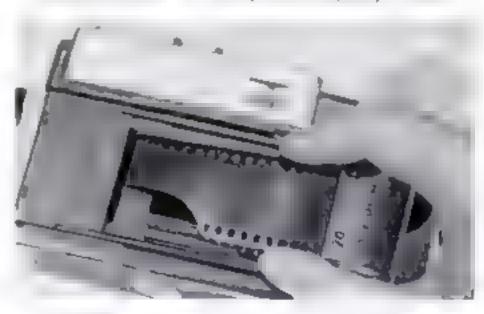
35mm wide-angle lens for Signet 80, \$57.50; 90mm telephoto lens, \$69.50; multi-frame finder, \$17.50. Other aids available for ultra close-ups, sports, even photomicrography.



Arrow points out details as you talk about them.



Control for arrow is easy to reach, easy to use.



Loading so easy you can do it blindfolded!





Light plane record holder uses Champions! Max Conrad set a new endurance record for single-engine, light planes last June . . . 7,668 miles non-stop! His Lycoming-powered Piper Comanche was sparked by Champions.



Outboard record holder uses Chanepants! Hugh Entrop holds the world soutboard motor record with a dazzling 107.8 miles per hour. His stock Mercary outboard was powered by Champion spark plugs.



Land speed record holder uses Champions' Mickey Thompsonset anew American speed record of 363 m p.h. at Bonneville Salt Faits ast October. His ear's four Pontac engines were all sparked by Champions.



Indianapolis record holder uses Champions! Rodger Ward set a new record at Indianapolis last year at 135.8 miles per hour Rodger, like 9 out of 10 race car winners, uses Champion spark plugs!



Why do the record breakers, in field after field, use Champion spark plugs?

A.

Because they know they can depend on Champions to wring every bit of performance out of every drop of gas. Your car will perform better, too (and save money on gasoline) with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!







After
100,000
miles of
driving,
I know...



### My Car Won't Rust or Rattle

Ordinary roofing paint inside this 10-year-old veteran keeps it rust-free and riding as quietly as on a cloud

#### By Richard H. Boster

VER step into an acoustically lined telephone booth and feel the silence surround you? That's how my car feels since I coated interior metal with \$5 worth of thick asbestos roofing paint.

This luxurious, silent ride came as a side benefit when I decided to completely rustproof the body of my six-month-old car back in 1950. Since then, I've driven the car 100,000 miles through snow, ice, road salt, and slush, and parked it out of doors when not in use. Today, the body metal shows no trace of rust and the car feels as tight as ever.

To protect and silence your car as I did mine, the most important thing is to cover every inch of interior metal below the level of the windows. This means removing all interior trim, upholstered panels, seats, and floor mats. But don't rip the entire car apart at one time. You can do a little at a time. Start with the doors, When they're done, pull out the

seats and floor mats, and coat the floor.

Vacuum or brush out dust from all areas and wire-brush any rust spots that may have already started. Apply a heavy coat of the roofing paint wherever you can reach with a paintbrush. Inaccessible spots can be coated by thinning the paint with mineral spirits and spraying it generously, using a vacuum-cleaner spray attachment or insect sprayer.

Additional sound insulation can be added by laying pieces of felt rug padding over the wet coating. Trim the padding about 2" from each side of the car so the original floor mats will lie flat. Don't place padding in door bottoms, and make sure the paint doesn't clog the drain openings. Clear them with an icepick before you put back the panels.

Remove the mat and side panels from the trunk and coat the entire compartment as well as the inside of the deck lid. Then go forward and coat the fenders, firewall, and splash shields inside the engine compartment.

#### How to remove interior trim to coat the doors



REMOVE SCREWS (usually Phillips-head) from the frame around the window. Pull frame out at top of window opening and lift it upward.

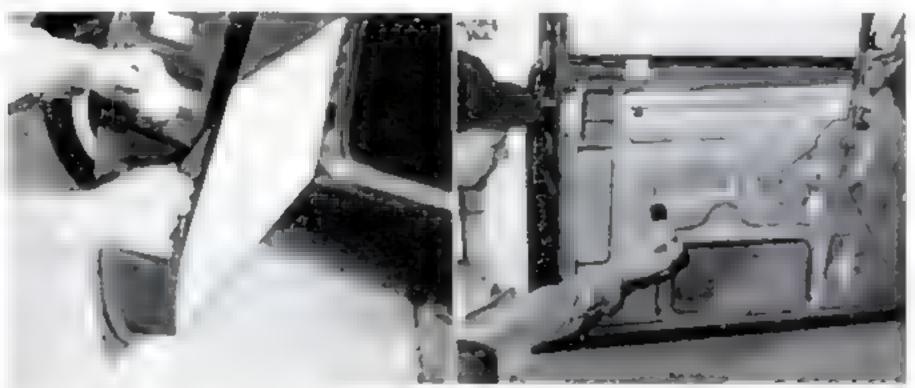
TAKE OFF ARMREST by removing two long machine screws which are usually concealed in recesses in the underside of the padding.



REMOVE DOOR HANDLES by pressing the panel and escutcheon plate inward and pushing out the retaining pin or hairpin-shaped spring clip.



LOOK FOR SCREWS in panels (often at corners), remove them, and pull panel gently away from door at top edge. Panel should not be forced.



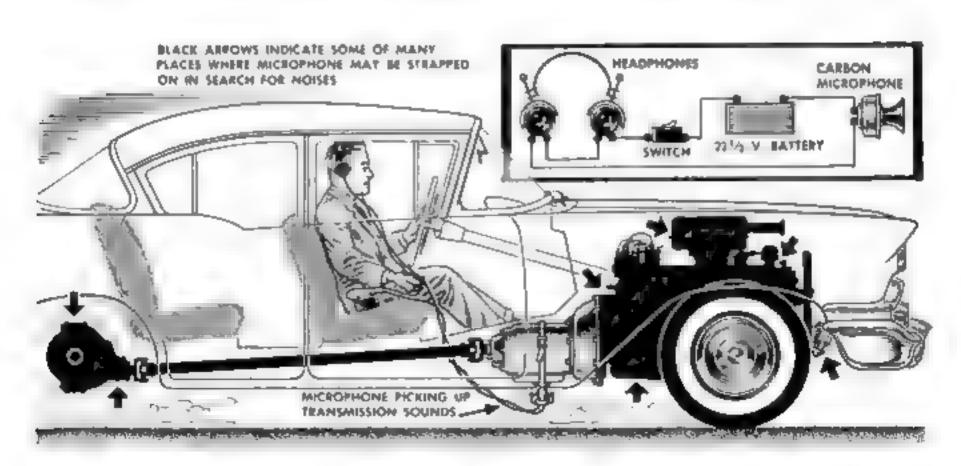
INSERT PUTTY KNIFE between panel and door, and pry panel away. Work knife as close to spring clips as possible to avoid cracking panel. Use the same procedure on cowl panels.

GET INTO ALL THE CORNERS, leaving no bare spots where must can start and work beneath the coating. If brush won't reach, thin the point and spray it in with a vacuum-cleaner sprayer.

### 

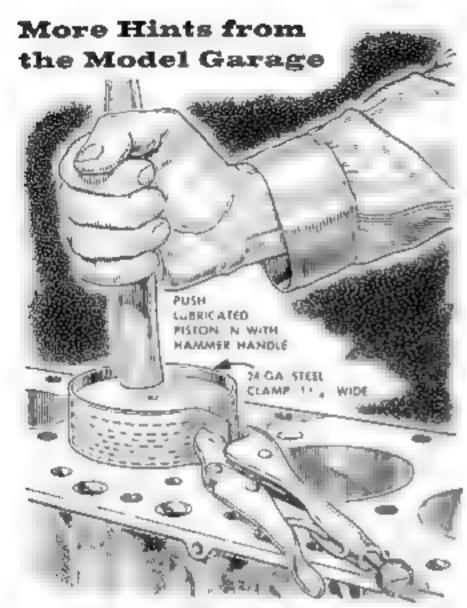
Noisy hubcaps can be silenced by coating the entire inner surface with body undercoating. Brush the material out to the edge of the cap and over the clips that hold it in place. This insulates the cap at all places that touch the wheel.

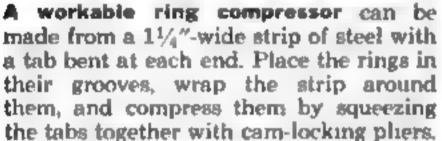
Like a big rubber band, a rubber tirechain tightener can be used to keep an open trunk lid from flying up and down when hauling large objects. Clip several of the hooks to the underside of the lid and to the bottom edge of the bumper.

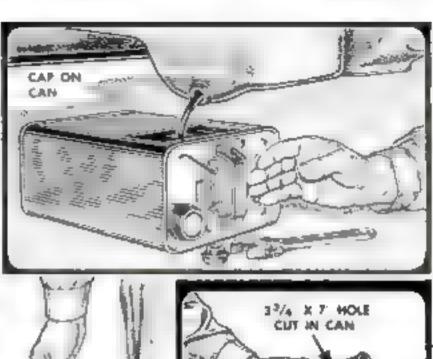


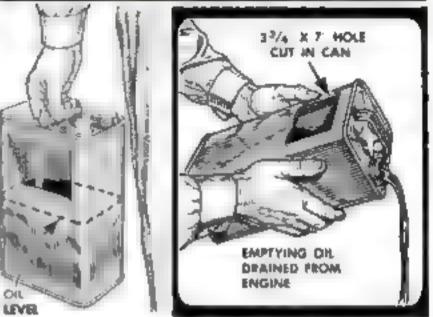
Hard-to-locate noises that occur only when a car is in motion can be pinpointed with this inexpensive microphone outfit. Wire a carbon microphone—the type found in surplus telephone equipment—to a 22½-volt battery and a set of low-

impedance headphones. Strap the mike in different positions in the suspected area and listen while you drive. When the noise comes in loud and clear, you've found its source. The mike will locate rattles, noisy gears, and clicking valves.





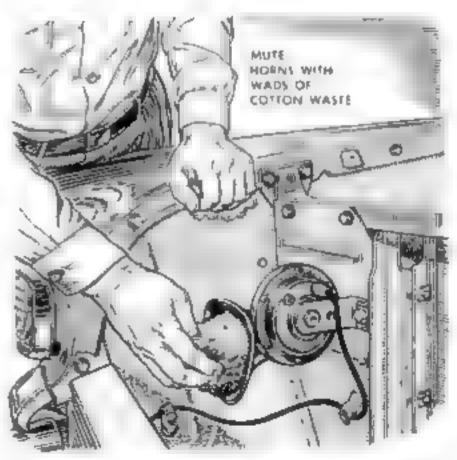




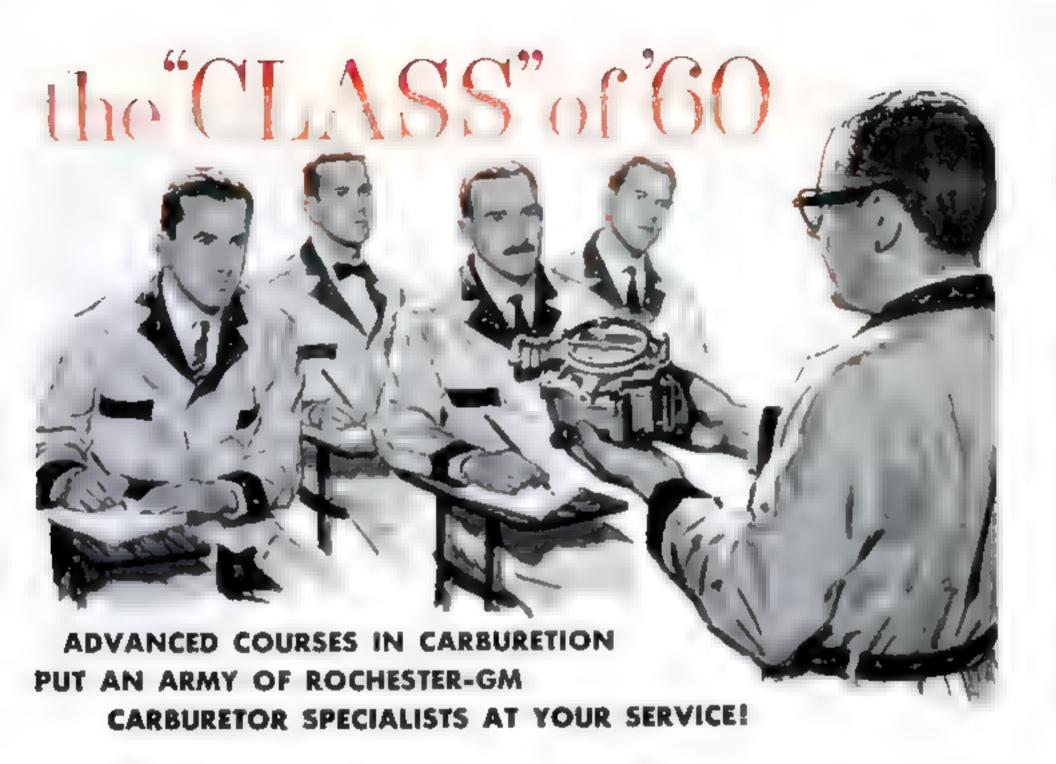
You can drain old oil into a 10-quart can and carry it away without spilling. Cut an opening in the can near the top and lay it on its side. When the can is held upright, the five quarts or less of old oil won't come up to the opening.



Lacking a rubber mallet to drive a wheel cover or hubcap into position, you can still save your hand from a bruising. Use the rubber heel of your shoe. Light blows with the shoe will seat a wheel cover in seconds without damaging it.



When repairing or adjusting a horn, you can avoid irritating the neighbors and spare your own ear drums by stuffing cotton waste into the horn openings. The waste will mute or quiet the horns without affecting their tone and pitch.



When a young man graduates from a General Motors Training Center or a Rochester-GM Carburetor Field School where he has specialized in carburetion, he's a man who is expert in helping you get new-car performance regardless of the

Telk Hover with a man who knows, a Rachester-GM Carbureter specialist. You'll be gled you did. age of your ear. These men learn the time-tested methods of carburetor cleaning, adjusting and servicing that make the big difference in performance. Look up one of these experts for the right service. By the way, if service is your business, and you'd like to learn the professional way to service the world's number one original equipment carburetor, write: Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.

CAR CAR DEMERAL MOTORS America's number one original equipment carburetors

BURETORS

ROCHESTER

## Gus Plays with Fire

#### By Martin Bunn

THERE is that thread-stripping, nut-rounding car wrecker you call your boss?" bellowed someone just inside the Model Garage door.

Stan jumped. "Who the-oh, it's you, Chief Maloney."

Gus appeared from around a car, wiping his hands. "Sure enough, it's the loud-mouthed smoke eater. You still on the job, or is it safe to cut down on my fire insurance? How are you, Mal?"

"Fine, till I think what you'll charge the town for a small

job I need done on my car," said the Chief.

"We'll take it out of your salary. Don't know when you've

last earned it by going to a fire. What job?"

"Tune-up, New points, Gap the plugs, And I want it done now."

Gus's grin faded. "I'd say yes, Mal, but Stan has to finish Joe Stanton's car for an important trip, and I've promised to reline the brakes for Mrs. Munsey while she takes her boy to the doctor this morning."

Maloney frowned. "Can't you put her off? That's no

emergency job."

"Nor is yours," said Gus. "That slab-wheeled red crate of yours will haul you any place you need to go today Bring it in tomorrow, huh?"

"Okay, tomorrow." But Maloney's good humor was gone "For Mrs. Munsey," said Gus seriously, "it is an emergency. She drove 20 miles with a sick youngster, and has nobody to leave him with if she has to come another day."

"Okay, okay. Do my car tomorrow," agreed Maloney.

As the fire chief left, Stan peered up from the crawler he lay on. "You and the Chief sure shoot the breeze. Before I saw who it was, when he called you a left-handed mechanic—"

"Go on," urged Gus.

"I thought the guy meant it!" finished Stan, and rolled under the car to dodge a wad of waste Gus threw at him.

After sending Mrs. Munsey on her way with better brakes, Gus was phoning a parts order when a banshee whistle penetrated the office. He finished the call and walked out.

"There goes the whistle for the volunteer reserves," he

remarked to Stan. "Mal must have a big one."

A car siren screamed a block away. "That's the third one," Stan said. "Two went by while you were inside."

"Then Mal is already there. Kidding aside, he's right on

the ball."

"Maybe he'll call you out," suggested Stan, grinning. It was then that the phone rang.







With its front end against a brick wall and the yard office just behind it, the tank truck couldn't be towed out.

THE very air seemed ablaze over Conwal's Lumber Yard when Gus braked to a quick stop just inside the gate. Under a pall of resinous smoke, stacked lumber burned all along the back fence. Maloney was beside Gus immediately.

"It's a bad one, Gus. I need you." He pointed through the smoke haze to a huge wheeled buik. "Jensen's gas truck, jammed in where we can't tow it,

and the engine's dead."

The tank truck, its front against a brick wall, stood wedged between enormous piles of lumber. Directly behind it was the yard office, blocking any hope of towing it backward or from the front end of the driveway. The only point from which towing could have been done was inside the blazing yard itself.

"That's where the underground tank is," Maloney explained, "Jensen backed in, delivered gas, and started to drive out. Just then his engine conked out, so he coasted into that slot to leave the

driveway clear."

The Chief grimaced. "That truck is almost full of gas. The fire won't give us time to move the lumber, and we can't tow the truck out. If it goes up, it could take the whole block along."

Gus nodded. Across the street and behind the yard were many modest homes.

"Didn't know till now," Maloney added, "that Jensen left the ignition on. Now the battery's too gone to turn it over. Got an extra?"

"It's on charge," snapped Gus. "Got any booster cables? Mine aren't long

enough to get in there."

"Couple in the pumper," said Maloney, and went off. But hope sank when Gus saw the Chief's cables. Even with Gus's added, they'd be far too short to connect the truck's battery with the one in the wrecker.

Gus tried to recapture what he knew of the electrical system of this make of truck. Was the negative side grounded, as in his wrecker? An even chance . . .

"Mal, grab this file and clean a spot my bumper can contact. Get a man to run the wrecker against it and keep the engine at fast idle. Give me a man in the

gas truck, too."

Maloney took the file and started roaring orders. Gus clamped the four booster cables end to end, clipped one to the wrecker's ungrounded battery terminal. Holding the other end, he sidled in between the lumber stack and the gas truck.

The truck hood was up, but the corroded battery terminals gave no clue as to which was positive, which negative. Looking back, Gus saw a fireman drive the wrecker up to nudge the rear of the truck. When it was in firm contact, Gus brushed the cable end against the ungrounded terminal of the truck battery. Only a modest spark flew.

"Polarity's okay," he muttered, and nodded to Maloney in the truck cab. As Gus clamped on the booster cable firmly,

the starter churned over.

THERE was not even a cough from the engine. Yanking a plug cable off, Gus held it near the block. No spark jumped. He did the same with the hightension-coil wire. It too was dead, and he signaled the Chief to stop cranking.

As the noise of the starter died, a fireman shouted above the snap and roar of wind-fed flames. "Wind's shifting, Chief. Other end of these piles is already afire."

Maloney crawled across the cab. "Gus!

What're chances of moving it?"

"Know in a minute. Leave the switch



### ... extends Spark Plug "PRIME OF LIFE"



### Comparison Proves Special Duty Advantages

The usual extended tip spark plug (left) has a long ground electrade that can burn or wear away under severe operating conditions.



The new AC Fire-Ring Extended Shell Spork. Plug has the short, sturdy ground electrode design that reduces vibration, burning and breaking off, assures superior performance.

Every AC Fire-Ring Spark Mug features the exclusive Hat Tip that heats faster, cools faster to stay clean langer.

They <u>must</u> be the best!



AC FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

Here's the newest of the new for car owners requiring extended tip spark plugs — an extended tip spark plug with an extended shell.

This revolutionary new shell design offers all the advantages of the extended tip design, plus greater efficiency during the spark plug's peak power period — or "Prime of Life." It permits a shorter ground electrode that reduces power-robbing misfire and electrode wear. It fully protects the insulator tip to shield it during starts and prevent "drowning," after false starts.

You get faster, surer starts and cleaner burning full power performance throughout the entire life of the spark plug.

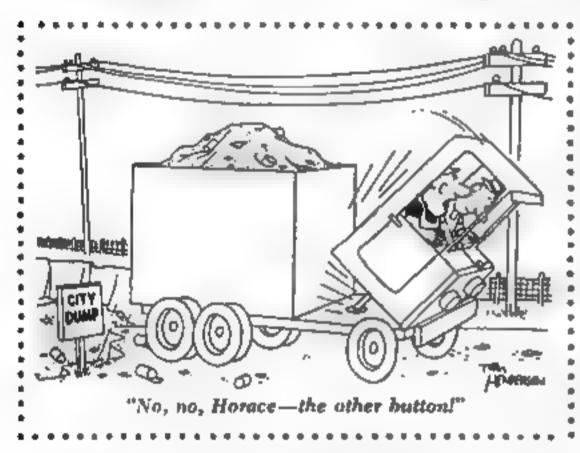
If your car calls for extended tip spark plugs, ask for this newest development — new AC Fire-Rings with extended shell.

AC PRESENTS THE ART CARNEY SHOW, NSC TV, April 8 on." Snapping the clips off the distributor, Gus lifted the cap and rotor. With the coil cable again held near the block, he snapped the breaker arm off the point. A lively spark jumped between cable and block.

"Switch off!" shouted Gus, and choked as smoke engulfed him and the engine. When it cleared, he spotted a chip of fiber lying in the distributor. He knew what it was at once—a piece broken off the rubbing block that bore on the cam. Without it, the cam couldn't open the points. A rare happening, but here it was deadly.

Eyes stinging, Gus loosened the nut, pulled the breaker arm off its post. He felt Maloney at his elbow

"Got another?" asked the Chief.



"Not here—maybe not even in the shop. It's an old truck." Useless to try to substitute an arm from the wrecker or any modern car, Gus knew.

"Fire's blowing this way. I've ordered the houses evacuated. Get out!" Maloney disappeared in a swirl of smoke. Coughing, Gus took a pencil stub from his pocket, thumbed open his penknife, and sawed a quarter-inch length off the wooden hexagon. But a fit of coughing sent the blade askew. The fragment flew off.

He laid the pencil on the truck fender, sawed off another bit. Half of it splintered away. Prying the lead out of the other half, he set it into the channel of the tiny contact arm.

It fell out. Savagely Gus sawed off a slightly longer bit. Almost unable to see, he wedged it into the channel of the arm, its groove over the stub of broken fiber.

A hand seized him roughly, almost jarring the precious piece from his grasp. "Told you to get out!" Mal shouted. "Pile is blazing at the tail end of the tank now."

Gus coughed, "Spray the tank. A minute—I may get it to work."

He set the arm on its post. The pencil-wood block stood clear of the cam. Eyes streaming, Gus estimated the cam lift, backed the stationary point off a bit, slipped on the rotor and cap. He heard Maloney shout an order, and the wrecker's engine roar increased. Coughing uncontrollably, Gus signaled Maloney in the truck cab. The starter ground. The engine fired at once.

Unclamping the booster cable, Gus snaked back out of the narrow aisle. Maloney backed the truck out almost before he was clear. Its tail clipped a pile of blazing two-by-fours, scattering them like burning matches. Three hoses arched in to wet the sparks.

Yanking free the booster cables, Gus let them fall and jumped into the wrecker. With split-second timing, the fireman at the wheel backed out in advance of the oncoming gas truck. In its cab, squinting through the smoke, Chief Maloney grinned like a triumphant demon.

WHEN a bright red coupe pulled into the shop next day, Gus shook his head in mock disgust.

"Send him away, Stan. It'll spoil my lunch to work on that gaudy crate."

"Yeah? Don't know what's got into me—trusting town property to a half-brained mechanic who forgets his booster battery," retorted Maloney.

Stan looked at Gus, "I thought the newspaper called you both heroes,"

"Cheap publicity!" snapped the Chief.

"Now, about that tune-up."

Gus looked thoughtful. "Afraid not today. Got to get Mrs. Smith's car done so she can go to a bridge tournament—" He broke into a grin. "Only kidding, Mal—after yesterday, I guess you rate top priority at the Model Garage."



Weight-saving, welded construction helps the Falcon go up to 30 miles on a gailon of gas.

# Why does the Falcon have a welded single-unit body and bolted-on front fenders?

Welded, single-unit construction gives more usable space, great strength, an unusually quiet ride. That means the Falcon can be compact outside and yet carry six big people in comfort. And this lightweight method is one big reason why the Falcon goes up to 30 miles a gallon.

Bolted-on front fenders cost less to replace. In fact, just about half what weldedon fenders cost. They speed repair jobs, too, to save you time and money! That makes them right for an economy car.

It's the same with Falcon's single carburetor that costs half what a dual system costs to replace. And it's much easier to adjust since it does not require synchronizing with a twin. But a true economy car must have finecar quality to keep resale value high. And that's where the Falcon shines brightest'

Try these simple quality tests. Push your hand against the Falcon's "ceiling." You'll find a deep layer of sound-conditioning material. Feel the texture of that beautiful upholstery. Inspect the workmanship of each bright metal detail. That's quality you can see and feel.

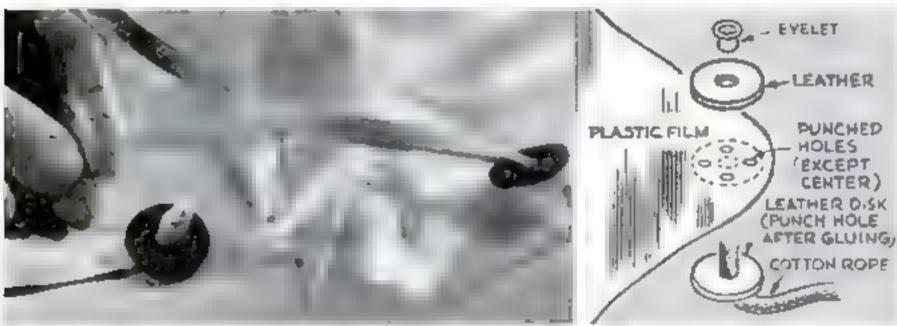
Economy where it pays...quality where it counts! That's the Falcon...easiest car in the world to own.

FORD LOCAL TOTAL MORE THE THE THE TANK TOTAL MORE THAT THE TANK THAT THE TANK THE TANK THAT THE TANK THE TANK THAT THE TANK THAT THE TANK THAT THE TANK THE TANK THAT THE TANK THE TANK THAT THE TANK THAT THE TANK 


### Controlling Moles with Mower Exhaust

A SHORT hose on the exhaust pipe of a power mower puts a quick finish to mole damage. Hold the other end of the hose in the mole burrow while the engine is running.—O. S. Sanderson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.





#### Plastic Shop Apron Cut from By-the-Yard Film

Buy 15 cents' worth of four-mil polyethylene plastic, and you have the makings of an apron to protect your clothing while working in shop or darkroom. Use an old apron as a pattern for cutting the plastic. So that neck and waist tapes don't rip out, attach them through leather disk eyelets, as shown. Run the cords through, and hold them with knots tied inside.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



206 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

### **Box for Holding Bait Worms**

A FISHERMAN can easily convert a fliptop cigarette box into a worm carrier. Punch it full of pinholes, line it with wax paper, and half fill it with moist florist's moss or the organic material in which worms come packed. With the lid held down by a rubber band, the box fits into a shirt pocket. When you need worms, shake them out into the open top. —#, S, Head, El Cajon, Cal.

For a cool effect from your fireplace in the summer time, give it a coat of whitewash and substitute greenery for the andirons and logs. Come fall, the whitewash can be acrubbed off with hot soap or detergent suds and a stiff brush.



### Read how you can save up to \$5,000

Thousands of Aladdin Readi-Cut Homes, built 50 years ago, are sound and livable today. Finest Quality Materials plus Sturdy Construction have made Aladdin the World's Largest Readi-Cut manufacturer with homes in 49 states and 38 foreign countries, YOU SAVE 8 WAYS: 1. Through Aladdin's Tremendous Buying Power and Advanced Manufacturing Methods. 2. Waste is Eliminated you don't pay for short ends and unusable materials. 3. You can Save 30% on Labor by doing all or part of the work yourself. (More than half our customers build their own Aladdin Homes!) All materials are precision cut at the mill - ready to use. Easy-to-read blueprints and special instruction book simplify every step. Latest 5 to 8 room designs - Ranch, Cape Cod, Split Level, Beautiful 1960 72page "Book of Homes" in color tells how you can save. Send for it today.



Highest Quality - Best Construction



Mail to THE ALADDIN COMPANY, Bay City, Michigan

1 enclose 25c for your 72-page BOOK OF HOMES

	BOOK OF HOMES	
NAME		 
STREET		
СПУ		
ZONE	STATE	

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

60-42

# NOW, POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST RUST!





PROOF OF SETTER ADHESION — Rusted metal sheets were coated with primers and finish coats and exposed to weatherometer at 95 degrees and 95 per cent humidity for 300 hours. They were then subjected to severe bending. Ordinary Primer cracked and broke away from surface. RUSTMASTER showed little sign of stress, revealing far greater fiexibility and adhesion.





PROOF OF BETTER ENDURANCE — In salt spray test, metal panels were coated with primers and finish coats and scratched through to bare metal. Panels were then subjected to continuous salt spray for 500 hours. Ordinary Primer had severe blistering and under-film corrosion. RUSTMASTER restricted corrosion to scratched area, proving higher corrosion-resistant qualities.

# New paint penetrates deep down into metal pores, forces out corrosive moisture and air

RUSTMASTER, the paint developed to combat the \$6 million annual corrosion losses of industry, can now beautify and lengthen the life of metal surfaces in and around your home.

RUSTMASTER can be brushed right over rusted surfaces—penetrates deep down into metal pores, driving out corrosive moisture and air.

Secret to the remarkable protective action is a special surface wetting additive.\*

Operating on a principle similar to modern detergents, RUSTMASTER forces right through rust layers to the metal beneath.

RUSTMASTER PRIMER is easy to apply by brush or with the convenient spray can. It dries overnight ready for finish coat.

Insist on the finest in metal protection. Ask your paint dealer for RUSTMASTER, the paint proved in industry. Primer and nine attractive finish coats are available plus RUSTMASTER GALVANIZED PRIMER for aluminum and galvanized metal.

\*Patent Pend.



#### PACEMAKER IN PAINTS

The Glidden Company • Cleveland 14, Ohio West Coast The Glidden Co. • General Paint Co., 1900-16th Street, San Francisco 7, Canfornia In Canada: The Glidden Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario Rustmanter also sold by dealers for CLIMATIC HEATH & MILLIGAN • ROYAL • MOUND CITY





#### U. S. Begins Search for Beings in Other Worlds

(Continued from page 69)

NRAO's 85-foot dish, one of the country's largest steerable radio telescopes. Nearby, a 140-footer is under construction, to be finished next year. Later, a 400-foot telescope of a new design will be added. And still later there may be a 2,000-foot monster.

A telescope's range goes up with its diameter. The 85-foot instrument now at work, Dr. Drake told me, should pick up messages from about 50 million million miles away, if they're being transmitted from equipment like the most powerful U. S. radars.

The 140-footer that's on the way will stretch that to 85 million million miles, the Sugar Grove telescope to 360 million million miles. It's impossible to comprehend such distances—although they are short by astronomers' standards.

The black boxes that sort out the wispy signals collected by the dish are far beyond a radio ham's most extrav-

agant dreams.

The ultra-sensitive first-stage amplifier hangs in the air at the focus of the antenna reflector. It is the newly invented reactance amplifier. This will be replaced by the still more sensitive maser, which must be bathed in liquid helium (452 degrees below zero). To work with liquid helium in a bottle that is swinging around 100 feet off the ground will be no mean trick.

The rest of the amplifier fills racks in a building at the base of the antenna. Only in the newest secret military radars, costing many millions of dollars, do you find anything fancier. When the maser is installed, the telescope will be a million, million, million times more sensitive than your TV set.

Where to look. I asked Dr. Otto Struve, the famed Russian-born astronomer who is director of the Observatory, which nearby stars are likely homes for

Intelligent Beings.

Dr. Struve figures that the odds come

out this way:

Nearly half of all stars have to be washed out because they are twins or triplets; any planets around them would have irregular orbits swinging to extremes of heat and cold. Almost all the remaining stars probably have planets. And about a tenth of these stars are like

our sun: not too hot, not too cold, not likely to explode into supernovas, not likely to cool off rapidly.

Six of these promising stars lie within 90 million million miles from us. Within 600 million million miles are about 500

likely stars.

To start, Dr. Drake is aiming his telescope at two faint southern stars over 60 million million miles away, Tau Ceti and Epsilon Eridani. You can't see them at this time of year because they come above the U. S. horizon only in the afternoon. A radio telescope, however, can "see" stars in the daytime.

I asked Dr. Drake, "What will you do when—or if—you do get a real message?"

He replied: "First we'll just study it. We should be able to learn a lot from it about how advanced their technology is.

"Then we'll send a message back with all the power we can muster. We'll probably send back exactly the same message we receive—to tell Them how clearly They're getting through. I suppose the next thing we'd do would be to transmit a television pattern in their direction."

But how do we know that these far-off neighbors—if They actually exist—will be friendly? Maybe They seek out other civilizations only for destruction, to pre-

vent competition.

Dr. Drake shrugged that off, "If They are advanced enough to destroy us, then They're advanced enough to detect our present radio and radar. They'll know we're here whether we send Them a reply or not."

And finally I asked: "Do you really think we'll find something?"

"I am quite sure," he said, "that even-

tually a signal will be received."

So what? When the message does come, it will be from a planet perhaps 50 light years away. It'll be a message that took 50 years to reach us. It'll take 50 years for our reply to reach Them. It will be a century from now before They can answer that.

So what difference does it make if a Ph.D. down in West Virginia hears beeps

coming out of the sky?

Probably none, of any practical importance. It'll just be one of the most exciting things that ever happened in the history of the human race.

#### Driving Chrysler's Stick-Shift 300F

[Continued from page 14]

on winding, blacktop back roads established that the 300F has the stability to go with its performance

ŕ

It's big, and you don't throw it around corners like a little sports roadster, but it's sure-footed. The fat 9 00-by-14 nylon racing tires grip the road like a bulldog holding a bone, and there's no squeat of protest when you round a bend.

The chassis. The 300F has the familiar Chrysler suspension; torsion bars up front and wide-based leaf springs at back. The springs have a higher rate—they're

stiffer—than standard Chryslers.

The stiff springs, the use of heavy-duty shock absorbers for better control, and the low center of gravity of the 55-inchhigh 300F explain the car's fine handling.

The chassis modifications also explain the firmer-than-normal ride. The 300F doesn't float over the road with the billowy feel characteristic of most U. S. cars. It isn't uncomfortable or harsh, but you do "feel" more of the road than in the boulevard-ride jobs.

These latest 300s are a lot more comfortable than their ancestors. I drove the first 300 wheeled off the assembly line five years ago and it really let you know what the road was like under you. The ride smoothed out as speed climbed, until at 75 or 80 m.p.h. it felt comfortable and secure. This is true of the 300F to a degree, but the high-speed smoothness is less noticeable since the ride is so much better at lower speeds.

Traffic trouble. So ended the first day. Next morning I spent several hours driving in traffic of varying densities. This was a frustrating experience. It takes effort to keep that big engine on a leash.

You can feel it straining to go.

I found, too, that fourth is not a good traffic gear; not with that 2.93 axle, anyway. The engine loafs at about 1,200 r.p.m. at 35 m.p.h., stumbles in protest when you kick the accelerator. Third is the gear for use for piddling around town under 40 m.p.h. Even in second, the virile V-8 hardly works up a sweat in traffic-and this is the gear for lively response.

First seems too low to me, and it would be more so with a lower (higher numerical) rear-axle ratio. Its 3.35:1 is more gear than this powerful car needs. Also, since second gear is 1.96:1, engine revolutions drop off substantially in a firstto-second gear change.

You can hardly fault the four-speed gearbox otherwise. Shifts are smooth and easy. You can "row" back and forth between gears effortlessly, though I felt the lever could be closer to the driver. I've driven cars with shorter shift-lever throws, but not many. First-to-second and third-to-fourth shifts take seven inches of lever movement, second-to-third just a bit more.

Next morning I returned the car—reluctantly. I took up a short list of objections about the 300F with Bert Bouwkamp, one of the division's top engineers. Working on the 300 series is a labor of love with Bert and he's gone along with me on several tests of earlier cars in the

series—including the first one.

Lowering the boom. I found that Bert and his boys had anticipated several of my objections. They plan to move the shift lever one inch back and two inches to the left on production models. They are going to add a crossover pipe in the exhaust system to cut out a loud booming that comes in at about 2,000 r.p.m. during part-throttle driving and to quiet the throaty thunder that comes out of the 21/2-inch-diameter exhaust pipes when the throttle is cracked wide open,

(Actually I didn't mind the healthy exhaust sound; it suits this he-man automobile. But it does make the car pretty conspicuous and might draw frowns from

the law.)

Bert agreed that first gear was on the low side and said they were considering a change for production models.

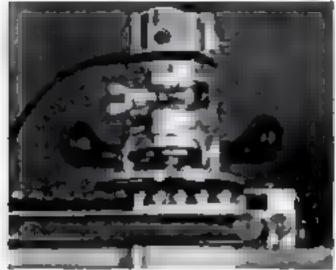
He also agreed that the tachometer location, in front of the center console, is not ideal. Nothing, however, can be done about this.

"We get just so much money to spend on these jobs, and we couldn't stretch this year's budget to include a new instrument panel. So we're using the standard Chrysler panel, and there's just no place in it to put the tach."

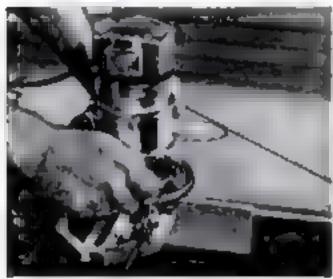
It's a minor flaw in what is a really impressive automobile. The 300F certainly isn't the most practical car on the road or one suited for family hacking service.

but it sure is fun to drive.





DRAWERS Dovetail Attachment makes it easy to build beautifully fitting, professional quality drawers. And those "natural gmp" handles give you complete control.

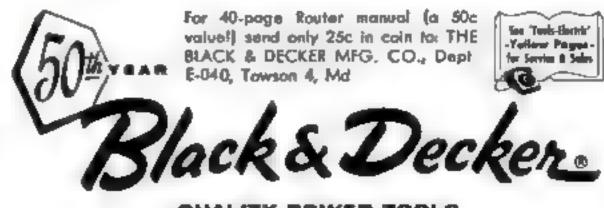


turn out jobs like these with a professionally crafted look; yet they're duck soup with a B&D Router and inlay strips.

### Bet you didn't know B&D Routers are so versatile ... and so easy to use!

A Black & Decker ¼ HP Heavy-Duty Router makes it so easy, it makes you an expert! You'll turn out furniture, inlaid tables and trays, decorative what-not shelves, cabinets, paneling, special molding and lots more. You'll make professional cuts—produce professional-looking projects—with amateur ease.

To start with a Router is almost a woodworking shop in itself. And Black & Decker has added special features designed to help the beginner. Check the projects and features on this page. Then try a B&D Router in a choice of Routing and Planing Kits, at your dealer's next chance you get. You won't want to put it down!





#### Answers to

### PS Puzzlers on 20 and 22

Chain puzzle: He removes only one link—the third from the end. On the first day he gives the innkeeper that link. The next day he gives him the two-link segment and gets the one link back in change. The third day he gives him the one link again; the fourth day the four-link segment, getting three links back, etc.

Weights: The bottle weighs the same as five tumblers. Cleverer people can "see" the solution by mentally rearranging the scales. I did it algebraically, using "b" for the weight of the bottle, "t" for tumbler, "s" for saucer, and "p" for pitcher. You get three equations:

> (1) b + t = p(2) b = t + s(3) 2p = 3s

From (3) we get p = 3/2 s. From (2) s = b - t. Using (1) now, successive substitution yields:

b + t = 3/2 (b - t)which finally reduces to b = 5t.

Daw.

Logical puzzle: There are several logical paths to the end. Here's one:

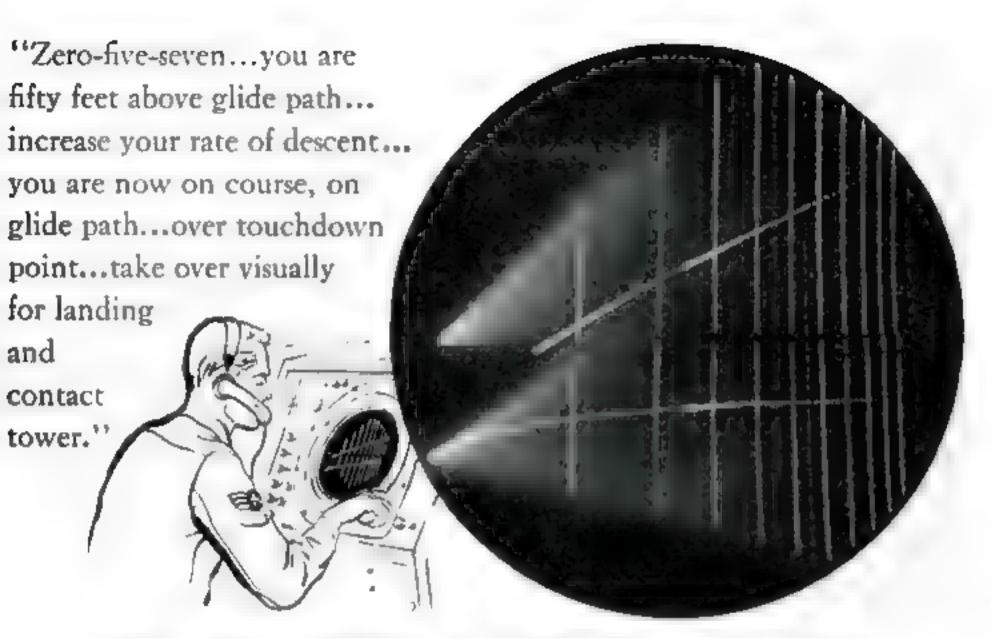
The painter cannot be Fuller. By clue 1 the painter knows of both the carpenter and the plumber, and by 4 Fuller does not know

The painter cannot be Clark. If he were, then Fuller and Daw would stand in relation to each other as plumber-carpenter or viceversa. But again by 4 we know Fuller never heard of Daw so there can't be any kind of worker-boss relationship between them.

The painter must then be Daw. Then the carpenter is either Fuller or Clark. If he's Fuller, the plumber must be Clark, But by 3 we know that Daw (the painter) makes more money than Clark, and by 2 we know the plumber makes more money than the painter. Therefore the plumber can't be Clark or we get a contradiction. The carpenter must then be Clark, and automatically the plumber is Fuller. Re-read each clue as a final check.

Anaximenes' experiment: Two factors are at work to make your palm feel cooler when you blow on it through pursed lips. One, probably the more significant, is that you simply blow harder. The increased wind velocity carries heat away faster. The other is the "Joule-Thomson effect": When a gas like air passes through a narrow opening like your pursed lips it's at a higher pressure than when it reaches the outside. As it goes from the higher pressure region to the lower, the air expands and cools.

Mechanical puzzle: The mercury that closes the circuit does so under the influence of gravity. Therefore the switches must be installed with a marked top. Far-sighted Lester thought the "top" mark was merely a scratch. In mounting six the wrong way, he did just a bit less well than normal probability: a 50-50 chance.



### YOU MAY HANDLE A SITUATION LIKE THIS...

If you measure up to the Aerospace Team

The man in command of this situation is an Air Force Ground Control Approach Radar Technician. And those "blips" on the glide paths of his radar screen represent an aircraft coming down blind through bad weather. This is the kind of man whose dependable skill and calm judgement make him a key member of the Aerospace Team...he is the kind of man who can meet the qualifications of the U. S. Air Force.

Are you that man? As a trained and ex-

perienced Air Force technician, you will have an opportunity to build a career for yourself in the Aerospace Age—the age of air and space travel. Such a career offers you valuable training and education, steady advancement and an assured future.

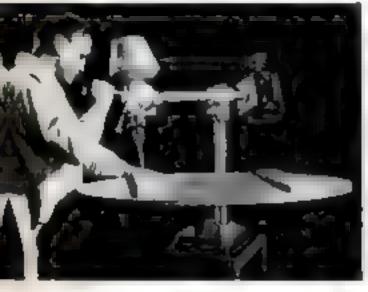
If you are the kind of young man who could learn to handle situations of increasing responsibilities, we of the Air Force would like to talk to you. If you are interested, just clip and mail this coupon.

### U.S. AIR FORCE

There's a place for tomorrow's leaders on the Aerospace Team

	STCARO AND MAIL TO: ot. MPSO4, Box 7608, W	ashington 4, D	2.
Please send me more	e information on my oppo de in U.S.A. or possession	ortunities in the	U.S. Air Force. I am between the
Mame			







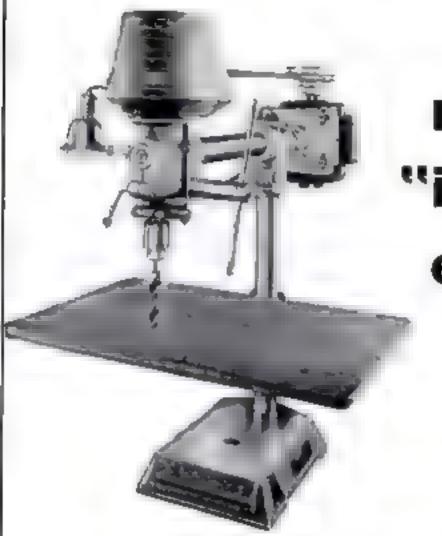


Angular drilling for the aplayed legs on a coffee table is no problem with this tool because the angle of right or left tilt can be set by a call brated scale and locked into position. Resetting head to vertical position is simplified by setting of the automatic stop into a milled groove.

Inlay routing in the center of a 30" x 40 project is possible because there is 16<sup>3</sup> s' capacity between the column and the router bit U'se of the fastest of the four speeds available makes this a smooth operation. Controls are conveniently grouped "up front" for safe, positive action.

Spindle drilling on an extra long hand rail does not require a special fixture or jig because the head tilts. Big %" x 23%" x 15%" table gives adequate support while remaining parallel to the base. Laminated wood work surface is mounted to a fully machined 8%" x 9" cast iron table.

# New radial drill press



makes
"impossible" drilling
easy

DELTA 32" RADIAL DRILL—basic machine complete with ½" capacity geared chuck, belt and motor pulley.

Weight 85 lbs—only \$89.50 (slightly higher in the West).

Here's just what you'd expect from Delta—a brand new radial drill—specifically designed to handle drilling jobs you can't do on a conventional drill press. There is almost no limit to the flexibility this tool puts at your fingertips—and you'll really appreciate the big capacity. The head swivels 360° around the column, tilts more than 90° left and right, travels almost a foot forward and back yet the work always remains parallel with the base. You can drill to the center of a 32" circle, rout, sand, mortise, do dozens of operations at your choice of four speeds (700,1250,2400,4700 r.p.m.) on a wide variety of materials.

You can count on this tool to extend your skill, broaden your range of projects. And because you know tools, you know you can count on the precision, ruggedness and safety that Delta's 31 years of experience build into tools used throughout industry and in home workshops.

Consider the many ways you can do more jobs better, quicker and easier with the newest Delta tool—you'll want to see the Radial Drill in action! Visit your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or your leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Store. Do it soon!



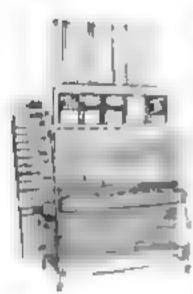
See the world's most complete line of home workshop power tools and accessories—pictured and described in this colorful, FREE Homecraft catalog. Write to: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 504DN. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. In Canada: Rockwell Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., Guelph, Ontario.





#### made easy with Reynolds DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINUM

Aluminum hood, grill and fittings make the slickest Go-Cart on wheels. For either push or powered car, Reynolds rust-free Do-It-Yourself Aluminum lasts ages without painting. Finish easily in an afternoon using common woodworking tools and free plans (see coupon).



Look for this rack at most hardware and building supply stores. Over 73 items—

sheets, tubing tubing fittings window and screen frame sections fasteners, rod, bar

angle

#### 

#### America's Most Misunderstood Snake [Continued from page 97]

They often grow more than seven feet long. Gopher snakes are at home throughout the length of the West Coast,

Man meets snake. One man who definitely does not share the general aversion to snakes is Charles E. Shaw, curator of reptiles at the San Diego Zoo.

Mr. Shaw met his first gopher snake in tall grass. He was about 21 at the time, and already fond of reptiles, but this encounter was unsettling

"In fact," said Shaw, "I went right up in the air. This guy let loose with a loud hiss just as I was about to step on him,

I hadn't seen him at all.

"But when I came down, I picked him up. And he didn't even offer to bite.

"They're like people," he continued. "There are tough ones, mild ones, and inbetweens. Most gopher snakes are quite tractable. They can be picked up and handled without much difficulty."

If you encounter a sour-tempered gopher snake that tries to bite you, let it

bite. Shaw advises.

"It isn't any worse than a bunch of little pinpricks," he explained. "But if you jerk away from the snake, your skin is likely to get caught in its teeth and be badly torn."

That's because the gopher snake's needlelike teeth curve backward, like those of all snakes, to give it a firmer grip on

whatever it is eating

Another witness to the gopher snake's usual amiability toward people is Dr. James Anderson, research assistant in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology at the University of California. "I've handled a great number of them in the wild," said Anderson, "and have never been bitten by one. Oh, a few have made bluff strikes, but with no intention of hurting me."

Anderson became acquainted with the genus Pituophis as a youngster. A frequent, fascinated visitor to the Newark (N. J.) Museum, he was allowed to feed and handle its one live pine snake, an ancient character named Piney.

"Piney would hiss and snort at me, but never bite," Anderson recalled, "And what an appetite that old boy had! One day I fed him three mice, a rat, and four chicken eggs."

Their yen for rodents is prodigious. One bull snake of medium size can kill

# TORO

# ...why it outmows all other rotaries

YOU'RE LOOKING THROUGH the housing of the Whirlwind\* 19-the power mower with a built-in vacuum cleaner. You're looking at the full-circle "Wind Tunnel" design you get only in this Toro machine. This wind tunnel builds up a super-powerful vacuum that freezes blades of grass upright for a cleaner cut than any other rotary. And it snatches up clippings the instant they're cut, blasts them into the bag for easy disposal.

No more raking! You can use this mower 3 seasons of the year to vacuum your lawn clean of leaves, seeds and other lawn litter.

Prove it on your own lawn! Your Toro dealer, in the classified section of the phone book, offers a selection of models from \$89.95 (only \$8.95 down!) complete with grasscatching bag. See him now - while the selection's complete!

TORO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION



SNELLING AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.

#### America's Most Misunderstood Snake

all the gophers infesting an acre and a half of alfalfa, studies at the Kansas State Agricultural Experiment Station once revealed.

And if allowed to hunt without getting the axe, these snakes would keep the rural population of rats and mice well under control. The magnitude of this job can be better understood when you contemplate the dazzling fertility of mice. An authority has estimated that a single pair and its descendants, if permitted to breed unchecked, could bring more than a million mice into the world in a year.

Gentle and obliging as it may be with people, a gopher snake is a swift and terrible killer when loose among the small mammals.

"It isn't normally a fast mover," explained Dr. Anderson. "It'll lie where it scents mice—it has an acute sense of smell. But when a mouse comes along, the snake strikes so fast that the move is just a blur.

"Its favorite technique is to grab the creature head-on, around the snout, so it can't bite. Then it twists the mouse's head and throws a couple of coils around

its body, squeezing it to death. It can do all this in 60 seconds."

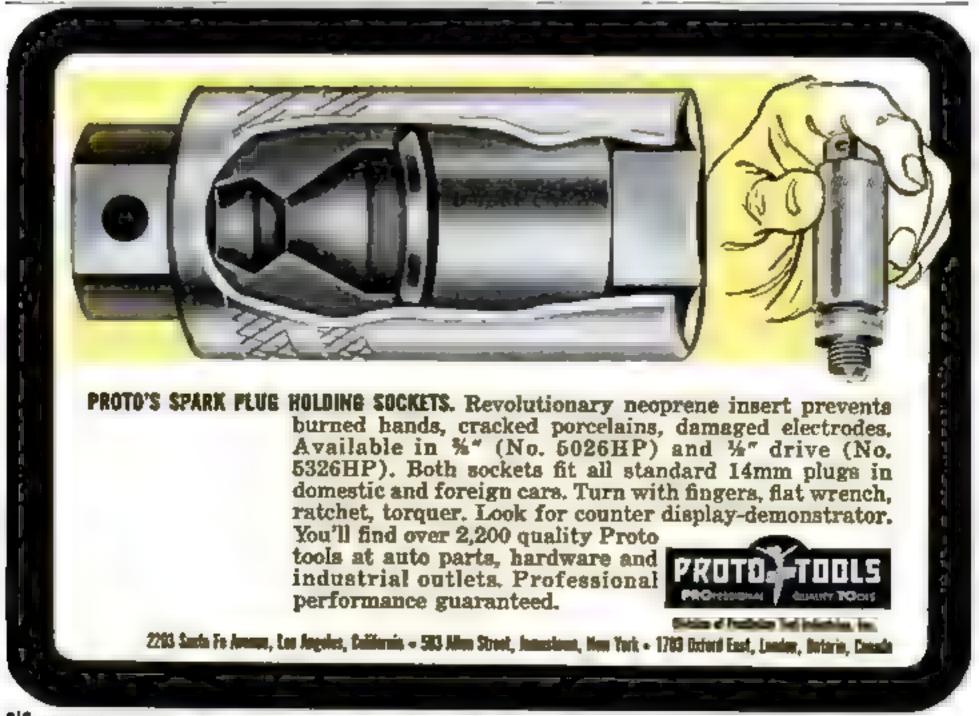
It tackles gophers the same way, but a gopher is not an easy victim. It is strong, and has wicked teeth and claws.

"I've seen many an old gopher snake all beat-up around the head from those teeth and claws," Dr. Anderson remarked.

They like it hot. Gopher snakes prefer to hunt by daylight and when the temperature is in the high eighties, he said. You'd never find one out if the air were cool—say, as low as 55 degrees. Their love for rodents lures them into barns, corncribs, grain bins, and woodpiles. They prefer to stay under things when they're not hunting. In winter, they hibernate in burrows and rock slides.

They can go for long periods without food, but they need water much more frequently. Dr. Anderson said.

This past year, an unusually dry one in the Far West, great numbers of gopher snakes met untimely deaths because thirst drove them out of fields and woods onto sprinkled lawns. There, of course, the congenial critters were usually mistaken for rattlers.





# and so is my new HARLEY-DAVIDSON OPPER

Like father, like son . . . happy with

the new Topper.

What a ride — gentle as a billowy summer cloud ... with dual suspension and large foam rubber saddle. Dependability — plenty of get-up-and-go. Automatic Scootaway transmission—no shifting or clutching needed.

Dad is sold on safety features like the large diameter wheels and sure-stop front and rear drum brakes. Tells everyone about Topper economy — up to 100 miles to

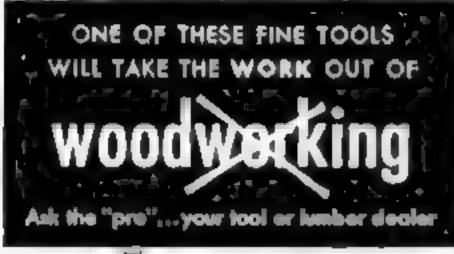
the gallon.

Mom's a Topper fan, too! She likes its good looks: sharp, clean lines molded in tough beautiful fiberglass...two-tone color styling ...chrome-plated instrument panel.

See your Harley-Davidson dealer. He will arrange a fun-filled demonstration ride. Or send in the coupon for literature.

		MOTOR 1, Wisco	
		e inform Pavidson	
Nome.	 		 
Addres	 		 





Versamatic triples portable drill usefulness. Reverses/
Drives and removes screws, nuts, bolts. Boosts power 7 times. Set includes regular and Phillips-type bits, and ¼" square drive adapter. For heaviest drilling jobs in steel and concrete, add a ¼" Supreme Brand Chuck.



#### War Between Burglars and Inventors

[Continued from page 94]

ceiver monitors the signal pulsed by its transmitter and takes notice of any untoward palpitations.

The first team to be widely used was a light-beam transmitter and a photoelectric receiver. Invisible infrared light is commonly used, to make it impossible for wary criminals to avoid the beam by seeing where it isn't. Multiple light sources or mirrors broaden the beam, so a thief can't crawl under or between the rays.

It is obviously important that a photoelectric burglar alarm detect—and reject —such phony substitutes as light sources brought along by a burglar. The infrared beam is therefore pulsed out at a special frequency. The receiver is tuned accordingly, so if the electric eye sees a steady glow, it acts just as if the beam had been interrupted. Some highly scientific criminals have tried to deceive the system by using portable strobe lights; they have discovered that the wrong frequency also sets off an alarm.

In some enclosed areas, broader protection than light beams is offered by unfocused waves that scatter to every corner of a room. Sound waves, which have this property, have been widely used recently. In some cases they are audible, but more often they operate in the silent—or ultrasonic—frequencies.

Sensitive receivers "listen" both to direct waves from ultrasonic transmitters and to the normal patterns of reflections. If an intruder larger than a cat or dog enters the room, his body changes the reflective path of the waves and sets up a beat note that a receiver promptly turns into an alarm.

Another eerie electronic gimmick, the capacity alarm, is now coming into wide use. It reacts to the mere approach of an intruder. If you ever tuned a regenerative receiver in the early days of radio, you'll recall how squawks from the set would change pitch when you reached for the dial. Your hand detuned the set by changing the capacitance of the unshielded circuit. An MIT man named Maxwell Lindsay first adapted this to burglar protection. His system surrounds a safe, filing cabinet, wire fence, or other metal surface with a capacitive field, Anything that upsets this field blows the whistle.



Weller POWER TOOLS



Popular Homecraft and Home Craftsman are the leading magazines in the do-it-yourself field, Both are full of ideas for fixing and making things. They feature home workshop projects with photographs, plans and blueprints—and a host of money-saving tips on home improvement. Regular subscription price, \$3.20 a year. Subscription cards included in tool cartons. Special offer expires June 15, 1960.

PROFESSIONAL SOLDERING GUN—The same heavy duty, 250-watt gun used by electronic servicemen the world over. Just pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and twin spotlights flick on to illuminate your work. Tip has long reach and can be bent to get into difficult places. MODEL 8250A \$ 1295 Both magazine subscriptions included

power sander—Big 25 sq. in. sanding surface and 14,400 strokes a minute get jobs done fast and easy. Straight line action never bucks, twists or scars the surface. Goes all the way into corners and under low places. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included. MODEL 700 \$ 1695 Both magazine subscriptions included.

SABRE SAW—A portable saw that makes every kind of cut through plywood, composition board, plastics, aluminum, etc. Even makes its own starting hole for inside cuts—no need to drill Exclusive strain-relief feature prevents breakage. 3 different blades included. MODEL 800 \$ 1995 Both magazine subscriptions included.



# CREATED FOR THE PARTICULAR CRAFTSMAN Porter-Cable 7/8 HP ROUTER

From the manufacturer of the world's finest professional routers comes this extremely accurate Model 100 with many exclusive Porter-Cable features. Its high-speed, powerful motor assures chip-free cutting of difficult laminates. Plus features include twin molded plastic knobs, sealed ball bearings, precision micrometer-ring depth adjustment, non-marking base, lightweight for easy handling. Wide variety of bits, cutters and templets makes it the most versatile and useful production tool in any shop. Motor can be used interchangeably with Plane or Shaper Table attachments. See this router demonstrated at your Porter-Cable Dealer.

## PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY 6154 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, New York

#### War Between Burglars and Inventors

Capacity alarms on fences around plants and military installations are considered to be just about unbreachable, except, possibly, by tunneling. (One athletic burglar recently pole-vaulted over a fence without giving an alarm. But he broke his leg in landing and had to holler up some guards.)

Small animals and birds have created problems for fence alarms. Circuits are designed to tolerate small changes so they won't normally react to individual roosting birds, or even to a considerable number who arrive one at a time. But if a bevy of birds suddenly departs at one time—perhaps as a result of a car backfiring—the capacity of a system may be changed enough to give an alarm. Fortunately, birds always roost at the top of a fence, so a dummy perching wire above the protected screen can handle this.

Too many false alarms. A peculiar problem of electronic—and some electric—burglar traps is not that they miss many intruders, but rather that they may spot too many. Extreme sensitivity is a serious problem.

A signal system has little value unless

there is a follow-up for every alarm. False alarms are expensive. And if there are too many of them, thieves may be able to sneak in while guards are busy chasing wild geese. Thus vibration detectors can't be used in places where they may be set off, say, by passing trucks. Microphones are up against similar restrictions. (In burglar-alarm systems they don't eavesdrop on conversations but only respond to a rise in sound level.) Like vibration

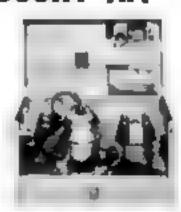
locations they are prey to random noises. In the Library of Congress, for instance, they failed to distinguish between burglars and literary—but noisy—rats. At least one factory had to take out its microphones after jet planes started using a nearby airfield.

signals, mikes are standard in vaults and similar enclosures. But in more exposed

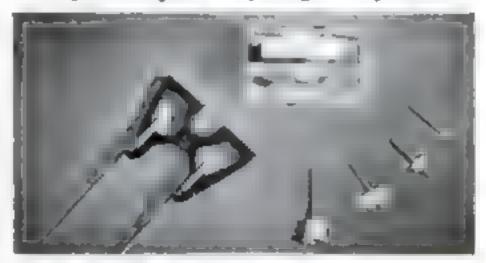
False alarms caused by oversensitivity often take a bit of tracking. One jewelry store had a capacity system installed on its safe. It worked fine for a while until it began turning in false alarms every Saturday night at nine. Investigators discovered that the safe backed up against the wall of an alley shared by a ladies' hat shop. Further snooping disclosed that

# FREE: YOUR CHOICE OF ROUTER CARRYING CASE

Up to \$15 in free accessories with your purchase of a Porter-Cable Model 100 Router!



ROUTER CARRYING CASE—carries everything you need to the job—router, templets, cords, etc. Special built-in shelf for bits, cutters, templet guides. "Fold-away" front puts everything in easy reach.



ACCESSORY KIT—basic assortment of bits for grooving, dadoing, decorative edging, rabbeting . . . plus a router edge guide for precision parallel routing.

See this BIG Money-Saving Special at your Porter-Cable dealer NOW-this limited offer expires July 9, 1960.

Porter Cable  Quality Power Products
FREE GUIDEsend for complete Porter-Cable POWER TOOL Guide.
Porter-Cable Machine Co. 6154 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y. Please send me FREE copy of your illustrated Power Tool Guide.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITYZONESTATE

# BEAR sandpaper lasts longer gives best results

whether you're using



SHEETS or BELTS



#### DISCS or ROLLS

The BEAR Brand trademark tells you right away you're using top quality. Adalox® sandpaper, for example. Faster-cutting grits firmly rooted to the backing . . . you get a better sanding job, and more work out of each sheet. Look for BEAR Brand Adalox sandpaper at your local hardware, paint dealer, lumberyard or marine supply store.



SOFT INSTITUTE CONTROLLED CONTROLLED STREET, STREET, PRINCE STREET, PRINCE PRINCE PRINCE PRINCES PRINCES PRINCES - BRIEFLY BANKS - Briefly Princes - Briefly Princes - Briefly Princes - Briefly Briefly - Design Controlled - Springer - Briefly Briefly - Design Briefly Briefly - Briefly Briefly - Briefly Briefly - Bri

War Between Burglars and Inventors

a salesgurl in the late-closing hat shop had recently acquired a new beau who called for her every Saturday night. While he waited—in the alley—he would lean against the jewelry-store wall and smoke a cigarette. Rather than disrupt the romance, the protection agency installed a shield between safe and wall

The more basic alarm devices—such as door switches—also impose some restrictions on the people and property they

Burglars in Your House?

Next Month: Based on interviews with more than 100 convicted burglars, here's the inside story on how they gain entry, what they're looking for, what you should do if you hear one in your house at night—and how to keep them out in the first place.

guard. Any opening of a door—even by an authorized person using a key shows up as an alarm. It is customary for electric protection services to work out time schedules with their clients. If a store is scheduled to be opened, say, at 7:58 in the morning, the owner had better check his watch. Even a couple of minutes off in timing will bring a patrol.

When timing counts. Scheduled openings and closings may protect against holdup as well as burglary. Some specialist robbers, known in the trade as "morning glories," kidnap the manager of a business on his way to work and force him to open both the door and the safe. If he wants to call for assistance—without actually resisting his captors—the victim only has to make a slight timing "error." Other tricky dodges can be used, such as locks that can be opened by either of two keys. But one sends an alarm.

Rigid time schedules apply also at night. Absent-minded storekeepers are constantly being nabbed when, after locking up, they go back for an umbrella. In one of the most notable "catches" credited to electric protection, former President Truman stored some documents in a Kansas City courthouse. Then, forgetting the security system which he had had installed, he stopped in one summer evening to look over some papers—and shortly found himself facing police guns.

# More time for fishing...with



SEND FOR FREE ALUMA CRAFT BOAT SELECTOR





Nine specially designed fishing boats. Light, strong, comfortable, and seaworthy. Always dry. Always ready. Ride smooth for trolling... sit steady for casting. Cover open water fast for more actual fishing hours. Priced as low as \$225.00.

#### ALUMA CRAFT BOAT CO.

1521 N. E. Central Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send new 1960 Boat Schetor catalog including specially designed fishing fleet.

Name		
Address		
City	State	



# PEEL PAINT OFF











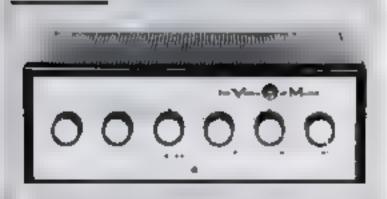
# KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT HEMOVER

Fast . Clean . Non-inflammable

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC. 2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

#### **NEW FROM V-M**



THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR YOUR GUSTOM INSTALLATION \$68.95" Los

#### THE VOICE OF MUSIC

#### DELUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER

Precision-built, this AC type amplifier has a built-in pre-amplifier and integral controls. Output sockets. Dual-channel, push-publication of 28 watts (peak): 14 watts (peak) each channel. Jack panel with stereo inputs for phono, tope, tuner and a manaphonic input for IV. Outputs to drive a stereo or manaphonic tape recorder.

ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THE COMPLETE LINE OF EXCLUSIVE V-M "STERE-O-MATIC" 4-SPEED RECORD CHANGERS --THE WORLD'S FINESTI From \$50.00 List"

\*Slightly higher West







Do a week's worth of pointing in a week-end, and do it better, with one of these professional-quality compressor point sprayers! Made by the world's largest manufacturer of partable spray painting equipment.



Tough-hearted compressor keeps a steady 18 lbs. pressure in the spray gun. Sprays exterior and interior oil, latex point, water soluble, multi-color, stains, lacquers, enamels, varnishes, insecticides, etc. Precision made, guaranteed for a full year.

#### SPRAYIT HOME-PAK - \$39.95

extra-powerful compressor
uses any 1/4 or 1/3 h.p.
electric motor
pulleys and
bait included
professional
type spray gun
15 ft, hose



Best dottor-for-dottor buy in spray painting equipments Powerful enough to spray your house. Compressor delivers 2.5 c.f.m. at 30 lbs. pressure—for faster spraying than outfits costing much more. Sprays any exterior or interior paint



SEND for new 'HOW TO SPRAY' book 10c brings you picture book of tips and techniques for grafessional looking results every time Shaws how to paint a house in a week-end. Dozens of ideas.



THOMAS INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. PS 207 E. Broodway, Louisville, Ky.

Write your name and address in margin, and mail with ten cents.

#### New Shift Uses Magnetic Clutches

[Continued from page 124]

U. S. automatics have relatively simple "brains." Their control systems consist of valves and hydraulic lines. Oil pressure tells the gears what to do and when.

U. S. automatics have built-in insurance against roughness. The Hydra-Matic cushions the action of its mechanical bands and clutches with a "fluid clutch" interposed between engine crankshaft and drive train. U. S. torque converters are, themselves, a cushion between engine and gearbox.

The Rootes automatic transmission makes U. S. varieties look as uncomplicated as a belt-driven lawn mower. It has, to begin with, not one coil to freeze the iron powder—called a "magnetic-powder coupling"—but two. Matching the coils are two couplings—the first connected directly to the main drive shaft, the second connected indirectly through constant-mesh gears.

In place of the hydraulic fluid, Rootes uses a series of switches and solenoids.

The Rootes governor works on the principle of an electrically energized speedometer. Since it runs off the drive shaft, it reports road speed. What would serve as the pointer on a speedometer travels between two stops. The stops are electrical contacts. When the pointer touches one of the stops, a circuit is closed and the gears shift. Shift points are, therefore, determined by road speed, but only in part.

The governor has to be sensitive to the throttle opening because the driver may want to delay an upshift for faster acceleration. So a gear train is built between the accelerator and governor to retard the position of the stops. Hence, at hard accelerator pressure, the pointer must travel farther—which is to say, the road speed will be higher—to reach its electrical contact for intermediate or high gear.

That isn't all. In decelerating, downshifts have to occur at lower speeds than the upshifts. Otherwise the car would be shifting gears constantly with small changes in throttle or road speeds. So small "hysteresis," or delay, magnets are attached to the pointer and the stops to further delay the upshift points. That makes them occur at speeds higher than those for downshifting.

Nor is that all. Intermediate gear free-





#### ALL STAINLESS STEEL TANKS



\$1" x 45" 77 gal | 14 mm eu. in 400 1981 | 11 game (spe " pipe O rend each end \$100 value. It and New 199 50. Ship, at \$40 the F. New 111 50 William Fo. 16. New 111 50 William Folk Forte E St R. P. I. B. Folk Forte E St R. P. I. B. Folk Forte E St R. Prompt of poems

ILLINOIS MFG. A SUPPLY CO. 1829 S. State, Chicago IS, III, Dogt, PS Phone Victory 2 66 IB

Everything for the Craftsman!



NEWII

a Mossio Tile K ta Period Clock Kits

# New L na of Metal Lags Over 1,500 Stems! Finest Domestic and Imported Weeds ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

book traffeman is sour be t most compacte source of finest kin is ed dome the and care intersted where beaut for who in are colorful bandines, matched p ywoods embossed mon aings, carves, ornaments, newest woodware ng tools " hard to fine cabinet hardware and "ttings more than 50t terms Packed with hewcorserio saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Energies De refunded with first order) to be p pay man by handway cost Writer

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. 8-4 2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO S, ILLINOIS

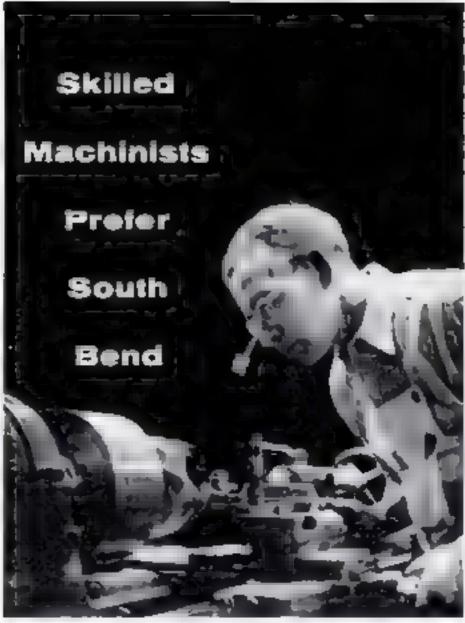


Photo from Learcal Division, Lear, Inc., Los Angeles

The day of the precise craftsman is not past. You should see how some of the nations finest workmen go about doing their jobs with painstaking accuracy.

Such accuracy is absolutely vital in the manufacture of many of the precision components that make this "Space Age" possible.

To get the accuracy-and fine finish so necessary on precision parts, skilled machinists choose South Bend 16" Lathes.

- Dependable—Trouble-Free
- Spindle bearings designed specifically for pre-
- Quiet running—No Vibration—No Gear Marks. -Delivers parts with extremely fine finish,

Prices of South Bend 16" Lathes start at \$2466 f o.b. factory

Write for catalog of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses and Pedestal Granders



#### LATHE

SOUTH SEND 22, INDIANA BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SPNCE 1906

# SYMPTOMS...SAVE MONEY ON YOUR DRIVING

#### LOOK FOR THESE WARNING SIGNS:

- Smoky exhaust
- Lack of power
- Low oil pressure
- Low gas mileage—loss of compression
- Sluggish performance
- Engine misfiring or knock

#### HERE'S WHAT THEY MEAN:



Trouble Pre-Ignition knock and heavy oil consumption, Cause: Among other things, work bearings! Note carbon deposits on phion head and clagged rings.

Warning signs like these may indicate that vital parts of your car engine, such as rings or bearings. are showing excessive wear. What has happened? Possibly worn main, connecting rod or camshaft bearings throw off excessive oil that piston rings can't handle. Oil slips into the combustion chamber—burns to heavy carbon and sludgy varnish, clogging ring grooves, oil control rings, and oil holes.

#### SAVE MONEY... GET A COMPLETE OVERHAUL

But do it right. An overhaul that doesn't include new engine bearings just postpones the day when you'll need the job done over. Even new piston rings can't cope with extra oil throw-off of worn bearings—throw-off as much as 25 times normal!

#### FEDERAL-MOGUL MEANS PRECISION

Bearings are the heart of your engine. They contro! the lubrication of vital parts. Yet it costs no



more to get the best—
Federal-Mogul Engine
Bearings. And no matter
whether you drive a
domestic car or an imported one, there are
precision Federal-Mogul
bearings to fit it.

# FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE



Division of Fuderal-Mogal-Sower Bearings, Inc. - Detroit 13, Michigan

#### **New Shift Uses Magnetic Clutches**

rotates on the main drive shaft. A "dog clutch" on the shaft has to engage it as the transmission upshifts from low. To bring intermediate into play, the first magnetic-powder coupling has to be energized to put a momentary drag on the engine, and therefore on the main drive shaft. This is solely to synchronize the dog clutch with the shaft. A sensing element called a balk ring prevents the dog clutch from engaging until this synchronization occurs. As the dog clutch engages, the magnetic coupling releases.

Nor is that all. When a driver tromps on the gas pedal for more torque and the transmission downshifts from high to intermediate, the direct coupling is released and the engine naturally speeds up to synchronize drive shaft and dog clutch. To downshift manually to intermediate while in direct drive, a throttle solenoid controlling the butterfly comes into play. It speeds up the engine and synchronizes

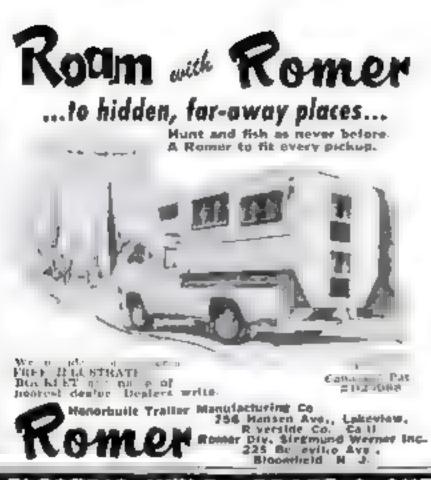
dog clutch and drive shaft.

Then there's the downshift to low gear. The dog clutch must release its grip on intermediate. It won't respond until the torque is off the shaft. So the coil to the second magnetic coupling is denied juice for a twinkling. This releases the torque. The dog clutch lets go.

A mechanical linkage from selector lever to gearbox takes care of reverse.

This impressive power chain has its cushions. The built-in delays constitute some of them. So do the switches, such as that for synchronizing the dog clutch and the main shaft. There is a natural cushion, too—juice for the operation comes directly from the generator up to and halfway through intermediate gear. Since generator output varies with engine speed, the voltage fed to the coils is low at the start. This causes some slip in the indirect-drive magnetic coupling. When the drive moves into intermediate gear and high, the battery supplies the current,

To make the system "fail safe," there is a master electrical plug at the base of the steering column. If the transmission refuses to function, you remove the plug, reverse it, and reinsert it. The transmission now works on battery current alone. Position "2" now engages low gear and "D" direct drive. There is no intermediate. The car can be driven as much as 300 miles this way to a repair shop.



REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL litiums A ... Make and

entitionent entritorient tanh talves, of the money of th

vert plantin. Complete with their welder's much, are torth, suspir of the carbon welding and bresing rate and complete Welding loadysection.

Book, Emelopt distable 1 year guarantee. We say 4 the Sand only 13.00 trach che may and pay their an 13.50 nice Cott payment on arrive or a not file plant we will send postpaid, Ideal sift for merhanically mindred home owners. Pelatives.

Friends Order now for early delivery. Available only from the Middle of the Cott 


700 lts. Horg-Warner clutch. Write for trans, and diff 100 to 1 resucevinplete details. ton. 40% more drawbar pull Engineering Products Co. then ord nary tractors 8-1/4 1005 A-4 Anoka Ave. H P. engine 20 quick change implements HOOD, FENDERS Waukesha, Wiscansin

Frame Kits RIT CATALOGI Civer 10 Models Prebred Bunntanita, Cruisers, habing 8 to 190 Anyone can assemble Complete Marine Accessories, Esterglass plantes Trayers Paint etc. Also Catalogue 's Modern Paras and Patterns, Presatt Frame Note.

**Boat Plans Patterns** 

FREE FREIGHT - SAVE 3/3 BENEFOR FOR STREET CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1M, N. Y.

It's Sharp .... keep it that way with the right sharpening stone by

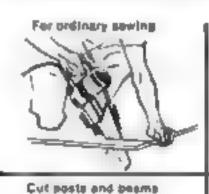
CARBORUNDUM"



With the Wellaaw 400 you can do more jobs better and more safely. Its unmatched versatility, convenience, and ease of handling make it the ideal tool for use around the home, on the farm, in general building, and in industry.

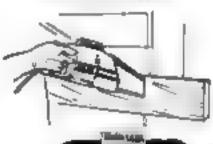
The Wellsaw 400 handles much like a hand saw. Just aqueeze the trigger and apply firm guiding pressure. The patented blade (8", all usable) is supported and guided full length. It cuts on in and out strokes, delivers 8000 cutting strokes per minute. No kick; no pull. Quality built to industrial standards. Economical throw-away blades (fine, medium, and coarse) are quick and easy to change.

Try a Wellsaw 400 at your dealer's, or use the coupon below for further information.



For tree trimming

Cut flush with support

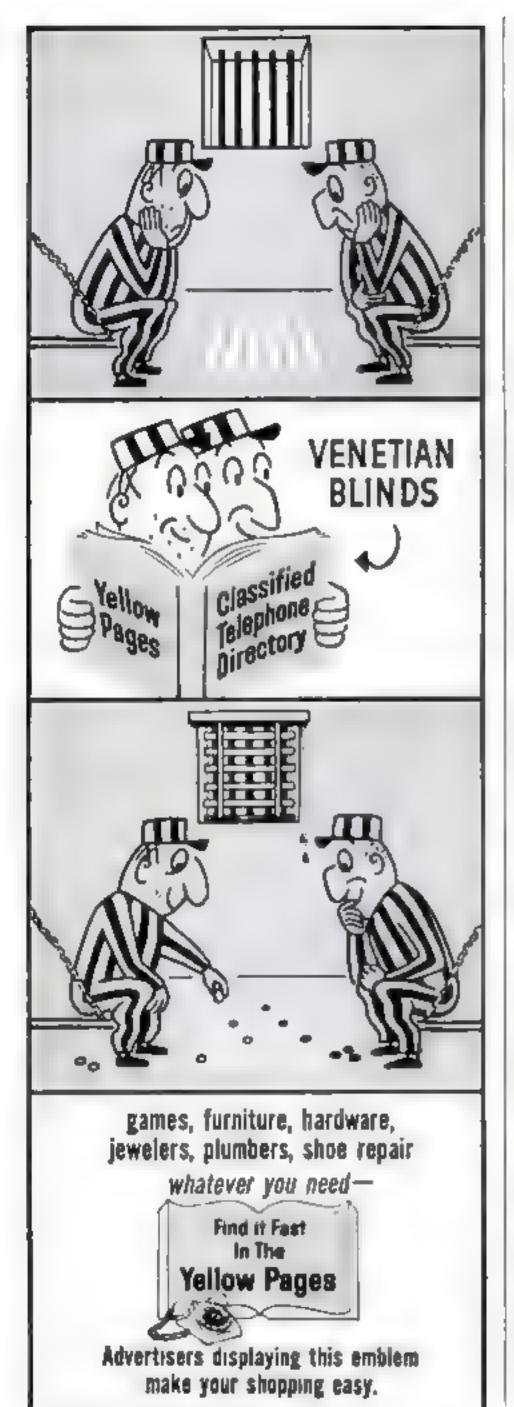


were

SAW SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

Wells Manufacturing Corp.
500 Service Road, Three Rivers, Mich.
Control description bullette as Matter and
Send descriptive bulletin on Wattsaw 400
Send name of nearest dealer

Name: , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	*************	*** ********	1 *411781
Street .,,.		14 14 4011440114411	44******
City	44441441	Zone State	D.044 446



#### Here Come Midget Diesels

[Continued from page 112]

cylinder without an auxiliary blower. It does this simply and efficiently with the aid of an extra internal part, an auxiliary charging piston, linked to one of the two prime pistons through its crank-shaft. This charging piston provides extra crankcase compression.

The principle was conceived and patented by a German inventor named Dr. Herbert Venediger. But he had only the ideas, not the engine. The job of designing it for its various uses has been done largely by an earnest young Hungarian, Kristof Somhegyi, assistant chief engineer at American Marc.

The engine utilizes aluminum for just about everything but its power train. The block, crankcase, pistons, cover, and auxiliary-drive case, where needed, are made of the light metal. The cylinder heads are aluminum, with steel inserts, and American Marc is now trying out aluminum cylinder barrels, with thin steel liners.

Man of action. Venediger's ideas might still be reposing on paper instead of doing revolutionary work in metal if it hadn't been for W. Denis Kendall, a remarkable Englishman who has been carrying a torch for little diesels since 1942. He founded and is president of American Marc, Inc., and he is as uncommon as his product.

Kendall, 56, a handsome, gray-haired man with youthful face, physique, and vigor, has been taking bold, dramatic risks since he was 14. At that age, he ran away to sea from his home in Yorkshire, England.

His career after that was varied. He jumped ship in Philadelphia to enter the United States illegally. He tested cars for General Motors briefly, learned about engines and manufacturing during stants at Budd, Citroen, and Hispano-Suiza. He managed an aircraft and antiaircraft gun plant in England during the war. He was a member of Parliament for eight years.

He built his first lightweight diesel in 1942—and has been hooked ever since. Wartime restrictions made it impossible to produce them then. Later, he was unable to talk his employers into building small diesels.

Even Mack Truck, where Kendall went to work after returning to the U.S. and

#### Here Come Midget Diesels

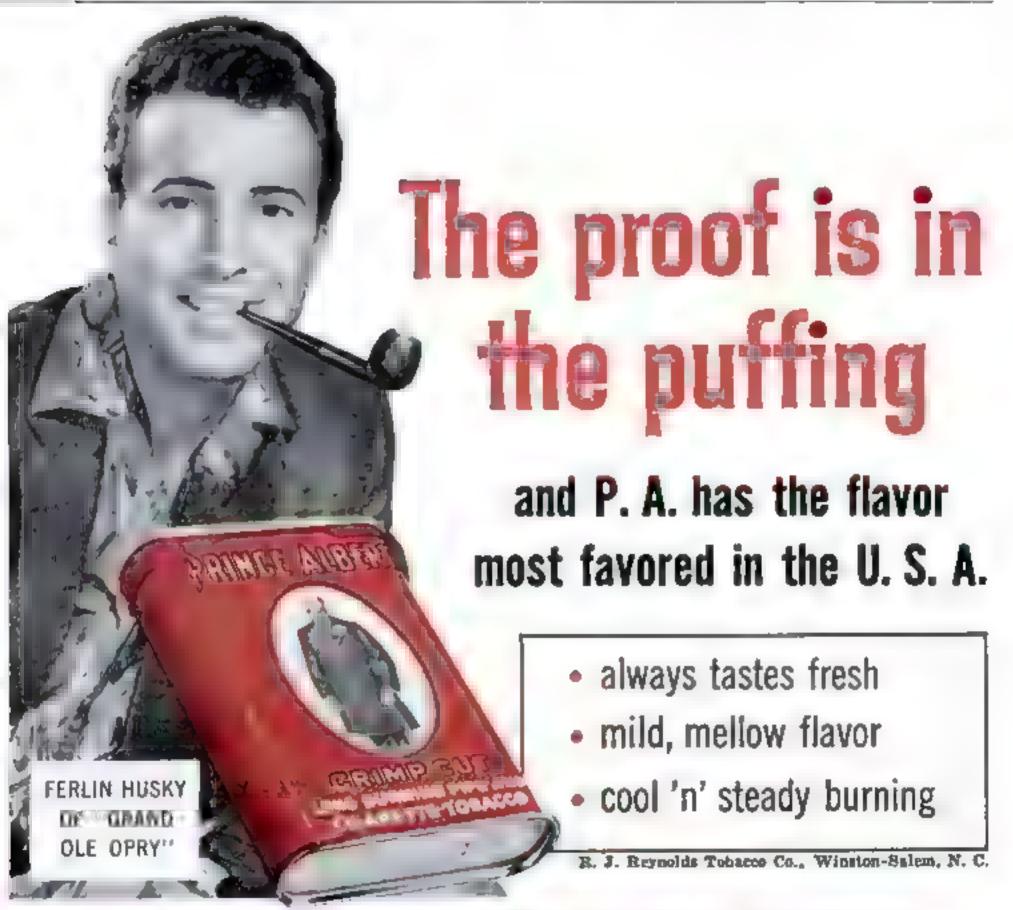
where he ultimately worked up to a vice presidency, wasn't interested.

So Kendall started his own company. It was rough at first, but American Marc eventually won a Defense Dept. contract to build baby diesels for radio generators. Now he reports 40,000 outboard orders on the books.

Bigger boom ahead? But this is only a modest sample of the small-diesel boom Kendall expects. He foresees the little engines being used to run refrigerating plants in railroad cars and trucks, lighting plants on offshore drilling rigs, telephone and radio microwave systems, crop sprayers, irrigation pumps, farm cultivators, tractors, pickup trucks, and taxis.

But not passenger cars, he thinks—diesels are too noisy.

Kendall sums up his sunny outlook this way: "When users of internal-combustion engines realize the enormous savings in maintenance, operation, and longevity of diesel engines, there'll be no limit to the size of the market."



America's Largest-Selling Smoking Tobaccol

# PRINCE ALBERT

231



#### FREE FISHING CATALOG—SEND TODAY!

All fishermen will enjoy this big new 32 page catalog. "Techniques and Tackle to Catch Big Fish." Newest in reets, rods and lines. Plus pocket fishing calendar showing best days to fish, all free! SHAKESPEARE CO., Dopt. PS 4. KALAMAZOD, MICH. Please send me, absorptely free, your big new fish-

Nome	
Address	
City	Zone State

ing calaiog and 1960 packet fishing calendar.

#### Here Come Turnpike Trains

(Continued from page 63).

cold outside," he said. "Oil pressure has jumped from 60 to 70." A flurry of snow blew past, "If we get ice," he added, "we'll cut in the twin-screw drive. We're now running normal, with two axles driving us. That's eight wheels. When it ices up, or for heavy pulling in snow, we can flip this twin-screw lever and lock both differentials. It gives positive traction even when one side is on ice. We have sanders, too."

The sky ahead blackened. "Don't like the looks," Leroy said.

We had come nearly 500 miles and I had yet to feel any uneasiness in this train. I'd wondered how it would be pass-

ing other trucks or cars.

"Couple of little things we've got to watch," Leroy said. "Law requires us to pass with enough speed to complete the pass in one mile. The other thing to watch is drivers who try to help you back in line by blinking their headlights when you get ahead. A lot of them don't expect to see a second trailer. They blink you in as soon as the first box passes—and are surprised as hell when a second box comes along. You have to allow for that."

Minor complaints. From the escort car I'd noted one possible source of trouble in the road-train operation. Once a car overtaking the train prepared to cut in ahead of the rear trailer, evidently thinking it was two separate trucks. More lights on the trailer sides would cure that, Another thing was the blind spot close behind the rear trailer. From the cab, we couldn't see cars within 100 feet of our rear. Mirrors on the last trailer. feeding into the cab mirror, could help.

"Look at that!" exclaimed Leroy. A snow-plastered truck came toward us. We were entering the Lake Erie blizzard belt, already two hours late. Snow began to fall heavily. We felt the wind tugging the trailers.

"Our speed is dropping," Leroy said. "Down to 42." He glanced at the fuel gauge. It said 1/4 full. "I don't trust those things," he said. "They show lots of fuel, then suddenly they're empty. Usually we get five miles per gallon. Not getting over 31/4 now."

At the Thruway's milepost 437 a great snowburst blotted out the world, "Getting near home," Leroy said. "We can expect



# BENDIX\* electric fuel pump

## performance-proved at 150°F. above and 65°F. below zero



No vapor lock — instant hotweather restarts — instant coldweather starts—longest life. You'll start and go better in any weather with Bendix. Ask your dealer why.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Bendix-Elmira

Eclipse Machine Division Elevro, N. Y.







# GEAR:

Gears, speed reducers sprockets, thrust bearings flexible couplings pulleys etc. A complete line is cerried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Bohley Bird. Chicago 12. III.







MED GLAZING

Always remains resilient, won't dry out or crack off. Clean and easy to handle.

At Hardware & Lumber Dealers

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.

# America's finest

# BOLENS

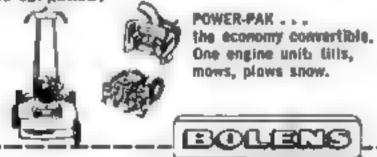
outdoor

## BOLENS

power equipment



SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! On cost, work, and space with the Huski Convertible. One engine unit, for attachments, riding or walking versatility for lawn, garden, snow removal and utility jobs. Powerful 4% hp engine, easy attachment changeover, Demonstration? . . . ask for one! No obligation!



Use this coupon to get free full-color literature, name of your local Bolons dealer.

Check cata age you want, mail coupon with your name and address.

- Riding & Walliang
- New FMC Orbit-Air Mowers
- ☐ Utility Tractors
  ☐ Rotary Tillers
- Chain Saws

#### BOLENS PRODUCTE DIVINIEN

Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation

(MC Dept. D-4, Port Washington, Wisconsin

#### **Here Come Turnpike Trains**

anything now." He looked in his mirror. "Somebody getting a free ride back there." A red "single" from Pennsylvania was tailgating us.

"That's no good," Leroy said. He down-shifted to ninth. The big diesel sang a higher note. Soon the red single was

200 yards back.

"Look what that did to us," Leroy said. Our water-temperature gauge had shot up to 200 degrees. Just as suddenly it sank down to 180, though the engine was still pulling hard.

"What cooled it?"

"Automatic shutter opened on the radi-

ator. Air-operated."

When the fuel runs out. By midafternoon, with the snow thickening and the wind a full gale off Lake Erie, Leroy was watching for slick spots. "These rigs came through all kinds of bad weather in last winter's tests," he said. "With 34 wheels on the road, we have better stability than other rigs. I wouldn't want a bad slide, however. You could doublejacknife."

Fifteen miles to go. Leroy, frowning, was watching the fuel gauge. He said: "If we don't get some relief from this wind . . . " At 3:40, he said, "Oh-oh. She's quitting."

We lost speed. Our big train had run out of fuel, Leroy steered her toward a safe shoulder, well off the pike. The engine was still running, but there was a long hill shead.

"Better to stop here. If you run too long like this you pull up water and dirt

from the bottom of the tanks."

A sign over the windshield read: IDLE ENGINE THREE MINUTES BEFORE SHUTTING OFF. We had fuel to do it. Then Leroy shut her down. Bitter cold crept into the cab.

The escort car came out of the storm. Steve went off in the car for fuel. He was gone a long time. The wind roared at us. Dark came down. Leroy had put out flares.

The car came back with 10 gallons of diesel fuel. Shaking with cold, we put five in each tank. But No. 7003 wouldn't start. Near-zero cold had done its work. Leroy worked the priming pump while Steve held the starter switch on. Nothing happened.

"Try the glow-plug circuit," suggested

# الجاجيا

No washing · No sandpapering

#### FINER RESULTS in PAINTING

Now you can eliminate the messy arm-tiring job of scrubbing and sandpapering woodwork before repainting WIL BOND, applied with a rag, removes dirt and grease And untike sandpaper, It dulls enameled or varnished surfaces without scratching. The new finish goes on amouthly, bonds tightly, looks its best! At paint and hardware stores

 Send 25c for illustrated Neffaishing Manual or write for free Wil Bond fo der Wilson-Impersal Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

#### BEST SPORTS CAR YOU CAN OWN!

#### A 4-WHEEL DRIVE WITH WARN HUBS

Milpell on the highway in free-wheeling 2 wid. with Warn Hubs an your 4 w d. no front and stray or whose, before gas mileage, easier stenting. Some money, save road time Switch in seconds into 4 to il when the going guts rought Change to 3 or 4 w.d. submerically with Were Lock-O-Maries, manually with Worn Locking Hube Guarunited Made's for all makes 4 wide to 1 % was At poor dealer i de write-





#### Re-Power NOW with a Y-S or a Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury QMC - Font - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeage Jeepsters. Ste Wen Trucks. Nation & M. J. Cart. Conversion kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Wast fact act on? Give us full information, send \$25.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bat. COO. Send full amount for propole thismost. Wise, phone or write today. Outsell PREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO

314 B.E. 6IR 51.

Phone C#4-3442

Pendleton, Oregon

All. N.W. (980 bell on More than a rate of a quantum too) 150 pages each ag few lights. Since 1872 world a took, complete senter for rate impacts of demands a words at each lighten prices have been based on passings, hapt to find hardware toised wood picture his, new brace hardware set Pica only plade by sets End only 25% refunded on 151 order) that Phes. Public & Chats, for Weight St. 1882.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC. 2030 Kunteltester fid Dept E.6 New York at 16 Y



#### THE BATTERY THAT'S USED IN GUIDED MISSILES NOW RELEASED AS GOVERNMENT SURPLUS



For Photography, Arresoft, Models, Bearchaighte, Rad os etc. Postpuid

ESSE RADIO COMPANY Dept D4 42 W. SOUTH STREET

NEW STEEL FRAME

Has an extra lightweight tubulational frame, Was argunally designed for British Army. From hos convos covered, teld-down such shall, Rock is deal good so weight is corried of the hips. Folds flot for easy storage. Add 10% Federal ten to the or ce. Worth to ce our or ce.



A SPECIAL INFOR This longe 30 the Sportsman menty duty mattract a mode of appeared rubber and fabric to give Jugged outdoor service for a life I vm. Tower 1 res homey contact have for Compar Hurter & step each.



on the market. A perfect GAME HOIST Consists of two auliny blocks 100 ft. of Mylon for 2 Nylon slings and a convent corrying costs, Will house, pull, fift or drag. heavy objects. Carry in the car for emergencies,

the WH-HHIT files 1000 the

No. WH-HH2 who 1000 the



blode of extra houry Houseone rubber with an insulated inner living. Will head food ar gold cold all day. Perfect for loing down small game fresh fish and meet of all system. 100% waresproad would need set sea atom? In 2 a sase



ideal to rouner, peoper Flahermen, utc. Budy is made of tough, water-proof. raincooting. The tent-type rop to fully watergrouled. Her a built-in neasurbs time all ground. Enterance high presented rust-resistant closure-

MAN LIFE RAFTS cultimedite, pertable ryther host. Made to ten Gove t specifications. Wafully reconditioned and ready to pa-

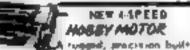
Ideal for Labo. River or Ocean. IMPORTED 2-MAN RUBBER BOAT been femous double inflation system. Of heavy their evident and labors with

two study seats and builtion omfacks. Ever to noch & sellote. Worth 365-00 NO

HEY SPIECE ALUMBAM GARS Use with phoye. Sir, Jame & 49 m

3MOVE ( TEMPHOR A 1) /24 EA. THIS FOR 249

Shows has 20' wood hardis Blade folds to form such or should. The Pickmotrack has 2" sheet head with pick on one side nottack on when



he workshop, berhouse, etc. 110 V 60 cycle. Four toing off shades have at several of 5, 25, 259 150 & 4000 RPM, \$14 95 value

THAT E. VERNION AVE. Deet. PS-48 LOS ANGELES SE, CALIF

TO ORDER - Send check or M.O. 1/2 deposit with C.D.D.s. All prices are F Q.B. Los Arquies Warshouse, All tions and postoge or freight on lect-

#### 16 POCKET

Originally used as on All Corps Emergency Yest Meet for Hunter, Riflemen, atc. Hee. 16 individual, autoria prohave which can be send shells, glosses, etc. Atm.

has a leather halder for plant 2 NON 1 a 8113 tensor package Stately, lightwoaght with adjustable theewone on book for a snug fit.



Mode of fine quality, 100% waterproof naver at a resoluted at the current for more afrangh, Door has an op-lighten closure & business monarity net. Comes corry cost, pates, rupes and states,

#### J.S.ARMY JEEP GASOLINE CARS

The quelity Army Surplus, 5 gain. s at 1-105 sere - 1-pa. 198

GAS CARS on whome. NEW \$4 95 cm. Just WATER CARS - Namely menu-Name been und HOW 5 E. Nove book used. NOV

1800 PSI Davide Artis- CTLINDER -Bore 1-1/2" Shalt 9 16" Stroke to edinatelia 1-3. 6 to 43/11", tength 14-1/2" No. H-Mis -

Naw 1300 P51 Dbl. Acries Cylinder. Ideal for clurch or throttle contrat when used on a master & slave. Has 5'8" bore: 6 1 8" strake, 7 16 "sheft, 9-5 8" t seed length, Ports ore 4 375

World's large at small of Mydroulers as per abotton. South your exquirement to



Boutgard for drive take-off to which. Talana 1-3/8" shoft on one side -(-1 4" stom, shift on other side. Henry duty. Width 4" (ength 5-1/2") One tole-off in key clotted. 444 Body in Zerk lubricated.

# A NEW DELUXE MODEL



the finest, low cost level and incline measure

The deluxe model "Mappy" Split Image Trunsit features external sights for faster operation . . . Precision - engineered metal mirror holder . . . New prism-like optical system and a simplified calibration system.

One man alone, using the Split Image Tronsit, can perform any leveling or incline measuring job quickly, easily, and accurately within a fraction of an inch.

Over 50.000 "Hoppy" Split Image Transits are now in use by contractors, carpenters, angineers and do-it-your-sellers.

Avoilable at leading kerdwere, builders Standard Made \$7.95 and engineers supply stores . . . if not, (without sights) send check or money order to:

HOPKINS MANUFACTURING CORP. Dept. 5-3 Emperia, Kaases

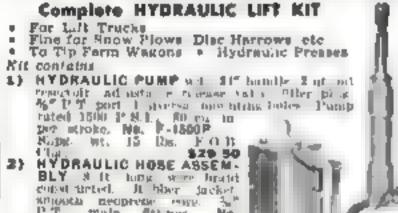


TRAKSIT

#### CLOGGED SEWER CLEANED INSTANTLY BY IMPACT SAVES PLUMBING BILLS—TIME

Absolve car traccer new flush Gun shouting ate & Ansote car tracer new flush Gun shouling at a wayer music in statement of gages in Tailwit, firsts, trinais, Estatement of gages in Tailwit, firsts, trinais, Estatement of the paper by to difficulty trease and it of mell swap to all and all the mell swap to all the mell swap to the state worth many may its cost to be many in the state, and wells as the total first swap to the state, and the swap to the state of the swap to the state, and the swap to the swap

#### LIFT 3 TONS 9" IN 30 SECONDS!



ented Brief. M. Same. 3."

P. T. Male Attent. No.
F-HX83 FO. R. Chap \$2.50

B) HYDRAULIC CYCHNOER

214" lare of stroke > 2" patch

foot stall less store that a county

both code No F-C562 Shops at 5 be Fib it Chap \$17.98

4) HYDRAULIC FLUID 2 (a No. F bell to it there \$1.00

Included in lot are fit some and historiation a past point in oil.

Complete these about a mark in a past point in oil.

Complete these about a mark in a past point in oil.

SAVE MONEY-ORDER COMPLETE RITI Items can be onleter separately if ster red

COMPLETE KIT: Ho. P-KIIGA 38 lbs FOB Chgo

\$51.40

FREE CATALOG Tremendous Savings on Hy draulte Fig. c ent il e-el l'ame è re tre l'engrate Bris Electric Waters We d'at Fige ment ffan Touls etc Write forvour FREF COPT Today Bejd F

=GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY

imin Sishaak Ave., Dapt <mark>- S.1</mark> Chesgo S, III., WEbator 9-3798

#### Here Come Turnpike Trains

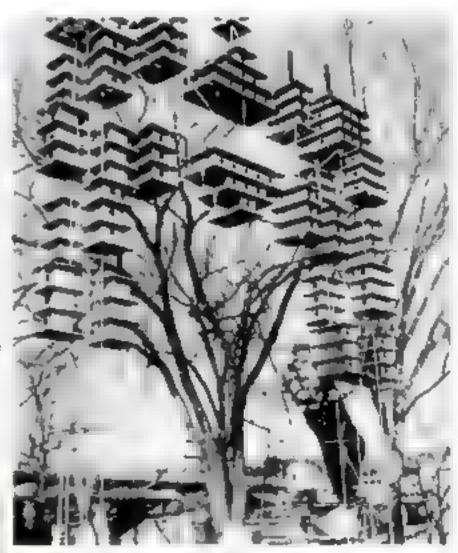
Steve. Leroy flicked a switch. In a moment a red bull's-eye lighted up on the dash. The glow plug had warmed the manifold. Then the big diesel took with a roar and we went on.

Journey's end. Ripley exit was a tumult of wind and snow. Our headlights showed only a few feet ahead. We paid our toll—10 cents a mile, double the normal truck charges. One mile farther we pulled off and No. 7003 stopped with a weary sigh of air brakes.

Here we would drop the trailer for Detroit. Another WX tractor later tonight would relay it to Toledo, where another truck line would pick it up and deliver it to Detroit. We would also drop the lead trailer, to be taken into Cleve-

land by still another tractor.

When I last saw Steve and Leroy they were trying to thaw out a frozen air-line connection, so they could disconnect the kite. They'd lighted a red flare and were using it for heat, No. 7003 stood there thrumming, her four headlights boring into the blizzard, waiting to start east again for Boston.



FOR THE BIRDS. There are apartments for purple martins in this treetop housing project. Jerome Verhasselt of Wrightstown, Wis., built the units of aluminum sheeting. They provide quarters during the birds' annual migration.

One SQUEEZE and it's nailed With

T-50 Automatic STAPLE

10 times faster than hammer & nails!

Powerful! Shoots a staple wherever you'd drive a nail - faster . . . cheaper . . . better! Onehand operation leaves other hand free to hold work when fastening ceiling tile, insulation, screening, upholstery, wire fencing-1001 heavy duty hailing jobs! Sturdy all-steel construction; jam-proof mechanism; built for a lifetime of trouble-free performance. This all-purpose basic tool belongs on every home workbench!



Handy for dezens of light duty tacking jobs around the house.

> Handle locks compactly for easy carrying

. Loads 100 IT stap es, 1/4" and 5/16" sizes.



ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR CEILING TILE APPLICATION

- Unique leg design drives flush, holds tight!
- Florige is never tractured . . . CEILTILE penetrates perfectly!
- Special cement conting provides tramendous holding power!

Tested and Approved by Major Ceiling Tile Manufacturers:









Comes in attract ve colors. Parfect for housewife and

At Hardware, Building Supply, Lumber and Stationary Declers Everywhere, i

RAROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC

One Junius Street . Breeklyn 12, N. Y.



home hobbyist.

Price: **\$4.95** 

# GENUINE

NON-ELECTRIC.

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, NIGHTY PRACTICAL, Conduct interesting experiments. Standards of times. Netrieve valuable stell terms such as gars, tarble from fresh or sail water tools from tarks & drains Glandarteo. Try any improve one week Mohey back if you are not well-pleased.

No 8 712 Wt 3 but these part of 135 he on steel buck tools on 8.075 Wt 7 or a has part of 135 he on steel buck to 00 No 8.075 Wt 18 on 1 lies part of 135 he on steel buck to 10 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel buck to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 3 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 lies part of 13 lies on steel black to 5 00 No 8.075 (Wt 18 or 1 li

BIABI MARKET COMPANY, 3240 N W. 27th Ave., Miomi 42, Fig.

# YOU VARY THE PITCH with "MULTI-PITCH"

W h a flick of your west change to any of SEVEN pitches, without looks Select BEST perchas for you cruising racing, sheing Special froming pitch cuts too hing speed IN HALF! from

fitness, for a must a t 75 45 by outlined motors. Ask pour dealer or mele manufacturer.

QUARANTEED . OVER 10 000 IN USE

LEGNOR-MACHIN MARINE CO., INC. + FEMAL PARK & t., tr Y

# TOOLS

Start your own business, sell tooks to your friends and neighbors, or buy lools for your own use and SAVE MONET SSS

A MILLION BOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERFYS NO SPOCK TO CARRY GIDER AS YOU NEED IT treed from all those Teach, Fower Teach,

OUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Exits (25 00 profit est your questionistes) purchases.

200 refund on Brut purchase of refunded if you are not 100 %

PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS THOUSANDS! I of Historically Advec-

Machinest Tools, I pol Closes, Point Sprayers, 1-ght Festures, Appliances, Gues, Gills, Tays and other items top

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wantengle Desembly up in 20 . OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., p. 107 Welnut St., Phile. 6, Pa.

This is one of Southern Screw's popular EZ to Co color-coded labels, It's Your assurance of unexcelled quality!





\* Wood Screws

Topping Scraws

Machine Screws

Mochine Nats

Corrioge Bolts

- Drive Screws

e Stove Balts

#### QUALITY RESULTS IN EVERY PROJECT

there is no substitute for Slotted or Phillips

#### Southern Screws

Made in USA with USA materials by Southern—leading fastener specialists

Buy 'em by the box and SAVE!

Sold Through Leading Hardware and **Building Supply Dealers** 



DNLY A SCREW HOLDS LIKE A SCREW Specify Southern . . . Most Craftsmen Do!



Gravely does the jobs other tractors can't! The unmatched performance of the Gravely Tractor gives you dependable POWER at your command to mechanize your lawn, garden and farm jobs.

POWER to mow the toughest rough or the finest lawn. Choose from 30 job-proved tools,

NEW full-flow Oil Filter, NEW Power—now 6.6 HPI All-Gear Drive, Optional Starter, Riding or Steering Sulkies.

Ask your authorized Gravely Sales and Service
Dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION. Or, write for FREE 24-page
"Power vs Drudgery" Booklet today!

FO. BOX 602-D DUNBAR, W. VA.

# Don't let porous surfaces soak up your paint

Start Your Paint Job the Professional Way—with B-I-N Primer-Sealer®

If you are painting thirsty surfaces like plaster, dry wall, raw wood, or plywood, take this tip from the professional; first use 3 purpose B-I-N Primer-Sealer, the undercoat that primes white, seals and kills stains—all in one application.

Fast-drying B-I-N sets up quickly, sealing the surface so that the finish coat of paint cannot soak in and leave your job dull, uneven or streaky. Its 45-minute drying time enables you to complete a two-coat job in one day.

B-I-N kills grease and smoke stains that bleed through ordinary primer-sealers—ideal for kitchen painting. Use on unpainted furniture and builtins to prime and seal knots and sappy streaks.

For short cuts to better painting, send for free booklet. "When to Use Primer-Sealers," and literature on other Zinsser products.

#### WM. ZINSSER & CO.

Dept. S, 516 W. 59th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

#### How to Make Electronic Music [Continued from page 186]

Filters that cut off or exaggerate certain frequencies are standard items in a sound engineer's bag of tricks. You can get similar results by using the tone controls on a bi-fi amplifier. The more times you feed the sound through, the greater the effect. For example, try recording the sound of an automobile engine through the amplifier with the treble boost at maximum and bass at minimum. Play back through the amplifier set the same way and make a new tape. This can be repeated as many times as you wish; each trip through will exaggerate the effect. You can wind up with the engine sounding like a Swiss watch.

Contact pickup will give you an entirely different sound than you'll get with a mike. One way is to buy an old microphone capsule and tape it to the body of the sound producer you want to record. The pickup cartridge on your phonograph will also work. Just let the needle rest on any convenient part of the object to be recorded

Put them all together. When you have collected a sizable number of individual effects on tape, you'll need to borrow or rent a second recorder to make your master tape. Arrange the setup as shown in the last sketch. The sound fragments you have chosen to include are played on one machine while the other makes the master. Sounds from other sources can be fed in as needed.

It will probably take several tries before you get a sequence that seems just right to you. As a starter, the order could be as follows: an attention-commanding start with a loud percussive tone in reverse, the abrupt cutoff followed without pause by an echo effect. Then musical and speech sounds subjected to extreme pitch variations with occasional echo. Now a moment of silence, followed by percussive tones played the right way around. Introduce the loop—this could be a quiet rhythmic background with a bold theme added by superposition. With some care, one sound can be counterpoint to the other. Now you can repeat with variations—turn the sequence inside-out, the wrong way around, or in different order. It takes patience, but if you are inventive, you can produce a five-minute composition with just these elements.

Makes delune heavy duty we der comparable to the Sn-est commercial walders are lable. Wt. 90 the Approxi-mate GOVT COST \$600. Gen. alone...\$49.50. W: 90 PH Approximate GDYT



& BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER \$37.50

Kit incl. I Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type AC 115 V DC 24 V. 260 300 Amps. 2 complete Renevalate in 1 yet no larger than reg. gen. Sical for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Univers 1300 Waits AC DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in hit 2 Voltage Regs. AC & DC Reverse Current Relay. 307 New Weiting Cable. I Amuniter, Shoulat, Electrode Holder Toggle Switch, Welder's Sharid, Wicing Diagram for hit. Without 100 Rd. Appetes. COVT COST 1650. Kit. \$37.10. Navy NEA-3 Gen. as above, purchased esparalely, \$23.50.

HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT Ideal

for bestery charging emergency lights for cabins, camps, (alrest) trailers is wherever power needed Easy rope pull starting. Fully equipped ready to start 2016 W - 32 Voil II C. 6 If P Line NPW Tested Shock mounted Delune type Net wt 115 the Gross wt. cases 200 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$700. Now-\$88.00. 2500 W -\$78.00.

ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

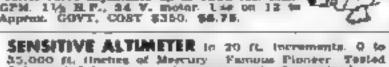
In worth refuse, or good fully reversible, but her hop safety locking device the disc from a 10th least proceeding 12000 for pull the on 6, 8, 12, 24, 32 to bettery Holds 30' of 14" cubic For tractors, leasts tow trucks, our Complete with bracket for manufactor (1 any past time A real place of equipment, Approx. GUYT COST \$400. NEW \$48.50.

11 PHEE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrynches may unto T-bur in 2 different positions.

The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mid.
by Placeb Tool Co for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest
case hardened tool steel No shop machanic should be without this set Approx GOVT COST \$47 NEW \$8.00 ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR-NEW!

1 se wherever fluid pumping required. Escepant for hydrachic instaliations. Has 24" pipe pameetons, built in relief valve adjustable up to 1300 lbs. Max cap. 8 GPM. 114 H.F., 24 V. motor. 1 se on 12 to 30 V. Appress. GOVT, COST \$350. \$6.75.



35,000 ft, finetics of Meeting Parouse Pioneer Tested & inspected in our own instrument ab Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT COST 8,50 Wt 2 ins \$13.85 DOUBLE-V SPLINE 3" PULLEY FOR P. ( R ) OF Gen, shown state Heavy duty much no coached steel. Heavily consequenced, and a handle at a pro-Spiline receptable

wi) \$1 most types of agreenft generators. Net acrew torked, Ships Wt. 3 lbs. NFW 58-95 Triple-V Spling 3" Pulley-NEW-86-95

\$2940 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNIT Most compact engine ever assembled. Portable, not wt. 150 lin. 200 Amp. Gen. self starter capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. Mid. by Ranger stretaff. 2 cylinder 4 cycle, 10 HP 3200 RPM Fu ty governed for varying loads. This unit makes one of the anest are welders obtainable. Also makes excellent boat engine 5h pped complete with phenotal & voltage for All units checked & pre-trated in

our shop Complete \$165 Engine same as above with deline welding accessors as follows rhecetat, voltage reg. dry charged 34 V hattery 30 heavy duty welding raths I electrode holder, I hood, pr of gloves, voltages at this only \$225.



25

NEW 1966 CATALOG! Termendous satalog-our biggest ever-fully l'ustrated-1000s of hargains in war sur-sive & other Hems. Send 250 in cein fer your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd indicated applies to Ulli-only Other prices FGB Currer City, Cal. Bend cash, check, 4, money order. 50°C; dep. CGD

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. BET, TS 480 **BSO1** Stellor Drive, Culver City, Calif

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION Talk to any house or car radio w those wires or hopkups of any hand! We noty by the sure of hopkups of any hand! We noty by the sure of hopkups of any hand! We noty by the sure of hopkups of any hand! We noty by the sure of the little of the sure 
for peaced de avery Sh pred complete read; to operate with instructions for all hills of operation has 19th State of the state of the second former team. To be to now Super-powered Order yours now Today Aver able only from WESTERN RACIO Dept 175-4, Reservey better

DRAINS collers, sistems, week helicy irrigates – circulates – sprays

1 GO2 Mees. Stainten mast. 7.95
Whi's rist of cloy! Uses 1/6
Hi! mother of larger in SEP
(or up to blay of 21; 426 GPH so' break
or 1800 CPH from 26' well I takes
\$5 nutlet founding includes from
Heavy Buty Sall-Sept 12.75
Putter. Up to 7 km GPM 12.75

1 in the I coulet
money sall-sept size from
MONEY SACE GUARAMYEE.

LABAWCO FUMPS Balle Mood 3 N J

CELLAN DOLANGER Law Goy' All 15 % Thigh 1500 GPM \$12.95 + long motori 37 Migh Box

\$15.95 (factor)



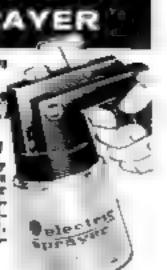
with built-in motor

complete

Fully Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and epray paint, variable, enamel, garden apraya and inserticides, 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features samphire nearle, instant ad-Footproof and truubie-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Vibrografters Inc. Grayslake, Illinois

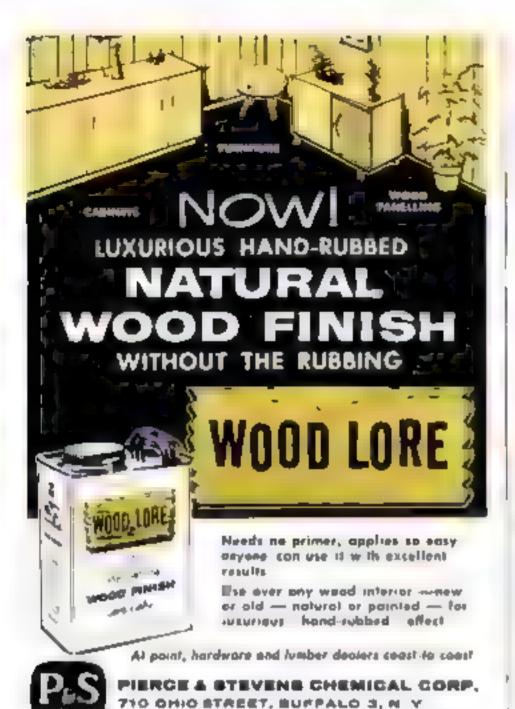






han flammable agher ve that ite 5 you when to contact and (2) Formica lam nated plait is in the smart new Raymond Loewy designs. Get Form is Side Bond and sheet stock at your to at number dealer. Forming Color is subsidiary of American. Cyanamid, Gine neati.

a product of C YANAMEED





takers of FABULON the fabulous floor finish

cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any 1/4 h.p. motor with 3/2" shaft. No. 780 Outfit—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only \$32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Freel Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

#### W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years 2637 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

#### 7 Ways to Build a Garden Walk (Continued from page 160)

If you know where you want your walk, you can let the soil serve as a form for your steppingstones. Dig round or irregular-shaped holes at least 10" in diameter and 2" deep. Fill these with concrete and trowel the surface.

An interesting and low-cost concrete walk can be made by pouring only 2" of concrete over 1" of sand, cinders, or fine gravel. The trick is to divide the walk into separate segments by inserting wood cross strips every 2' or 3'. These allow the concrete slabs to heave without cracking. In spring, they'll settle back into place when the ground thaws.

4 Asphalt is less well known, but is long-wearing, medium-priced, and takes less work than a solid-concrete walk.

The hot-mix type of road asphalt is not recommended for do-it-yourself installation, but two other kinds are easy to use. These are liquid asphaltic emulsion and packaged asphalt mix.

The packaged mix comes in convenient bags and can be put down directly over hard-packed earth. Rake the mix out to about a 2" layer, then compress it firmly with a lawn roller.

The liquid asphaltic emulsion is cheaper, but requires a stone base. Lay out one-by-six form boards and fill them first with a 4" layer of 1"-to-1\frac{1}{2}" crushed stone, then a 1" top layer of \frac{1}{2}"-to-\frac{3}{4}" stone. Roll this firm, then sprinkle on the asphalt.

You can spread the asphalt with an ordinary garden watering can. Flow it on thickly enough so it just begins to puddle. Let it stand several hours, then dust fine sand over the top and roll it with a lawn roller. Wash out your sprinkling can immediately with water and the asphalt won't stick to it.

5 Loose stones and other aggregates offer many vivid colors and textures. Crushed rock \(^2/8''\) to \(^1/2''\) in size is available from roofing and gravel dealers. White marble chips are one of the most striking, though expensive stones. Others come bluish, reddish, brownish, and gray. The cheapest is dark-gray gravel.

Because of their small size, crushed stones are best edged with wood strips or bricks to keep them from scattering. Put them down 1½" to 2" thick over soft

248 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

CONTINUED

#### GOVT. SUIIPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKBURT STOCK

6 or 12-V STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

them 2311 Powerfully revers blo has bearing ever reduction witch 1000 2000 to pair the on U or 12-v has ery Hade 40' or 12-v has ery rucks docks leads 12 wt 55 lbs Govt 8280 Sain For trucks Shaple 18



\$45.71ros

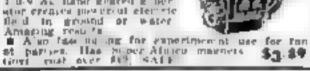


item = 378, Powerful commet the - y free moint Tre-ment the carque Wender fu, up t for ou id no bey'n the get fourt wheth sie

versities. Gene rain and the first state of the second state of th

#### FISH-WORM AC SHOCKER

a lines x670 Harvest warms, slear sature position of suggest that Powerful 10.4 As hand several slear





STANDARD DIAL PHONE

W E ousdern in others as dis, phone Use tor sales on to main several for compatition to main tion a) Nem. W ri on any Water a) pietti. W rie on any 43 sterm. Saubfeing weich n Cost Part \$9.25 FOR

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

• Compte or 1x, \$21.80 to tank \$11.95, figural r \$3.05 For OR \$1.95, Press tame \$1.89 Forst par gun. \$11.50, Auto Swar b. \$4 75.

#### HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS



best and to do to be all Hu ld Inaders, d nger-All braint new

\$18.00 Ppn 45.50 Pps 16.55 Pps Trac or Purp | and or • 1 - 5 M or A Pump 1000 pd 16 95 For • 2 Way 5 2 g bere 9° etr 12 75 p • Hand Ily val r Pump 10 95 For May other per street theres

#### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!



Itam = 1602. General Electric ball bear ing squirre cage blowers Use for venta sting coolexhausting fumes in trucks traners

Operates on 12 to 24 voits DC Size 12 x9 x8 Sh pping weight or AC 12 lbs. Gavt. cost \$48.50 .\$13.9E FOR

#### SEND FOR PREE 1960 CATALOG

Others of New h Std and Marph to Harmins Example Bandains in Old Mew Catalog 25 A rt & 1 Stop Catalog 516 95 81 Ms Bronze to terfal at Pushp 49 50 HT to 1 OH Gear Reducer 345 DG # 12 at Proving Plant 30 of W. A. B. H. or in Ch. Switch 5 (10) We doing Generalor P. I. 16 95 14 95

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD, SEND CHECK OR M.O. 25 % DEPOSIT ON C.O.O. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



#### *™KING MIDGET*

World's Lowest Priced Car.

Rider Agents Wanted, Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full de-

talls, dealer

price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5 x ? photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION

Athens 2, Ohio

# BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

the mach up depocify and perform enterpretation had bearing arise 5 to the distance for th

A to the property of the prope

**PLANS** quily. \$4.00 Both. Pottpani

SILLION POWER TOOLS MAG. CO.

Orpt 70-0, 1109 N 2nd St., St. Charles, Missourt



BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

#### HI-COMP AIR GUNS SOUTH REAL PROPERTY. POWERFUL CO<sub>2</sub> GUNS MODEL

Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN . . . for Safety - Power - Accuracy - Convenience - Economy



No 3800 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Can Attin. Hen Texto - Balty - Convenient - Unitere 16-Valority Power. ---Ne 1620 atmamin Super 85 Shet Cal 22 Gas foffe ... \$21.95 No 3100 Super 108 No. 1329 BENIAMOR 35-Sout Cat. 22 Air Printel \$25.50 | Air Ritte .... \$28.85

9

9

Cotalog & thouas Setjamic Single Shot & Reporture - Gal. Bit or 177 or 22. Alea, Special Hunting & Finling Rolls Ofter. Benjamin air Rifle Co., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mó,

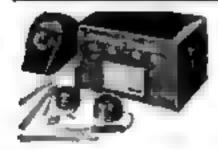


# for lasting Home Regains

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood. the stone or plas-ter Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical Mold it chief it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. ser, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.40; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Ber 405-U Des Moines, lowa



Now any one can weld cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick safe and easy with this professional type wolder Make repairs in home of shop and farm, repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought from furpiture, racings, fences, etc. - 1001 metal items, No. previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today!

Literature on farger industrial equipment on request. DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-D, Chicago 16, III.

SEND ONLY \$6.00 EASY CHECK, CASH - M.O. PAY Low down payPlus CHARGES, I YEAR
USE. Money back
GUARANTEE 10 DAY

MONEY BACK guarantee. Act now!

Pound for pound the finest hammer ever made STANLEY "STEELMASTER"... \$525

You jeel it the moment you lift it. The grip, the balance, the all-steel power instantly tell you, "This is it!" Buy one. It will serve you well. Here's why: tempered rim minimizes chipping; locked-on head will never come loose; chrome alloy handle has built-in flex,

absorbs vibration, won't rust; contoured grip is cushioned for comfort, won't slip or mar.

Stanley Tools \* Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut

STANLEY, 10

#### **MAKE NO-RISK TEST NOW!**

# END WET BASEMENT

Amazing EPOXY Resin Reported by Reader's Digest. Guaranteed to work in minutes or money back!

Newest discovery to come from fabulous multimi can uniae EPOXY RESIN research. Revolutionary compount brushes on so easily a child can do it. Makes any samp or leaky basement area dry as a bone! Permanent indestructible waterproof toating saves hunners of damage dol are for only pennies de is for \$4.05 can covers 20 sq. it. Co. orless, or oriens, can be painted over Reported by The Reader a Digest Aireary uses, proved accounted by thousants of home owners schools, inaustrial plants.

AMAZING MONEY BACK QUARANTEE
We refund every cent on return of emply can if not
thrilled with results'

MAIL-NO RISK COUPON

COMMUNITY	WATERPROOFING	CO.
DEPT PA-1		

10 Mericoat Road Westport, Connecticut

I want to try your new EPONY WATERPROOFING Compound, if not 100% satisfied, I will return empty can for full money back retund.

☐ RUSH me money-laving 3 can offer pastpaid. | enclose 512 00 ☐ RUSH one demonstration can for \$4.95 plus 25c to open

Ogstage
| am interested in exclusive deatership. Send free litera-

NAME

ADDMESS .

CITY

ZONE

STATE.

7 Ways to Build a Garden Walk earth, 1" thick if the ground is hard and stable. A cubic yard will cover about 100 square feet 2" thick. Prices run from \$3 to \$10 a cubic yard.

Pebbles or other larger crushed rock 1" to 2" in size do not scatter as easily as fine aggregates and can be edged merely with a border of bigger stones. Decomposed granite or rock dust will pack into

a very hard walk.

Oyster shells sound exotic, but are available at many feed stores for about \$1 a 100 pounds. They give you a very soft, shimmering white walk. A bag will cover 25 feet of walk 20" wide and 1" deep. Use a base of sand or cinders at least 2" thick under the shells. As with bricks, be sure to treat the soil with a strong weed killer before putting down any kind of aggregate walk.

6 Wood, although the least permanent of walk materials, fits the character of a garden very well. The longest-wearing types are redwood, cedar, and cypress, but others will do. They should be treated with a preservative that contains a toxic agent to discourage termites.

Slabs of wood 2" or thicker can be set in sand or soil for a quick walk. Discarded railroad ties, sliced into blocks, make the most lasting wood walk.

You can even set wood in concrete if you want a solid walk. In this case, be sure the bottom of the wood rests on gravel, not cement. Wood will last longer if water is free to drain away.

7 Soil-cement may seem a little on the odd-ball side, but if your soil is sandy or loamy and free of trash, you can get yourself a garden walk merely by adding portland cement.

Break up the soil 6" deep. Use form boards at the sides, Rake cement into the soil evenly. Figure the amount you need as one part cement to nine parts soil. One bag of cement will thus take care of about 9' of walk 2' wide.

Tamp the soil-cement mixture level and spray it with a fine mist of water until it is thoroughly soaked. Roll the surface as soon as it's dry enough not to stick to the roller. When it's hard enough not to show footprints, spray it again and repeat the sprinkling several times a day for a week to cure your walk thoroughly.



For your electrical work, radio-TV, do-it yourself projects always use the best . . . KESTER SOLDER, Send for FREE 16 page book that tells you how!

#### KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4254 Wrightwood Avenue - Chicago 39, III nois

OVER 60 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN SOLDER AND FLUX MANUFACTURING

# GUNK degreases

At better automotive supply and hard ware retoriers SVBTYwhere.



Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely In derpsol or sees troop two



RABIATOR SPSCIALTY CO., Moriette, II

RETAIL PRICE \$129 00

SUPERSHOP includes precisionbuilt 8" tilting table sew, vertical and harizontal drill press, 30" fathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE

catalog, full details, trial plan. UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.



Pewer Tools Division

**B**SLOIT, WISCONSIN

MOWIN

A FULL LINE - 2 to 4 HP with complete goor drive and reverse FREE CATALOG - LOW PRICES - EASY TERMS Over 48 years experience





# EMERSON ELECT

**NEW POWER For Your Tools...** 

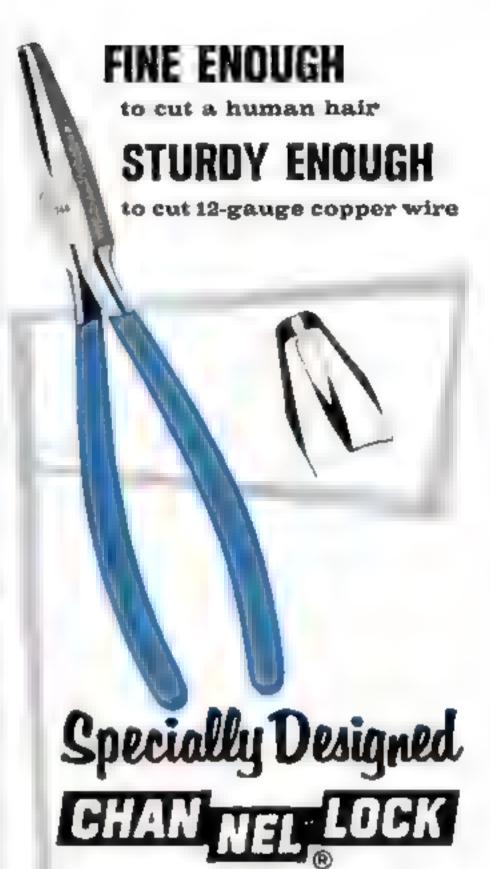
There's on Emerson Electric Motor for every tool . sanders, sows, joiners, pumps, lothes, drille, buffers, etc., Home workshop or commercial. Operote in any position...exclusive dust-proof contact paints. One year guarantee.



MOTORS

Write today for prices and FREE MOTOR SELECTOR GUIDE .. tells you the exact motors you need for your tools.

EMERSON ELECTRIC of \$1. Lowis 8100 Flerissant + St. Louis 36, Me



## No. 748 Long-reach **End Cutter**

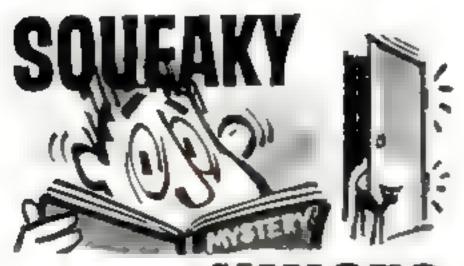
Here's the answer to your hard-to-getat wire cutting jobs . . . the CHAN-NELLOCK Long-Reach End Cutter. Gets into tight places you can't reach with any other cutter. Especially handy for electrical, radio, TV, Hi-Fi and electronics work. Precision-honed, specially hardened cutting edges. Long, blue-plastic coated handles. Top quality polished forged steel. Ask your tool supplier for a CHANNELLOCK No. 748 End Cutter. If he doesn't have one, ask him to order it for you.

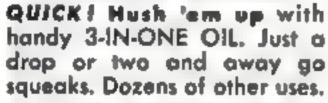


Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

#### CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY

Meadville 2, Pennsylvania







3-18-086

M DILLER

Attacharte Cutter Blades

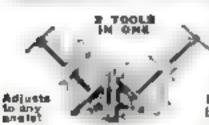
EMEMBER COSTLY PLUMBING BILL



TO STATE UN ALS PROOF DEVISE HOUSE SO SO cleaned of Rays, Grease Paper North the same roots. A rich I sensors to Superish Many Wire given the root of the far more h enablified

A concentrate unit is the Milder Plectric. Halder & oth Las palented cutters that expand a materally to the size of the pipe to be below and heavy abstractions in pipe characters 3" to 12". Since ter Sixes exclude it in the Castley are these Trees are in Castley Plumbing Bills. BAVED Tear the td out and write a signature and make a sale a bloom beaute at for FREE BOOKLET on Hard and Fleettle Lints. they that mate. No Agent we have I gard walk do it i aragod flore bere here 5: 1702).

Miller Sewer Red, Dept. PR-6, 4648 N. Cantral Ave., Chicago 28, III.



No. 44-COMBINATION MITER BOX AND CORNER CLAMP

Molds the wood and helds year saw. tion may have saw for accurate cuts from 0 to 180 Fall 3" expect y \$2.78 & les of loants exposed for buil or goving

No. 33 Works the same at No. 44, without saw guide attachment but \$1.75 ppd.

LITERATURE

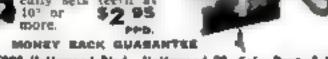
SAW SHARPENING IS EASY T

Super Piler No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and effecter taws to to 10° us half teach correct in height depth, pileh, bevel. When file his steel rober, teeth are finished Saw runs true with no side pull. \$9.98. Includes 8" life PPD.



"TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set at tomati-culty sets teeth at 10° or \$2 95



A. D. McRURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Rivd., Hallywood 28, Col., Dept. 5-48

Tornadoes: Giant Electric Machines

[Continued from page 102]

Something like Montgomery's luminous band must have been seen by John Stevens of Silverton, Tex., in a 1957 tornado there. Out in his car, he had driven beneath a filling-station canopy for protection from hailstones that reached almost baseball size. Looking south about 10:35 p.m., he saw the tornado as a ring of light about five blocks away. The luminous circle seemed to him 40 or 50 feet in diameter, and an equal height above the ground. When the tornado had gone by, a strong odor remained, "like that around electrical equipment."

Rain of fire. A tornado spouted "fire balls" near Rock Rapids, Iowa, in 1932. "From the sides of the boiling dust-laden cloud, a fiery stream poured out, breaking into spheres," according to the eyewitness testimony of George Reveling of the U. S. Weather Bureau.

After a tornado passed over a golf course at Fargo, N. D., in 1957, reported Lloyd J. Byers, he found holes of sixinch to two-foot diameter in the ground —and a four-foot strip of turf rolled up into a ball. Putting his arm into one hole up to his shoulder, he could not touch bottom, Seared grass around the holes suggested that they were dug by tornado lightning, which must have been of extreme intensity.

From 100-mile distance, one of the Cambridge scientists himself noted the incessant lightning of the giant electrical storm of June 9, 1953, that produced the Worcester, Mass., tornado and two others. Electric-field meters directly beneath superelectrical storms, near tornado paths, have actually tallied 10 to 20 lightning strokes a second.

All the evidence adds up to indicate that electrical phenomena, taking place on an awesome scale, play a key role in the mechanics of a tornado.

A major mystery remains to be solved: What kind of an electrical machine is a tornado? Does it act as a mighty natural generator, to produce its lightning and other electrical effects? Or, conversely, is a giant storm's electricity the motive force that sets a tornado whirling? When experts learn the answer-perhaps with the help of firsthand observations like those reported here—we may be nearer to conquering the twisters' menace.

# CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT COSTS UP

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measur-

CHOICE

OF.

57

ing or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked, BUY DIRECT

FROM MILL. Eliminate all between

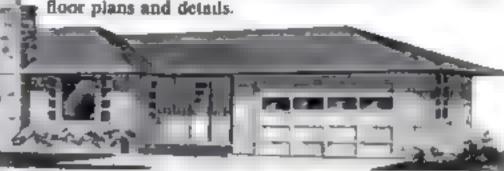
overhead, profit and labor

PRICED FROM 62250 UP 1

DESIGNS PIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas.

Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog,



INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. PS 49

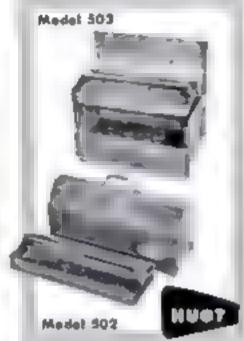
#### Carry your teals in safe HUOT HIP-ROOF TOOL BOXES

You awe your took a HUOT

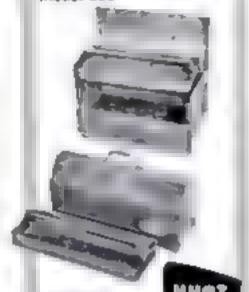
For men who treat their tools with pride! The models shown here are made with heavy gauge atoel and full length piano hinges that never got out of line. Heavy duty heaps and latches, welded double corners. Bright blue hammerlin boxes, red tote trays. Many models-write for free bulletin. Treat your tools to a Hunt!

Medel 503-20'-19 Medel 302-19'-37 10

HUOT MFG. CO. 537 M. Wheeler St. St. Paul 4, Mint.









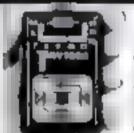
Brushes that are caked hard with paint or other fin shes can be made like new with Imperial Brush Cleaner, Leaves bristles springy and glossy-never Rabby.

At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25c for litustrated Refinishing Manual or write for free folder "Care of Paint Brushes." Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.



#### TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!



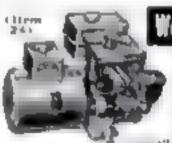
MO TUBES TRANSISTORS

BATTERIES ON "PLUE ING" MEEGER

Finalize than a park of eigerettes 1960 monet
have rive down or burns on Guaranteed to exexer to local radio at a loss most are time and
where without Extitle ANTENNA WITHER
Les fluids attained tuber. Period water detector
to one black plass r case BUILT IN SPEAK
EXPLICITE NO WERSILLEY DANGLING, EMI-PRINCE American made and service magnitudes FOR IN LEW

SEND ONLY \$2.00 regain, ch man north pure participants of the service semparts deady to laten with 10 year guarantee. No en rea to but free not me antenna chromostill you order at once

REARNEY HEUR MIDWAY COMPANY D **TPS-4** Dept



and the state of t

knocks out proce to es \$200 Watt Start stram 45 same as from 44 but anter \$199.50 Electronic Brain Available on All Plants-Weite.



MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR 

Table of a point with an amount a witch that a part of the property of the pro new and are guaran end Medel. Renn are; 5 a duty model. Industrial motor & Railunder 5129 50

heavy de 1.3 MP. heavy duty model, Industrial motor & actuader \$129.50 switch, riting 2000. We have hydrau as light plants, welders, steam generalors, lans and hundreds of other items all at low low prices. Send 10c for 100 page Catalog—FREE with order, Prices 1.0.6, factory—Sand check or M.O.

IASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Book B-46 Burtington, Wis.

Southern Customers Order from Dept. B-44, Box 65, Soroseta, Flerida

SHOP THE AC TRANS CORMEN FLACE COMPLETE Moder TLF-182

These two profitable EASY TO OWN Arc Welders let you start making BIG MONEY right away. Cut, burn holes, weld and hardsurface. Welding is in

big demand. No special training

needed. Build and repair anything.

Save on costly replacement parts and avoid teardown delays. Special built-in features make adjustments easy ... simpirty welding on all types of work. Cash in on the constantly growing need for emer-

with your own low cost ARC WELDER

gency repair work and construction jobs.



Write for paraplete statulis -- no obligation HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-40, TROY, OHIO, Phome FE 2-1223



80 DIFFERENT CLASSIFICATIONS . . . P. S. SELLS TO ALL

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 355 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.15 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum of 10 words. To be included in June Issue, copy should be in our office by April 20. No concellations accepted offer April 15, Address orders to O, K, Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

#### AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts rain-logue, Parts discount club. Box ?, Elmont, New York

CATALOG on Parts Kits for Golf Buggy of Jr. Sports Car 25c. Indus Corporation, 1815 Mad sun Industrypous.

SUBSTANTIAL savings now possible when buying new car Convincing litera-Tonawanda J. N. Y.

NON-PROFIT organization offers automobile literature old, modern and for-eign dealer books, service manusis, glossy photographs free motor maga-sines Write immediately get on free mailing list Auto Manusca, Inc., Stock-bridge. Mich

GIANT id strated ratalog Kart and Midget informat in and parts \$1.00 Bisen's, 19 E. Vatley, Albambra 26, Cali-

MIDGET Car Build your own Complete diagramed specifications. Parts information Bat afaction guaranteed \$1.00 Plans. Box 21, Comminbia, S. C.

#### AUTO SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

GIANT Auto Parts Catalog Thousands Aperial accessories , speed power per formance. M eage cus om equipment Bend 25c /refundable) Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-4 Beverly, Los Angeles 22 Calif

JEEP Parts' For Military and Civilian At great savings Largest inventory Cata-log for owners and dealers, Inquirtes in-vited American Auto Parts Co., 1839-PS Locust Manual City Mo

AUTO shop welding repair training in world a largest non-profit school. Law tul-tion. Pres bookiet. Hobert Welders, Bux P-401 Troy Ot 10

1980 EDITION It a New! It a defferent' Oet world a largest auto accessories and parts on a og save ap to 50 . 356 pares over 100 000 items cardest to 1960 m sacis including Houswood accessories custom styling and H. Speed Equipment Ad paris and accessories for all cars trucks for-sign and sports cars. We have that hard to get part Jam packed with baigains Complete, Hustrated Send 25c cretaindables J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-4 Archer abri J C Chicago H

BRAKE Shoes Related \$1.00 per those

Any make car Send today returned next day 1601 C'ybourne Ave Chicago I, moss CASH in an Revolutionary Imported Polishing Cloth. I samples \$1.00. Gera-mico. Box 2546. Baltimore 14. Md.

REPAIR radiators. Build your own equipment. For information send \$1.00 W sconsip Automotive Service, Menomonee Fault, Wisconsin.

PREE How Save Cas' Send Make Car Neher La Verne California

1909 1934 PORD Parts. Plustrated catalogue 50c Mark Auto, Layton New Jersey

HYDRAULIC Jack Repair Kits-Free Catalog H: draulic Parts Supply Box 4104 El Paso. Texas.

246 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1960

#### USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertisers . Agents Wanted . Astronauties & Indian Goods	20
Auto Aug tea & Buntoment	- 37
A stranger to the a de batcher of Com-	
Notes Duthward Motors Jim Jeton, Ric. Rushing to State Jim Jeton, Ric. Rushing the Days that the Resident Marie Telephone Internation Name	. 11 12 23 27
Buy It Whotesale	50 55A
Tameras Photo Supultes	34
de so of P parament & Tenta Cart son og N op Patering Chait. Tatha Co on & Currency Landance	34 36 40
Octorives	47 64 17
Educational & Instruction	45 45
Enginee, Motors, Dr.	90 A 10
Firms Other Real Estate Fr 4 F aver Telescupes	10
For the Marie	40
From Rainlea	1BA
finister Counters, Treasure Pinders, Carrier Tracints	100
Help Wanted Reports	42
H me traffiction Harris	65 94
Import haport Inventions Wanted	ash
Johns Cames, Royetties, Rtc	94A
Line Ball	18
Machinery Tool Supplies Fig. Mac C. Tricks Parkes Fig. 11 eras & Precious Strates Mac a u es Mar Callery S. C. Callery S. Callery S. C. Callery S. Calle	23 30 31 A 70
Mr. a. Made Appeten. M. comes of Operation Steel M. of Green & Lea Mand Equip. M. of the District & Supplies.	100
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	33
Of Interest To Women  IId ' d Jews y Walchen  Old Stamps Wanted	97
Patents For Sale	62
Photo Finishing Photocopies Ele	934
Pares	40
Pen og Wultirraphine Ric I n og Ourn's Su piles Profitable Gerupations	5 R
Rail of TY Soughtes & Engineent	804
Hubber Slamps & Office Supplies	5.9
Sport of Loods Com, Stables Tackle.	41 81 15
Stam, Collecting	28
Tarrowing Superites	792
T bacco & Pipes	68
Trees Shruhs Raote & Herbe Transcribers	5 t
Wanted to Buy	72
Willing so fering	76
Western Nevrhanding	THA

MAKE your four door sedan safe for children, foolproof simple, information \$1.00. Safety, Box 1966, New Orleans 6.

\$100,000. STOCK Factory Auto Fabrics Can supply hundreds of patterns Most around \$13.85 yd. Postpaid. Cody Auto Pabrice, \$8.1 Valleyview, Houston 36. Texas

'RING-Valve Job" while driving 16 00 postpaid Guaranteed'! (9th successful year) Yellow Cab test-proven. Motaloy. Orantham 27, Penna

NEW Aircraft altimeters for car or plane. 0-20 000 feet guaranteed bargain \$12.50 each three for \$30.00 fraction of coat. postpaid for cash with order Amiac, 1800 Lewest Butte Montana

200 MODEL A Part 423. Benset, v. le. Blatosa Parts-List Pres. Box

#### ATTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Coach Kits Blueprints Litera-ire 10c. Comstock Traders, Parsons. ture 10c. Mattaka.

CAMPING Trailers? See Easy Camping, Inc's ad under "Camping Equipment"

#### MOTORCYCLES, MCYCLES AND STPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorrycle Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Past service. Indian Motorcycle Same, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

WHIZZER motorbike \$20. Travis bike motor \$7 Go-cart with engine \$45 engines \$3 up Mailorder orly Send 25c (35c for Pirst Class Ms ang) for new Di-rectory Catalogue Number 94 asting hear and Hundreds of other barga as in midget cars, motorscooters homebu, dem parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athera Ohio

1000 MOTORCYCLES, Motorbikm, Hievelo Bargains, parts, accessories, Bargain Cavalog 35c, Bunico, 146-PS, Covington, V. g pra

BMW Motorcycles, shaftdrive. U.S. Distributor Butler & Smith, Inc., 160 West

WINDSHIELDS Unused Harley Davidson Surplus Pit most motoreveles, scooters, motorbikes Haudiebar clamps included 19 95 Postpaid Hank, 141-39 Rose Ave., Flushing N Y

#### AVIATION

HELICOPTERS are our business, not ar aidel re A W originators of home originators of home our sideline built beacopters (not autogiros), more hits pinns than all others combined! Learn why-photos specifications com-plete prices 25c Adams Wisson Hellcopplete prices 25c Adams Wisson Eters, Inc., Lakewood 2, California.

AEROMOBILE ground effect vehicle plans, 7 views, photos \$5.00. Aeromobile, Nepomset, Illinois.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for air-Soats and enouplanes Latest designs, prompt delivery Catalog 25c Banks-Maxwell, Box J301C. Pt Worth 5. Texas

CAPTIVE Helicopter, VTOL trainer uses
12 to 79 HP engines Payloads 50 to 500
pounds Complete plans design parameters likustrated instructions, detail and
in flight photographs, 23 00 Flight Dynamics. Box 5443. Raleigh, N. C.

DUCTED fan dezign. Used in Air Slede and Flying Platforms. Specifications and Six pages of drawings, \$2.00. Typa-Turbine. Box 373. Chandler, Arizona

MOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook \$1.96 Directory \$1.06. Urshan, 4332 M P Station, San Diego 4, California

BUT Covernment Surplus Aircrafts Engines He scotters Boats Jeeps. Mac Bay Direct New From Covernment Bend Par ' Liepat Directory & Procedure' \$1.00 To Government Surplus Bases, Box 425-PS. Namuel, New York.

#### ASTRONAUTICS

MISSILE, automation books, Discounts, Proc. literature, Mathematics, Box 52, Woodlyn, Penna.

#### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

ELECTICO-SCRIBE! Engraves all Metals, \$2.90. Beyor Mig., 16611-C Soringfield. Chicago 43.

WHOLESALE Appliance Parts—Supulier Catalogue 25c. Seco, 26 South 20th Street Birmingham 3, Alabama

LAMP parts. Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton S. Missouri

FLECTRICIANS! Bend conduit easily correctly Latest "Samplified System \$1.00 William Coforth, Box 655A, Clarks-

#### WELDING, SOLDERING

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits - New, Arcwelders Eagle Welding, Dept. 43, 6065 Broadway, Chicago 40 Ill.

wild, solder, cut. brase, 15" Wrider complete, 23 95. Flame torch. 25 95. Fost-sac 50c 75-Ampère transformer weider 14", \$24 95 complete. FOB. Essay Mis Co., Quincy 95 Mass.

WELDERS, 110-220, Welda ly", \$39.50. Morris 1670 Inner Drive Schenettady, New York

PREE Catalog, welders, welder kits Bund 350-ampers welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar Manufacturing, Mantospolis S. Mannesota

BUILD 250 ampers welder Charactered pulse 75: Includes we or hit cata of Least Manufacturing Mannespolis, Min-

#### MACHINERY, TOOL BUPPLIES, ETC.

NEW! Convert Drill Stand To Dr li Sharpener. Circular Free. Travia Tool Company, Sidney, Iowa

POWER Tools Wholesale, Pros Ca and Roberson, 14B Brooks Drive, Austell, Georgia

DRILL Press Kit. 4 speed, 14" diameter, 1 dr in to certer of 15" coule Assemble with hand to a in one evening using our \$4.00 not including motor, belt, motor pulsey Kit including method of me alpara chack drie pulley instructions, 118.66 Money back guarantes. Check or 14.0 P.P. Collect Omega Products, Bor 708 Paramis N. J.

#### TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy \$1.15. No C.O D. Trical, Box 57, Buffelo 15, New York

#### DE BURYLVING INSTRUMENTS

NEW And suaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels have of rent with purchase opt on We was repair trade or buy old instruments. Write for last PS 40 Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 126 M. 12th St., ) Philadelphia 7, Penna

#### to ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Puel Pumps Wanted GM51-53-71-118, Mayer, 7120 Carpeyle Gleveland J. Ohio.

REPAIR electric motors Profitable interesting Pres details Modern Box 8715. Kansas City 14 Mo

ENGINE Overhaul and tune up guide \$100 postpaid. S. G. Martin, R2, Dunbar

OO-CARTS Racer Kits, Wholesale Hardware Catalog 35c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois

#### 10C GARDEN TRACTORS

BUY at Discount. Nationally known Garden Tractor Eliminates all hand hocing also tills. Thousands satisfied users. Patented. Discount Catalogue Pres. Autohoc. DePere 69. Wasc

#### II BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW used, rebuilt marine motors Marine conversions fittings Free Catalog States Marine Supply Dept. 22, Coldwater Mich.

FULL size cut to shape heat patterns. blueprints. 72,-16 feet Big new 64 pg it-motrated Build a Boat Cataing of Naval architect designed Cataing of Naval Roundboots, Shifts On toard Boat Sail for Raring Boats board Boat How to brild a Boat Book of \$2.50 Equipment Cataing 250 Cleveland Boat Biggrint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland. Other

SAVE Save Save World's Pinnet Boat Era 25 : Irac' Sa telas por Gustantero Write lot free cour alabor Der PSM 460 Taft Marine Woodcraft 6M 30th Are H E Mindrapura Minnesota

PRAME E to Plans or full-size Patterns for A Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amsteut Builders New 25 page il astrative catalog 200 Gern Marine 2122 Reservants Beliffewer Calif

WHOLESALE buy direct from the Pactory Pibergiam and Cornglina Runabouts, Fishing boats, Pontoon boats and Houseboats. Free estimates on complete boat motor and trailer patkages. Also boats. Protoon boats and Houseboats available in hits Pres catalog. Coage Mig. Co. 1886 111-P. Osage Minnesots.

BOATS? Lowest Prices. See Fast Camping Inc's ad under "Camping Equipment."

FIBERGLASS Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Free literature and samples. Scifert s. Box 'll'X DePere, Wisconsin

NOS BOAT Plans, Patterns, Catalogs Bl 00 Marsnerstt Box 181-P, Brighton, Mass

#### 13 BODY RUILDING COURSES, JU JITSU & ATHUETIC FOLIPMENT

St. 11.D powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1 Februard, Box \$91-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware

BACKACHE Sufferers Many helped Pres Sterature Lou Stein, 321 Deises Drive, Woodbury, M. J.

BODY Building a m soutposent South ern Harbels to 312 W Bross Richmond, be

DEADLY Karate, Kung-fu fighting Break planks bere handed Truching with breath, sand, straw pebbles, Illustrated Manual \$3.98 Octental Book Bales, P. O. Box 1281 Oakland 7 Canil

FHEE Music bushing information Bodytone Box than Morth Missen, Florida

BIG Muscles. The Quick Way " Dr Young's revolutionary discovery Pres information. Gaucho, Box 2308-26, Chicago

BUILD powerful arms, shoulders, Herculest busy 4 executes 10 mitutes day y Bers-oped by phty al culturest 8) 05 & Senfield, 2001 Handolph Airxandria Ya

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment, Booklet, Health, Strength, Physique 10c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus, Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Rilcom Springs Arkanses

PUSHED aroun ?? Don't take nonsense from builties. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jusu. Complete furly illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39. New York

#### PIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, bionculars, components and complete line of salranomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction bookiet Stock 2-CN Write for estalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey

PREE Cathingue' Thousands was nurplus optics, bargains, Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes Binocurars atc bed \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbias Set and Project broket O Jacque 66, West Merrick Rose, Lynbrook New York

AMAZING prices, precision bisoculars. Poster Binocular Select is intares free. Design also write Prenties Importers Mercury Side West Los Angeles 25.

TELESCOPES interest beneficiars, interescipes accessor of Proc calabia, National Optical Company and New York Avenue Land City, New Jersey

MEPLECTOR Telescope Eits direct from factory From \$7.75. Other outled do-it-yourself kits. Proc booklet. Hampton. P. O. Box 172, Sparts New Jersey

TELENCOPES-retractor reflector, hits and accessories Free thustrated booklet De'l Optics Co., Limited, Dept. PS, 325-55th Street, West New York, New Jersey

DYNASCOPS—Amazing world famous reflector telescope Request free brochure. Criterion. Dept. D6-71. Hartford. Conn.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes Terrific values \$3.50 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. 5-43. Hartford. Cutin.

PEPLECTING Telescope completely assembled. SOK. Quaranteed thereselvery clearness. Free information. The Sk is one Co. F. Q. Box 35. B. ook. p. 28. New York.

E

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes Complete Etta: Mirrors, Evenlects, Tripoda all other accemption, Request free Illustrated literature, Criterion Manufacturing Dept EP-64, Hartford, Coun

TELESCOPES & in mirrors accersories, tenorulars Free caralog Suffolk Science, Mattituck New York

ASTRONOMICAL Books Star-stases free list. Herbert Luit. 69-11 229th St. Fushira 64 N Y

DIPPR ULTIES or ashing A'unian sing? The a aren ees sinucing assigns. Her I then 2000, C year on, as

#### PISHING TACKLE ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100.000 PRODUCTS Wholesale - Free called Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart. Whippany 16. New Jersey

Fig. 12 Spinners. Lure parte. Sinker molds, Just Rech. Finnysports. (PE), Toledo 4, Ohlo.

10.000 GUNBIII — Antiques, Moderns Swords Armour-every description. Giant Catalog \$1.00. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A. N Y

Formulae New Recipes, 21 00. Johnson 4, 312-8 Lake Avenue, linaca. New York

6-SHOT Colt Revolver 22 Cal. Short Ammutation No bank 5.256 FOB Chicago, Import Associates, Dep's, PB4. 185 N Wabash Chicago 1, Il

PINEST Revolver, Platol Grips, Proc. Catalogue, Prielichs, 396 Brooms Street, New York 13, M. Y.

1000 Of NS Sworts, War Rep'n Cata-

INDIAN But Seent-1, on bottle 41 Eing Company C. mer New York

OUR famous Beginner's Fly Tying kit only \$7.00 Free catalog. D. H. Thompson, Jib Walnut Are Furn Throb

CROSSHOWS! Hunting—Bows, Partory Prices! Jayco. Box 1355, Wichita, Kanasa SEND me your name and I'll tell you about a method that lets you take is an

about a method that lets you take giant have out of waters that other folks as are "fished out." Facts free, Write Eric B. Pare Highland Park 41 Illinois

COLF Clubs Wholesais. Free Price List Cris at Golf Sales, Crysto: M n

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs. Squids. Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue Sweet's Molds, Tonswands & New York

JAP rifles sitering American shells \$6.00 Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10c TP Shop. West Branch 10, Michigan

#### 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT # TENTS

TENTS (200 styles) Sleeping Bags (25 styles). Tarpaudins, Flys, Boat Covers, Oround Cloths. Canvas Yard Goods Nething Aluminum Tent Potes Stakes Cots Simus Folding Tables Heftigeralists Stores Larte In Overs Hestigeralists Notes Cook Sets Car evon Mess Kits Water Bags By kets Ps at Richarda Pouchoe history Wagon Science in a porches Deb disted Pinning Camp in Books Send 25c for new 100-mage rathlights 1 to lides and pites and camp ing ha 3 books Print name-against Mir. and Tents 10-16G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1. New York

VACATION every weekend with compact camping trailer. Tent foods out to accommodate five—takes just one minute to set up complete camp anywhere! Wives love its next ess from ess Fung Justiculed brochure free Heilite Trailers, 1414 Bouth facramento, Lodi, California.

MEW, double-duty picnic table converts to rat top variet Free sterature & free Company, 3116 D Linneman, Conview Lation.

TENTS (Chiore). Travel Trailers Camping Trailers (also plane, tent top rutning gear, etc.), Boats (Painted-Unpainted) Camping Equipment: Finest Selection-Lowest Prices' 25c Por 1980 Cata his Rasy Camping Inc. 128 H Chicago. Evantures Limitals

LOCATE All U.S. Camputes with State Maps \$1.35 Details Free Chegwidden, Box 15, PC United New Joine

#### IT DOON, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, HABBITS & PETS

YOU can maker the aintent space of falcours. Caldore and have not been und through for all right able having action tures. Illustrated trapping and training instructions, only \$2.00 Gleng Smith, Box 40.7 So event Laureinna.

BOA Const. 1 form 42 Monkers 85 A 1 gainer 20 Fair on Chents in impairtoes many others. Shipped direct to you from Air a I dia Nouth America Corpete details | \*\* 1915 addresses, only \$2.00 Over 1 Bmith Box 6012 Shipseport Lemanth.

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan Free details. White's Rabbitry Mt. Vernon. Ohio

ALLICATORES (baby Calman) \$3.50 postpaid Snakes Turtles, Catalog 10c Reptites, Ocala, Florida

PRTS Every Description Ship Anywhere Catalog 41. (refundable) Jungleland. Firs a Alabama

#### IN LINE BAIT

FREE Literature. Bug money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to raise and sell. Special Today! Hybrid red winglers. 3000—36 95, 5000—38 95, 10 800 fi 48 Piet said w. 5 raising and marketing instructions. Curter Farm .2 Piets to the farm.

Since MONTHLY Proble racing Raritworm African Claim Balk and, Garage Basement Compression racing Booklet, explains raising feed by packing marketing Send 35c' Oracle Worm. Farm-V. White Springs Massart

#### IRA FROM RAINING

FROM 8 Con Sub Railing Profitable Information 10c Vol Brashears Berry Vor A 8

#### IS FARMS OTHER REAL ESTATE

PLORIDA-Nice homesites, \$345 at \$19 month. Folder Piec Wunfred Vernor DeLand. Plorida

CENTRAL Plurids Developments Transfer Humanies and Lageron, and Highway Lots Arreage No ipreces, From 5.23 90 Terms Victor Rosphe. Defauld Funda

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands, average price his to lars an aire base? from it painteness Parms timber hunting and firther camps in negative Lamber of proper on Wite at once? I free cata negue Tax Sale Merrice, Room 113-139 Baser Street West, Toronto 3 Canada

PLORIDA Homesites \$485. No Money Down Lanear 1, acre sites in Central For da b a lake grove area \$46. no money down \$0 a month 5 but b of Coata nea Miles Ruri ga Streets out a tre 22 miles to Oulf ocaries his 1 4 finest of efficient of effect for a lane of the Hamboy Park Box 321 Oca a Pos

PLORIDA Lot Bargami Only \$ 40 Pull Price! (for limited time) No Money Down ~45 per month. On US #441-27 between Ocale and Octamos High and dry Hald in the after a creation's phones achieve for Free phones Dept 204 A Oracae Bassom Hills Box 1222 Lessburg, Florida

STROUT Catalog—Free, Parms, Homes Businesses, 2665 Bargains described, 34 States, Const-to-Const. 60 Years Service Strout Realty, 251-ZB Park Ave. South, New York 10 N Y

CANADIAN have son Lands \$365 00 full price 40 acres \$ 6.00 month 5.1 above college a let hunting 5th ng interfered Free of reation Land Corporation (100) Shafteebury, Downsview Ontario, Callade

#### TREES, SHRUBS,

Oliviano Bringing \$12 pound. Have seeds, plants Goldenseal. Full informs tion. G Collins. Viola. Iowa

CHOW regetables and flowers without hard work without plowing custons and her me or wording Heather Music fire desired to be now 25. But 156 Wissenshing W. Va.

#### 21 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FRFE Private Folder Row to Make at 500 Yearly Sparetime Backyard Rue ing Earthworms!" Oakhayen-7, Coder Bill Texas

SECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands carning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today National Pranchise Reports PS-528, 323 North Michigan, Chicago I

VANISHE Muchines—No Sellie Coperate A Route of Con Ma hines and Farm A artist Profits in Page Catago F ee Pa twas Ma hine Coperation Dept. 11 775 Et ser Street Haltmore 2 Mac. and

Phas I terature Make fig Most Ravid P I wome and Circleta Carter Farm in Panish Con

1.FARN Ma cores Dos and front a other selections, Soc. Carruthers. Box 628-C. Dania. Plorida

SHARPEN scassors, pinkers thipper blades—inexpensively. Supplies. Black-hank the tabl. lows

OPERATE Collection Agency "Gold May opportunity Lafetime basiness. Be to served Franklin Credit, Rosnoke, Vir-

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn 1'30 to 1'00 n or . The rea of district restriction of the street of the

BE a Technical Writer in industry or your own home. Send \$1.00 for Tech-Writers ( . le 48.22 Irreports Ave San Dry. 17 Can.

#### BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Lied Books 50 k. Free Lits Ed one Dept PS Hempitead New YVE

HANULY Substitution At Magain et Special Offers Good Commissions Cassell Agency Boynton Beach, Florida

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subserve Catalogues free. Transbooks, Wantagh ''! New York.

BOOKHUNTERS All Subjects, Send Wants' Jaher Book Service, 133 Hazel-wood Drive, Westbury, New York

POPULAR, Technical, Business Books Pratpaid direct to too Magazine a, he i pticle Bookieter Free Your Compute Bookstore Render Services Company Diese, Hall Perray Issues

1000 HOW to Books Catalog 25 cents Articalt Baidwin Marking

PHER list old, rare sex science rathoraut m. d deve ment bergains Books, Box 2033, San Diego 12, Calif

100 000 BCN MS 10r Each Surprising subjects Atta og ettings titles have added Pattic at free Bargeria. Corpus Cluttet Texas

1 000.000 BOOKS! 10c each! Every subbert Catalogs Free! Mailway, Box 124-P8, Stuyresant Station, New York P N Y

ATHEIST Books, Catalogue free, Truth Seeker Co. 32 Park Row, New York 5

TRADE in Your Books At Pull Price Rere! List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verone I. Pa.

#### HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE So'l Others with a surep with amazing hyphotic pi diograph records tapes Catalog theo Resea in Assotation Box 24 G Occupia Wakeing on

PREE Blustrated Hypnotism. Selfh posts a Catagoria Witte H posts 5,2t Supert How wood 66P Cantornia

PRFE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnotic Broks, Tapes, Records! Drawer P867 Rudino, New Metico

INVENTION plastic Hypno-Coin has whiring hypnotic lens. Complete with secrets, instructions, only sec. Success or Money Back Proc catalog—records books machines, unclosed Humol Auts 4-1% 1131 Broadway New York City 10

HYPNOFISM Autosugger on Guaran teed home study courses Diploma insued Free brochure. School Applied Hypnobers Dept. B. 200 West 57th Street. New York P. N. Y.

HYPMOTITE Sucreastu: One Word Instantaneous " "Against Will" Methoda Exposed Complete Hitmarated Course-Inches for heart Pressure Technics et 100 Arthur Puwler 600 Broad Woodbury New Je sey

HYPNOTIC Techniques. Twenty-one alart out new (1868-50) principles for producing his mosts. Eleven will hypnotise others without them knowing it! Easily understood applied America results guaranteed. \$2.90 Reinim, Box 344, Cedar-burg Wisconsin.

SCIENTIFIC Hypnosis (mer. ? O. Bor.

WORLD'S largest cutalog free Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Avenue, Ban June Canforn A

AT Lest! New book really teaches how to achieve self-hypnasis, how to use it free alguardure. M.K.r.e. Publishers Dept. 6 Hox 3035. San Bernardino. Calif.

DON'T Be Pooled By Commicket Learn To Hypnotise From Professional Instructor Fire Course Description 2301 N Dak Park Charles 15 III

"HYPNOTISM Explained" 64 page book; -15 B whenter 235; Derby Herkele; 2 Ca 5 or 2

XRAY Mind! Hypnotise, one glance Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamatcher, Box 40 Ottery, Cape South Africa

#### NOVECTIES ETC

Fig. NOVELTIPS Jokes totaks gadgets full ake a hobbies. Bur en ame alected in the Defent.

#### MACH TRICKS, PLEZIES DEC

WORLDS firest prefessional maste John to ve les t and amatin ed catalog for Top Hat Remarked at Hint 4

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 120-page rate of the area while fact for Farrest service to magicians everywhere with latest in magic for parlor stage pocket Send 16c today Douglas Magiciand, Dopt 12. Dallas. Texas.

WIN, Dice, Carde, Calalog 10c. Book, Box \$71, St. Louis 1 Messourt

GET Acquainted limited offer? Free! Trick and 160 Page Giant Illustrated Magic & Fun Catalog New Only 10c for Everything! Act today! House of 1000 m atteries. 202(PS4C) Pinewood, Trumbull. Connecticut.

SPIRIT writing, mental telepathy, fortune teding \$1 00. Books. Box 20"2, San Dego 12 Cabi

2000 TRICKS, pocket parlor stage World's Pinest Maric Catalog (406 pages) \$2.50 Manter s. B-1311 Wainut, Philade parls 7

MAGIC Trick With Catalog 15c Catalog Only 10c Lohmers, \$15 Lima, S 46. Burbank. Cal f

MAGIC catalogue 25c. Eagle magic, 715 South Third Avenue, Minneapolis 2, Min-

#### COINE & CURRENCY

24

FREE Last! U.S. Coins, Lowest Prices Hugh's Coins, Hickory, North Carolina

NUMISMATIC 5 Largest Newspaper Semi-Monthly, Sample 23c. \$2.00 Yearly Numiamatic News, Washington Street, Iola, Wisconsin

COINS from Pormosa, Vatican, etc plus foreign banknote, loc with coin approvals. Littleton Com Company, Littleion S2, New Hampshare

WOWJE Incian Cent Poreign C in Bu ga o Lists Oc Huschission & Box 6"67 Philadelphia 16, Penna

Filte? Lancoln, and Last '5" Cent Marted, Both Rare Beauties \$2 to Ran-km s, Box 523, Petaluma, Ca.:

erin Penries Abum informat a 5, 23 Bianzan Enterprises, Box 115, Colvin Station Syracuse, New York

GLITTERING Lucite Cube Paperweight' with encased 1960 Proof Set 69 Sh. General MacArthur Set in holder 64 06, 1960 Proof Set \$1 05, World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue \$1 06 (Deductable first \$10 00 Order), Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11 Mebranka

RAREST CC Mint Dollar, 1865 Unc 810 00, 108 Pg. Riustrated Catalogue Soc 86 uits, Sait Lake City 10, Utao

40 000 00 for 191 Liberty Read Mickel We paid \$4 500 00 for one Cent Thomas do of others we paid \$20 00 to \$1 too 00 each Warted Certain Dutes—Cen a before 1812—12 000 00 Richem before 1940—6275 00 Dimes before 1943 \$4 000 00 Canadian Committee 1943 \$4 000 00 to \$35 000 00 each por Canadian purchase our large Is introduced Committee Admin Information before ending committee Busing Section Catalogue \$1 00 Catalogue doner refundable Thomaside of persona have sold us committee Catalogue \$1 00 Catalogue doner refundable Thomaside of persona have sold us committee (E-408-C), Boston \$1 Massachusetta

LINCOLN Cents 1916 6 D 1917 8 D 1918 8 D 1919 8 D. .020 8 D 1921 8 D 1922 8 D 1929 8 D 1920 8

LIMITED Introductory offer Large parket furgign and American colors on y \$1.00 Coins 22 South 2nd Street Yakima Wash paton

Eight Different Indian Cents 31 00 Collector's Bargains, Box 356A, New Hope, Penns

OLD Coins Worth Big Money! Some Dimes. 2250 00—Curtain Dollars, \$500 co-\$5 000 00! Fremium prices paid for many old, rare coins Rush \$1 00 for big Buying Guide—Corning (Refundable) Griffin a 221-PS, West State, Ithaca, N. Y

PREE Bonus Offer! U.S. Bergain List loc (refundable) Economy Salas Company, Mazafield, Massachusetts

SIXTEEN page 1866 retail price list of U S A and Canadian coins for los. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin reflectors supplies Breson Incorporated, 5.28 White, Toledo 5, Ohio

LIBERTY Nickets 6 d flerent \$1 00 Price List 16c. Rail Coins. Delanco, New Jersey

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 ilhistrations over 8.005 delightful barquins Stoney, 260 Washington, Sector 6 Mass 5 CAMADIAN cents, 2 Canadian nickels, and 5 San Prancisco cents \$1 00. Lista free Jorny's, Shouns, Tenn

#### 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

STAMPS Wanted, Buying List 20c. Ormonde Doyle, P. O. Box 5, Independence, M. Sederi

#### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 10 New York

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 23c A. provals, Nagastamp, St Catha-

25 DIFFERENT large American Com-

AMAZING Offers 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 100 to App oval Applicanta's Blustrated Barrain Lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 35. Camden New York.

WOW! 116 All Different Germany 10c Zeppenns Sem Pos and Andrea High values etc. Coast (a 200) be gain. In included with beautiful approvals Jamestown Stamp. Dept. A40PS, Jamestown N. Y.

163 DIVERSIPIED By 1 th Crior S ampa only 10c, Approvals, Miagastamp &t Catharines 432-A. Ontario

102 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide at any is 100 Approvals, Linetamp, St. Catherines 619, Ontario.

PHRE! Clant Bargain Casaug New Rd on arising through do of bargains in the set US and B S A Stamps, packets in three albums accessions and appropriate per sent a historia tall appropriate Jamestown Stamps, Dept., E46PS, Jamestown N Y

1000 DIPPERENT Worldwide Stamps | 51 00. Valued over \$30 00. Universal. Box 6. Kenosha S. Wisconsin

INTERESTING Worldwide Animal stamp reflection 16e With approvals. Niagastamp, 8t. Catharines 672-8. Ontario

WORLDWillE 30 a ) d flerent utwolately free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company GPO Box 37 Brooklyn, New York

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 19c with approvals. Smith, 106U Brooks, College Station. Texas

FREE! Liberta Airmai) Triangle, Diamond, Midget Mammouth to approval buyers. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Bell, Caufornia.

100 DIFFERENT Bets am Pree UPU Brussels Par Raticoad Stamps Free Approach approach oncy Tryton, Box 14-8, Breek, n 19 N Y

PINE U.S. Stamps \$5.40 Croudge of the 1818 Presidential series and the 15.00 Hamilton of the 1964 series. Both for only \$1.60. Pine U.S. Approvais included. Willett Co., P. O. Box 336, Dept. 64, Terkturn Heights, N. Y.

ADULTS' Like Stamps? Then start your own Mail-Order Business. Our Free Ould-aure Program above ros exactly what to do makes it Easy Profession for You Details Free Columbia 42 05 SP Broadway Long Island Cat. New York

PREE 8: 00 worth, your choice from first sesection No Strings Adults Only Rush request now Philatelics, Dept TP New Palts, New York

GIANT-Size Issues Collection Laos Elephant Set Brussels Fair O' mair Jet A rec att Bis Scout Botta I Air as complete Romania Flags. Togo set, Diamond Popes, UN set etc plus big Stamp Dictionary and App mais Ever thing set Stampes Box of KP White Plants N Y

TWO 15 00 United States Stamps twenty others for with United States approvais. Irwin, Box 1100. Brooklyn 30.

FREE! Over 100 different \$7.50 value including space said a fiscal British U.S. first U.S. Sheria Approvals Send 25c for maing Horace Calescod, Winston-Saidm S. C.

500 DIFFERENT World wide from Parmosa. Marouco, Indonesia, etc cataloging over \$15.00, only 35c Offer to Ad. is Only Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2. New Hampshire

MUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals life. Atlas. Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin

U.S. Stamps, Giant Discount Catalog -- No. Raymax, 37-VK Maiden Lane, NTC

FREE! Rossevelt Triangle Lincoln Dismond, Za others. Approvad Eggert, Margaville. Michigan

SUPERIOR wouldwide massion mixture Amating variet but outers \$ 45 P and \$) 95 Bay Nicisen 45454 Harvard Montreas 28 Canada

FRER!! Franklin Roosevelt Gant Triangle 25 others Different. Approvals. Be thiold RFD #1. Troy Ohio

SURPRISE Collection exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. Viking Great Neck 5, N. Y.

PRFF 400 genuine postage stamps? With 0.000 at a morne price Africa - Europe Aria Brill, tupp miner having an author that are I om foreign convets a, he have et. Who known when ou will find Also Pree helpful Cohectors Handbook Adults only Approvals enclosed Frasek Co. PS, White Plains New York

DEALERS Whenever Calaing Postuge 4c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury Baltimore 15. Marsland.

VATICAN Coronation Souvenir Pope John XXIII card and 0 attractive attempt in protective plants inder Story of Uniquest and corollatus on receive A beautiful addition to an expension 25s with approva a Capital Stamp (a Perrusburg 101) M h

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israelice at a National Associated to plus rectice triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book all four offers free—Bend 190 to cover postage Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR. Toronto, Canada.

105 DIFFERENT US stamps 25c Approvats included. Shelron, Box 901-F. New York R. N. Y.

190 OLD ( A Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00 Househ Stamps, \$1 Chestnut, Managers Otto

D

77 DIFFERENT U.S.A -25c Approvate Utechta, 1141A North Keeler, Chicago 51

YEMEN Flag Stamps with Saudi Arabia and Iraq Flags A = Hospits, Stamp Big multi-colored, unused scarce stamps Catalog St 80 10c with approvals Ocark Stamps, Spring Lake 10A Michagan

ALBUM Hundreds of Spaces Only 16c

GIANT Aptrovate Thousands Different to and 3c on h Walt a Stamp Exchange, 7004K Parragut (bicago 3) Id

\*\*EXCEPTIONAL 125 different cataloging \$3.96, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals, Reeves, Not 27507P. Mismi 37. Florida.

THREE months trial subscription 75c Nat wal Stamp News, Auderson, South Care via

BEAUTIFUL - & Approvate Thousands Varieties! Marshall. But 451-U. Long Beach, Calif

ATRMAILS World wide selection. Plus complete acts from Europe and North America. All for one dime with approvals. Charles Boger, Box 153, North Wales. Penns.

100 POREIGN, 20 U S. Commemoral ves. 10c. Approvels. Weckerling 200H Orange. Western Trans

LARGE U.S. Commemoratives 118 different \$1.00 200 different \$2.00 Mc-Carley, \$313-5 E. Davison, Detroit 11. M. Digan

1200 STAMPS. 30 count on 23 00 postpaid Me approvable Phillippi. Box 351, Basem nator Indiana

PREE Mint Set! Approvals accompany Mintee. 5151 Princeton. Memphis 17 Tennessee

PREE' 25 Egypt is handling Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan

tota, Bundreds Of Stamps \$1 Client Assortment Better Stamps \$5. High Value Packet \$3. Fersile, 430 N. Y. Ave., Brook-lyn 25. M. Y.

S

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval Blightly defective, pargain prices, Hearnfed, Clintophil Station, Newark 8, N. J.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5. California.

225 STAMPS For only 10cl This mammoth value includes Armatia. Pictorials, stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

JAPAN Government Senied 12-K in Misture, \$5 00 Samples \$1 00 Weds, Box 32 Asakusa, Tokyo

ECONOMICAL 1,-3c Approvate, 33 000 varieties Drese, Box 134-T, West Engle-wood New Jersey

ISRAEL stamps Clime-out prices. Pree price dat Israel Stamp Co., 2128B Estaw Place Balt more Maryland

U.S. Mint Flag set. complete, \$1 00 Pres list. Brooks, 2323-T Avenus X. Brooklyn 35. New York

FREE Monoco Wedding Set, (Grace Kelly) to Postago. Approvals. Colversa), Box 6. Kennsha t-P. Wisconsin

50 DIFFERENT stamps free' Approvals Martord, Bost 68, Queens Village 29, New York.

BIG U.S. Price List Free! Batley, 45-H Bromheld Boston, Mass

SURPRIBE Packet Plus Cift Magnifier Only for Approves Kaw Stamps, Box 255, Toucks Ka sass

60 DIFFERENT US 430 Cummemoratives, 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg Appieton. Wisc.

FileE—any volume Scott a International Albuma Scott a 1960 Catalogues even Muster Global Albuma Free Wiren You Buy Our Sepantional Poreign Approvate Baregain Samps. Redlands J. Castornia

TERRIFIC Value Eight Complete Mint Sels 10c With Approvant Beatles. 58 O enager latington Ontario Casson

YEMEN UPU Set Free with approvals -- W-H Mamps, Withon-Barre Pa

PENNY Approvate sammed with Barfairs For better value its Putnam Blamp Company Mabigus New York

2000 U. S. Mission Maxime Absolutely unpacked \$1.00, 15.000, \$5.00. Wesley Rood, Box 255 Crdar Rap ds \$1.10wa

23 DIFFERENT Cummemorators 1893 to 10c U S Approvats K & B Box 70 Broaklyn 23 N Y

SFIECT Quanty Ap r value To Ser our resectors US and Foreign Engabery Quoton 2. Vermont

MOON Rocket including 111 different, for with approvals Finney Box 49, El Monte Calif

115 UNUSUAL including \$1 U.S., Jets.
12 Helicopter Spunk Pope Liamond
Chana, larnel U.A.R. Vasican 10c a th
approvals Hosen 2.3-5 5th Ave Paterson 4. N. J.

UNITED States, Canada Brit ab Coronies' Quality Approva & Engage 10: Peterson, Box 31 St Paul 3, Main

MAKE money with Stamps Outstanding Profits possible! Free Information Adusts Only Committee 45 09-PT Broadway Long Island City New York

U.S. List free Big discounts National Box 60 Boston | Mass

U.S. Barga n 52 different 100, with U.S. Approvals, Stamps, Kenhebunk, Maine

ONLY 10c Stamp packet tataloging over \$5.00. Hargain priced approvals included Stamp Service, Box 1011, El Paso, Texas

NUDES: 10 Undraped, Partially Draped People On Stampa. Two Dimes. Approvate Stamp Farm St 21, Oxford Wisc

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvalst (Foreign only.) Complete information, for Variety Stamps But 98-8, Newton Highlands of Massachusetts.

14 000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan bunds vote collection systematically country by country. Only 50c week y. Free detens L. O. Ware Stephey 79. Conn.

U.S. Piate Block Approvals, Euchi, 3125 East E. Tacoma 4, Wash. 10 BEAUTIFUL Mint Brilish Colonies 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, N Y

1000 DIPPERENT Worldwide \$1 00 With approvals only Jacobsen. Crompond.

200 DIFFERENT 10c with approvala

UNITED Nations Ic cutsquare lec! Otsolete postcard free! Approvals Teddie. Crystal Beach, Florida

OLD U.S., Plage Presidents Commembratives with approvals free gift 10c handling Metropolitan Stamps. Box 212CZ. Jackson Heights, New York

PREE Surprise Mastery parket Preman Approvals. Dancer, 873-T4. Manafield Ohio

FREE hinges. Penny approval selection 1000 mounted 25c Page. Dept B Box 1/20. Lumberton. N. C.

TREMENDOUS accumulation Collections lots, mucel shrous Closing out cheaply Lists free Arctalo, Maynard, Mass

1500 STAMPS \$1 00 On and off paper Good variety World wide Many pi torian No approved to ow Salinfaction guaranteed Whalen, \$635 Pirst Ave., Oakland 6. Calif

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps, Approvaus Schroeder, 16861, Sherburne, St. Paul 4 M.m. esota

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

FIND buried battle relics, coins, ailverware. Translatorized M-Scope electronic locator (suaranteed From \$58.50 Eas) Terms Free Catalog Fisher Research Dept C-2 Palo Alto California

SELLING 100 000 ancient Arrowheads. Spearheads. Tomahawks. etc. List free Lea: a O enwood. Arkansas.

ARMOR Swords, Daggers; illustrated list 10c Cavader, Box 5) Middle Village 79 N Y

SCALPING Knife, Spearhead, Flint Thunderbird \$4.00 Catalog Free, Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkanses

APRICA--Hand carred tribal figurine shipped direct from forbidden continent Satisfaction guaranteed \$1.00 postpaid Insertial and Wholesale Box 243 North-11 & Me b kan

#### MINERALS & PRECIOUS STUNES

FARTH Science — Rockhounds National Madazine Subscription \$2.00 Sample 35c Bux 1357 PS (Incago 400 Lat

GEMS at Mineral Magazine largest rock hobby man h v Frid trips how atticles pictures ads \$3.00 ear Sample 25c Box 4878 Mentone Canfornia

TREASURE Map of Mojere Desert tems minerals recreation 2 x37 \$1.00 postpaid Germac 8088 Mentone Callforms

OFF Free Catalog to serious rackhound new cutter jewelry maker hobbyint or Craftsman can be without. Pull of bargains exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's Dept C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena California.

RAW Gold bearing placer samples. 85 00. Athloo Kenetpp. 5t. Ignatius, Mantana

Did Rubles in North Carolina Fabulous finds being made For brochare of details send \$1.00 to Rubies Box 236, Franklin. North Carolina

BEAUTIFULLY Cut Australian Pure Opal 22 00 Rough \$2 00 Ounce Free List Western Cems. 20165 Stahton. Castro Valley California

COLD concentrates, rich. 22 ounce. A.C. Mining Co., Wiseman Aisska

GOLD, Silver, Copper Ore With Catalog 30c Gemco, Etaper Ave , Sheboyaman

PREE bargain gem list Lapidary and silversmith catalog 56 pages. 25c O Brien s. 1116 M Wilcox, Holly wood 38. Calif.

PROSPECTORS! Learn from experienced geologists, how to locate and identify rocks and interests. A comprehensive home study course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write Now, for free literature. Pacific Echool of Mines, Dept. AB4, Box 2533. Pain Springs Catiforn 8.

#### 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30-E. \$35-F St., R W. Washington t. D. C.

Leg Irons 012 25 Handcuffs \$7 25 Leather Restrain's Petters Collector a Specia ties Catalog 25c Thomas Ferrick. Box 12P Newburyport, Mass

COLLECT Mictary Medaia Medal of Honor -\$1 50 Silver Blar 4 50 Air Medal -\$ 50 Bronze Star 6 50 American and Poreign Calaing \$ 25 each Hobbies. But 71 S Rockman 10 New York

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers 100 Different unused \$ 00 Catalog 2he Asbum \$3.00 Charges Edelman, 13.1-P East \$4. Cleveland J Ohio

SOLDIERS—Battle of Octivaburg in Ministure. Catalog 51—35c. Bussler Minlatures. Box 197-E. Wolfsaton 70. Mass

WANTED - Cigarette, tobacco cards Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennarivanta.

50 CHOICE Oriental Seashalls, Scautifully boxed, identified \$2.00, 25 different \$1.00 From Naturehobbias catalog B Hass 57-14 256th St., Little Neck, N Y

#### IA MINIATURES

Miniature tools. They actually work Less than 1 4 th h long Exce test crafts-manage means were designed a laplated Porter knice absence in a cacker press the arror and actewdriver 10 tools \$1 100 tool

#### PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

A Triple Value—Quality, Price, Estrice Color of Black & White, 12 exp. (Black & White)—59c 20 Clift Photos—51 00. Holiday Photos. Dept. 17, Box 568, Denver. Colo.

A 1-in-1 Value—Price. Quality Service 20 Gift Photos—\$1 00. 12 exposure rolls (Black & White)—SPc. Color or Black & White Inversate Photos, Dept. 12, Box 15 August. In

TWELLE Expusure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00 Lincoln Studios. Dept. L. Box 11, Lincoln, Nebr

ROLL Developed 4X6 of 4X4 prints & exposure 50c 12, 70c 5x7 prints \$, \$1.00 12, \$1.40 Hagner 2014 West Columbia. Ph. adelphia 22 Pennsylvatia.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 6x7 a or Five 8x10 a from negatives, \$1 90. Wilert, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

PREE Rodak Fun Por Life New Kidak Film for every roll you would to develop Jambo size Blank and White & Exp 80c 12 Exp \$1.05 Kodaccior & Exp 83.50 12 Exp \$4.50 Send for price catalog for more savings Satisfaction Qualanteed Yankee Photo Service, Box 1820 PS Bridgeport 1 Confi

INTRODUCTORY Special, Processing Redachrome 5mm movie or 5mm 20 exp 5, 00 Kidarosor 3 exp complete \$2.00 [2 exp \$2.00 Black and white 6 jumbos 40c Jumbo repline 5c Quality gustanized Prompt service Write for Iter maners Fast X-Poto, Dept PB, Box 7A, Jersey City N J

SAVE On Photo Service Kodscolor & Esposure Roll 42 50 2 Esposures -33 50 Reprints 25c Black and White 8--50c 12 70c Reprints 5c Past Kodsi brothe Ektachrome and Anscochrome Processing Free Mai era and Price List Save on Photo Service Box 50 Watertown Wisconsin

SIX 31,x2 Portra to in folders from one negative or picture, \$1 10. Guaranteed Quality Photography Hutchinson, Kansas.

#### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Pilm 8 mm roll \$1.50 16mm 100' \$3.00. Pres processing. Better Pilms, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn. N Y

MOVIE Plim! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly Kansas City 12. Mo.

100 BRINGS his new Cine Manual for the amm 14mm Movie Maker Save \$55 on Fresh BArW and Culer Movie Film ad Home Processing Equipment, Superior, 442-448 N. Weds, Chicago 18.

16MM Sound shorts. Tremendous sa-sortment of features. \$16.50 up. Used 16MM sound projectors, \$78.50 up. Cata-log Abbe Firms. 6.7 West 64th Street. New York 36 Places 7-22.8

HI-PI Resorders, Free Wholesaus Catalugue Carston, 125 PS East M. New York

FitEE Bargain Bulletin of Snim, 16mm plent and sound flums (specify size) from Castle, Official, Looney Tunes, etc. New and used shorts and features World's largest selection at discount prices. Poorens Carners atores 415 Lexington Ave. New York Dept ,86

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components ! Bleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-63 174 Street Plushing 55, New York

PREE Catalogues, \$ 000 \$-16MM Plima International Films, Greenvale, New York

BARGAINS 160m sound restures area Bedner, 5300 So. Taiman, Chicago 32. BARGAINS isom sound features shorts

FREE every month-Blackhawk's newspaper-5:20 catalog 6mm, 16mm movies Fx2 color slides. Biggest selection in UnA Bargains in ased from sound 2 ns pro-jectors. Backhawk Films, Devemont 15,

SPECIAL Entertainment—8 mm. back be feet \$12.00. 16 mm., back 100 feet \$10.00 Tex. Box 366, Terminal A. Toronto. Canada

UNUSUAL Values H B components, tapes, tape recorders, Catalogue, package quotan H a Budget Ht Ps. 83-98A Victor A e E abu at N T

#### SI CAMBRAN, PROTO BI PPLIES

CAMERA & Projector repairing Trebor Enterprises P. O. Box 185, Fort Lauder-date Florida.

MODAE Smm Elecute-Eve Zorm 901 50 (Regulary \$130 50) Discourt Prices Name Brands. Pres Catalog Mallers Mart, Bun 125-Ph Pelham, New York

log, listing thousands of photographic bar-164 PAGE Photographic Bargain Catarains. Send 25c for your copy tredited on first order Dept. 4-C4 Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, 131. 12

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONOPOEMS and lyries wanted Mail to TinPan Alley, Inc., 1866 Broadway, New York 19 N Y

SONOWRITERS Recording Company Was to help many Board based National sales, proposition of stiered No charge for mead on Brid Substitute Make Makes, Dept. G-58 8345 Melross, Holly-wood. California. wood. California

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas' Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, cor-rect procedure! Song Service, Dept, PS, 232 W 56th, New York 19

POSMS Wanted for musical setting and recording Send poems. Pree examination Crown Music Company, 48-P West 33 Street. New York 1

ACCORDIONS - 1940 Models. Lowest discount prices. Save up to 50%. Free at alog free. Accordion Manufacturers. Dept. 40 P 2003 Ch mau Cl. map 22

dollars rearly for New Songwriters. Song-poets. Any subject, songs composed, pub-lanted promoted by largest firm Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 4009 Bunset, Hollywood 28PS. California

POPMS Needed Immediately 1 r New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal Send Poems Songtrafters, Ack-lea Station, Nashville, Tenn

POEMS Wanted for in our a sett no a. d. recording by America's Lager Sag Studio, Send poems. Free examination Pive Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bulldaig Boston

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools, List 18c, Wildwood 510 East 11th Street, New York S. H T

POEMS Wanted! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Send poems, free examination. Songmakers, 1472-S B calla, New York 36

SONGWRITERS with publisher contacts with bein ideas Share resulted No Ires. Send poems. Songwriters Associates 1650 Broadway, New York 19-P

Our achiering success with our help. Free bro-Bus 198 E. Ormond Beach, Fire da

PROFESSIONAL service for amager songwriters. Colonna Enterprises. Boas

Kake IRIC Garais ampaners, whole-I to tala of CAPTIO POM COVIDE.

tel ITAR From a 25 Sensat sual New pozicia Tr ks Secreta \$1.00 Trebb Male, Laterth Ship.

#### 354 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

PARTY Records Sample record and cat-alon 5100 postpa d is-fillywood Jokers. Dept 5 P Ct. Box 1006. Hollywood 38, Ca teamin

THE Record Corpertor Journal, valuable dain, saids must, Introductory stu as an \$1.00. Record Research, 101 Mars. Brook-lyn 6. New York

RECORDS, Stereo, Monaural, Big Dis-

#### RADIO, TELEVISION, RUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

KADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturers Prices 100 - Gustamend Branc New No. re brands or pala Unit

OOVERNMENT Bury as Bhanperscripes Ham, Ocas, Mine Detectors, Parabilio Reflectors, Twiescopes, Picture Catalog 18c Meshna, Malden 48, Mass

PRES! Giant wholesals catalog on elecfrenica, hi fi fragiliator scient fir hebbs optics, photographic houseweres, jewelry tools, novelties, tool Write Lektron, 1315 Everett Ave. Chrisco 56, Mann

WALKIE-Ta-kies Citizen's Band, Information ide Electronies, 136 McNichols, Detroit & Michigan.

with butters. List 540 05. Net 429 05 post-perd field M.O. to Transister Bacie. But, 16,1. Commercial Street.

CRYSTAL Radio Kit 62 00 Pressem-bled 42 25 Pric is 53 75 Cutaiogue Charles Crystal Company, 2004 No. 4th. Milwaukee Wiscon's B

ELECTRIC Guitara, amplifiers, whole-Las forbia.

SHORTWAVE attachment receives ome to Imp through sape beterodyne radios Complete \$2.96 postpaid. John Dittrich, 247-44 79th Avenue, Bellerose 28. New York

PIK Tour Own TV Save 80 . Pres Illustrated Chart in a can how We a the ode frant For full a Cata & Zan tron, 220-8 West 42nd S. eet, N.C.

#### 27 BUSINESS OPPORTS NITTES

IMPORT Export operator ' profitable orld-wide mult-order business from world-wide without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience p. susp MENTERS AT details Menniger C604. Los Angeles 24.

11 000 NEW Prospects Daily Baby recerd books, shoes, albums, Sell matiorder Wille Be Ce Ba THE R. LEW. 4 41 Capitosa Couf 18

YOU R Own Im nort Mail Once: But test Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary Free details. Asso-

YOUR envelope addressed accurately reasonably Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System. | nesses." Box 1001 Evanston lil. Box 6 68 C evelond a Oh.o.

473 WEFE'Y Home spare time Sim p 'ed ma beaker and ammediate decore ess August 1675 D Los An grade 34

QUICE profits with no capital' Take orders I ! to season to un near new born hite, want. Make ash on the spot how with Face hat thet yours now Wrate M Corner Magnette Agency Dept 342. Mount Morris la

FIX Typewriters. Free Repair Course Home operated Remit 250 for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment Ather, Tarentum, Pa

CittOW Orchids at home Profitable feaclass us Successful nome grower explains conditions orchids need. Free-Pull de-tails Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Lee An-

MAKE Extra Money-Big Cash Commis-tions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches Griss He billes desetts steers A sides

-thuch duity sales, big repeat business.

Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no
experience necessary Superior Match,

Dept. PX-400, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago Dept. PX-4

\$250 00 WELK profit poss 600 Earts at borie spare time with fascinating Printing now Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print Al., Los An-

PREE Name Brands Catalog Your own high profit business Se I Name Blands, full or part time. No inventors - no invent-ment, at he than 2000 Name B, and frems. towest who reads prime Watches preelry cameras, hi fi steres radus plosses ap-plants to howevers hardware power from language musical instruments garden es a pinetal sport of guoda tota, many others & Pictics of Name Brands Mt. on do at directory Orders shopped complete I fastrated atting Now Beparate whole-sale price list H B Daris Curp Dept. 16 163 West 13 St. New York Li, N. Y.

BRONZE Baks Shoes Instructions. Equipment and Mountains for year to Largest Supplies Fred Catalog Household Brothe Supplies Fred B 1 1874 East Piret Lan Angelia 13.

Of End IE profitable mad order business. Write Walter Service, 4136-E Enst 112th Cleveland 5, Ohio

IP You Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of material Here to chance to sun your own business with market in her resulted and the pouth market in her resulted and the next few years around to explode and the next few years promise a far a to cash in on it. White for free illust a'ed Designation Book Today Hardle 'Day uson Mater Company, Dept. P.S., M. naukee 1 Wisconem.

\$1.00 HOUR home sparet me amen-hi g punp allos East Free Details Quest Uniduel, Artennes

PLATE Baby shoes jewers gitte B our and olded pear! We file ou home but sum Book et free William-ma ' 629 Sou h Verbigut Los Angeres 44

sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-ror of anything Floorings-Als. Los à IFOF Angeles 61

GROW living Ministure Forest (only inches high |-- or orthard that beats tasty that fruit Learn amazing Dwa Dng sebu cos Chuc tura i Prech able Home-bu cos Chuc tura i Prech Breda and Pla collate sour and i Micra are Russieries Dept Al. Gardena, Canfornia

FREE Pi ture Poider . H. w to Make 6" Oud Yea "pate" me Ba hoard Rang Faut worms Oakhaven 42 Cedar I CAMP

BIG Money-Operate own Fix-it Shop Service household appliances, motors, movers, saws skates, etc. Free Book Ct. Trains School A-9601 \$2.4 Lawren e ("7 4+0 25

PREE Book "600 Odd, Sucreastal Busi-

BY a Notal a Information Stationers. \$15PS E 23rd, Kansas City 9, Missouri.

FRANCHISES make profits! Operate your own independent franchised business as distributor, dealer or agency owner. Rationwide opportunities. National Franchise Reports is the recognised source for information regarding the boom of franchise field. Write today for interesting the set of the heart of the chair franchise Reports. Y-528, 313 North Michigan, Chicago 1

FREE Sample Of The Secret Key that has made Millions in Mai, Order Free details reveal biggest pool making Higher Import Mail Order Openia is ever of fered! Mail Order Importers. Dept. B 44 15201 South Broadway Los Augeres 8, 4 auf

WANTED, Men, Women Ruise butt for at at home Full spars time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything Sheywood, Dept. A5. Montsouth, Mains

LEARN Appliance service and repair Motors washers, refrigeration, cleaners, averything Free booklet, Appliance, 11037 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

PARS Literature - Make Big Money, Hast of Frank Mit and Crackers Carter Parts Post 4, Groupes

VEND Mr. Markines No Seling Operate A Route of Com Mark os And Farm Amazing Public 12 Page Catalog Free Parking Markine Committee Dept. 18 745 house how Hammore 2 Markand

RLY Direct From Per orion Applied on Cameras, Watches! From detain Lam Campary 68,0PS 38th Ave Brooklyn 6 New York

MAILORDER Beg fers no test plan Details for stamp. Armstrong's, the Darrington S W, Washington 14, D.C

COLORGIAZED Contrete pottery made without molds, Patented method. Come tery products, hovelties, tiles. Basement leak-scaling Money-making projects. Book-let, details free. Men only. National Potteries. Orand Rapids. Mannesota

BAKE New Oceaseless Doughnuls in Esteben, Sell stores, Pres recipes, fluinmers 1605 floath 16th, Minneapoles I Minneapole

INTYENATIONAL MEETS der Britansa made easy- Individual setup service, Not just instructions. Hurmes, 152 West 43 New York City 36

MARKETS Everywhere Make Activity, the etc birdts he pettern heat court in Home are known by Hazdred varieties 21 in and Cemer scraft it 21-10 Wondersand, Hornwest 40 Candorna.

MARTORDER To Motels, Churches, Institutions, Complete Individual set-up, not just indicate and He was Advertising, (32 West 42 New York City 26

WellGLD 2 can est ma a rece business chesigned cape any for beginness ; Detata Iree, Tasker, Box 2171 Alexandria Veg con

PRFE Imports From Overseas Particulars Free. Bassens imports, \$25 Puller-ton. Chicago 14. Ill.

Millians of Douers. That a the value of the become and human at an intermetion I is effect of \$400 to first person who disproves it. Quarter brings particulars. Ornsteen, Duston I have

Set Prices! My \$100.000 yearly business makes fantastic profits. Out free details flours Clima National, Dept. 5-4, Meadows Build & Da as 6 Texas

MONEY Making Machines for sale Proven performance in thousands of shops. Arme Saw and Lawnmower Sharpeners Free literature, Max Manufacturing Company, 138 Stockton Avenue, San Jose 26, Cant

\$34.76 TWO hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling, Castings #2. 1802 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

When you discover the fastest growing field for service and products profes at a st homecare maintenance bed by the world's most responsible franchisting system. ServiceMasser Find not now what investment you need to obtain a Service-Master tranchise Find out how all orthusive till how high your first year nome level can be Today—srite ServiceMaster co Martin Wade. Dept. 116, 2111 M. Wayde, Chicago 14, Ill.

FARK Good Money sharpening chain MARE 546 From Saws, is not in our ers his less Free Man- Javaw necessary Fuel Treyco, Rorth Tonawanda I, New Bridgewater, Mana York

PIANO Tuning teatured quickly at home Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary Information free Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, In 1990 (Founded 1935)

COUNTDOWN. Contacts - Money - Success? Information free Contact - Dept A 1 24 Clendage Rd., Newport News, Va.

METALIZE Baby Shoes, Repair Do's Rebuild Batteries, Catalog "75 ideas Free Universal, Box 1074-8, Peoris, Illi-

IMPORT Mail-Order is Booming Tremendous Money-Making Opportunity Offered. Free Information. Rosegart, Box 4123, Pannrama City, Calif

NATURAL Molding Rubber From Thick, Free Sample W Wooley, 2016 B Donald, Peoria, 1 ... none

OFERATE Profitable "Low Cost" Mail order Business! Liberty, \$10 Pifth Avenue, New York 10 N Y

LIQUID Rubber, \$10.00 gallon. Prepaid.

Prec Details. Steece Bros., Box 17,-AN
Stoux Pails So. Dak

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment, Eskins, Box 913-BO, Springfield, Ohio.

MANUPACTURER Fixhing Lures. Plactic none better 20 Models, Pennies. Precircular Quaker, 2014-24 M. Lawrence, P. La et l'a

\$100 00 WEERLY spare room Raise redworms soilless way Odorless. Charlie Morgan Box 116C. Bushnell, Florida

MONEY Making Opportunity In Your Own Fatting Equipment Business Pres Details Postal Bales, Div HB4 11139 May a buck North He Isagod Calif.

\$100.00 WFFEIT dealing in old jewelry Complete Philippel No Presiment No sensing L Amiro 26 North Wabash -H Ang Plinage 2

PLASTERCRAFT enoids, liquid rubber, planters, fincks, candle supplies Catalog a c man a free Jayhawk Planters, B.ue Ray de Kantas

PROPITABLE Home Mail Order Bust new Parts are Pres Progressies, Box 422 A Basmund N. H.

TRITON knows planty! Tells much! Get fresh information regarding many new business enterprises, new services, new products, new freschises, new promotions new dess Many others Na aparte and opport right for to, area Free interest in a later was on right a real? I the fill a make than Francisco 2 Cauf

MARF Decent 1 may be Every Higgs-brid Batties Walnut Desk Plates Red and Frances, Unique Plan, Sam les 21 08 Or m 612 8th 51 Oakland California.

OVER \$3.000 00 Monthly Met Profit, mail selling! Proof Presi Torrey Box 768, Largo 16. Piorida.

MAKE flexible mulds Cost plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1843-A Pairriew Hazniton, Ohto

TEXBURCHER Trade Mark For a tered The Sandwich That Is Different And Descious Quise is All Other Sand without in Mary Locations By Francise Or Special Full-pment To Buy Recipe Bent Air Mail \$10.00. Haskelt D. Boyer, P. O. Bost 1486 Fort Worth I, Texas.

NEW, necessary household tool long sought, patented vig a territory every where Sens on eight prod commission, such them, bardware storms and house-wares Don't man the Harural." Heatle Company 200 Chestant Street, Ross, in Park N. J.

PREE Metal Storage Bins, Portable! Tommy Lynch, 2330 Springlake, Dallas 34

SFRSATIONAL new Existent idea \$300 investment to start with hig carrings A rare opportunity for average person idea and driving \$1. Satisfact to guaranteed Northeide Recreation, Inc. Box 9.5. S. coast, is. Florida

Light to Moisting Rubber Pres Sample She straft Sup. on Changy's, 1897 & East Road Jacksony as 11 Fla

OPERATE Mastorder fo to business Pres-

MARE 544 Prote Square Foot Plywood Javan necessary Pres Details. Woodarts. Bridgewater, Mass

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15,000-200 000 annually Franchise protected. Granted on a first at home. No me chan due to but Sefem in m. One of most machines and nancompete se Businesses in United States and Canada bend for free expects my backet Harrall and Campai. Her & D. Lee and of I make

RE-Cast junk batteries into new Latest schievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayon LaBatre, Alabama

HOW to build Profitable Mallorder Busine's Broker soc E. & G. Box 647A.

8 5 00 WFFK: Y possible ma ne rate but Ros Ros 21. M Marshall Chicago 21

SELL Books by mail, 400% profit. Royal. Noz. 368-M. Cieveland 27 Onlo

OPERATE Profitable Mailing List Bustness. Write: George Lenhoff, Lincoln 1, Nebraska

EARN \$ 00 66 Weekly part time from your numbers and in one year you't ere or a Few Tig to Ear give or two No se his or dundorder Par Patific, TD. Box 305 Leaven Hen b. Californ 8

OPPRATE Ready-made metlorder beat new Krichur's Advertising, 1858 S. Springfield Lemots

SELL by Mail High Income! Everything Purnished, Irvin's, Box 1952, Okla City 1, Oklahoma.

\$1.25 GUARANTEED Pire Extinguishers. Samples \$1.60; Duzen \$7.00, Scheall. 261-5, Duzen Mt. se etc.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel Experience in the extens. Defective Particulars free, Write Wagoner, P-128 West 86th, New York 24

MAIL Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore Sample 25c. Denovan 75-PS Greenbell, Levittown New York

AMAZING an every it couch from hises? Become tacks as I anch se holder tour territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports. 87-528, 232 North Michigan, Chicago 1

LEARN Appliance service and repair Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, services and services, 1,921 No. 10 hermout Law Angeles 44

invibible Remaring \$5 to one hour possible remeating by in legro millipries flow a Function Free Details Skil-Wrase Lept WC-144 335 W Madison, College 6

JAPAN & Pinest Endic Parties Deinin free Ohga PSERIES, Sidakenkusata. Japan

VENI INC. Marintee-No Bes ing Operate A Boate of Com Ma have And Farm America Profile 33 Page Catalog Profile Parkway Ma ne Completation Dept 18 7 h history 5 set Baselmore 2 Mary and

PRFE Literature Make Big Money Raising Post norms and Crickets. Carter Parts 11 Pin in Ca

MFN Women Start Money Making Pure le Lami at ap 25 st. som at home in apare Line Material that coats like brings both \$2.58 He canvassing of ar ling but the consers bring to \$20 a day Write for ful par rules Free Rush nume on posterid to Walser Home CL-3-D. 1312 Jarvin Chicago 26 11.

Mitt Money opportunities John bustpenses, havetmen a Ret tement opportutil es. Pres ders in Shoreund, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 1412-L, Chicago 4.

\$200 00 WEEKLY Buring Gold, D Amico, 24 North, Wabseb-B Ave., Chicago 2.

A NATURAL for sporting goods, boat, hardware, auto dealers, service stations, ambitious individuals. Become dealer for nation's number one camping trainer Sets up into complete camp in just one minute! Draine details by letter alfmail herlie Trailers, 1537 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

MAKE \$5 000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free book-let reveals proved plans. Write: Furs. 588 Mt. Fitzsunt Road, Toronto 2. Canada

CANDLEMAKINO, Terrific Hobby, Grest Business. Learn fascinating molding, dipping creating and decorating candles for year-'round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings anniversaries, All Events, Spare time fun & extra income how, expand to colorful candle shop later No age limit Write for Free Facts on home instruction method, Candlecraft Institute, Dept. X51 Fallbrook, Cand

MAKE Terrific Money During Spare Time! Take orders with colorfully illustrated catalog of toys, jewelry, all-occasion cards, collector's items and household gadgets. Work your own bours. No experience necessary Excelent for direct selling or parties, For free money-making cars log, write; North Star, Dept. 5-518, 151 East Pitth Street St Paul I. Manuscola

MONEYMAKING Homework Permanent Employment! Immediate Communications Barach, 1301-11 Hoe, New York 58

UNIQUE Romework offer, Ralph Wall Products, 1971 Linden, Zanesville, Ohio.

BIG Profits in pest control, full time part time, Pres details, Baylais, Box 21, Cambridge, Maryland,

CIGARETTES—Make 30 plain or fatertips for \$c. Facts free. Moberly, Box \$11, Owensbore, Kentuck)

REFLECTIVE Sign Letters, Samples Por Stamp, E-S-On, Sign Letters, Poll Lake Wisc.

MINK Raising information free. Complete Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin

IN 1952 I was unemployed, broke Today own \$.8 000 home, drive Cadillar have bank account. Anyone can do this N Cole, 217 West 49th. Bradenton. Fiorida.

EASY to start rubber stamp husiness at home in spare time. Make up to \$2.50 an hour without experience. Pacts free. Write to Roberts. 1512 Jarvis. Room CR-J-D Chicago 26

SENSATIONAL, Moneymaking Information. Details For Stamp. Empson. 430 Pearl, Jeffersonville, Indiana

START B.g.-Pay business at home in some impore time. No expensive herded to operate little table of mathine for bears debuby shoet. Make \$5.46 profit on every past. Full put sculars free Send postcard to Mason. 1512 Jarvis. Room. CM I D. Chicago 24. Illinois.

YOUR Name on our Count Mailing List brings you moneymaking and other mail offers galore! Send 25c today! Direct Mail Service Dept. OM, Box 561, Bakersheld S. Caldornia.

\$200.00 MONTHLY, Spare Time, With Tabletaw, Write Holiday House, 1272 6th Piets, Vancouver, Washington

\$1,000 —\$10,000 YEARLY Fossible, raining Fish Worms! Full spacetime back vard, sarage, basement space room bed your crop to us Moneymaking Booklet.

150! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

OPERATE home Mail-order Business Vocacek Printing, 4444PS Utc. San Diego [] Ca if

\$50,000 YEARLY Possible. Distribute sales literature your territory Weite Alja-Hox 33 C Southfield Michigan.

\$240 00 MONTHLY with higher Deta la Elkman, 348 North Summit, Sioux Falls South Dakota.

MAKE Money Cupping Newspapers, For 1910, matter write Newscraft, PS 903-E. Main Columbus 5, Ohio

BOSS your own home business. Frofits 1200's, to 3000's - Make, distribute stuffing Shellcraft jewelry Seils itself wherever displayed. Big repeat demand Details free! Shellcraft, Dept. E. Box 304, Panamia City, Florida

WE Want permanent men to make \$4.00 or more per hour assembling our TV "Brak-rak" (Trademark) at home. Information \$1.00 to climbrate curiosity seckers Stobal Productions, P.O. Box 407. Birmingham Ala.

PLATE baby shoes. Make jewelry novelties. Start with \$3.00 refundable investment, Free details! Jo-Ca, 468-A Northwest 79th Street, Manu! 50. Florida

\$50.00 SELLING "State Map Stationery" Chegwidden, Box 182 PS, Dover New Jerse;

#### MA BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Pu litture cluthing appliances as of and acressories farm equipment tools, housewares, hobby aupplies. Pree details. Associated Wholesalem, Box 2068-C. Sloux City 4, lown

NEW Multicolor Wholesale Catalog—automobile catalog—and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers. dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, hargage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors typewriters, sewing machines, power tools toys, sporting goods, watches, lewelry—ame brands—huge discounts. Postcard Selbyco, Decatur 167, Illinois

BUY Wholesale 100 800 Nationally Advertised Products Apphances Cameras, Sporting Goods Housewares, Watches Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60% Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 3, New Jersey

PREE dollar certificate. Buy telescopes, hi-fl equipment, power tools, etc., direct from manufacturers' representative, Send \$1.00 for 128-page estalogue, NB Manufacturers, 216 Eldridge 84, New York 2

WHOLESALE! World a largest supply Buy from 257 American European, Japanese wholesalers, Tailormade suits from Hong Kong, International Buyers, 216-8 Jackson, Chicago 6, I)!

2 000 PAGES Wholesale Catalogs! Write Mosi, Box 47. Newark, Ohio

UP to 30, below wholesale! You sell wholesale Blush \$, 00 to Sires for confidenced direct from factory buying source Money back guarantee Sines, \$3\$ Pulton St. Kalamasoo. Mich

ALL types socks, 46°, discount house

ELECTRIC Guitars, ampulters, wholesale Pres Catalog, Carvin, PSW, Covina.

WHOLESALE catalogue Appliances cameras ast her Associated Mai Service 2622 Columbiae Decter 5 Colorado

SAVE Money Lowest Prices Anywhere Compare Our Prices. Want A Certain Item? Just Name It And We il Oct It Wholesale Buyers, 266 Jacksonville, Lilinola.

100 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale Save 63% | Free Catalog Offer! United Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

#### 30B IMPORT EXPORT

bor 53 00 HOW? Profits are Pantastic in Imports, Obtain "Selected Poreign Trade Lists" For Top 2 Profits, Only 52 00 Free "Import-Export Olossary" with introductory offer Interama Mart, Box 6234P Minmi Beach, Florida

#### 38 FORMULAS PLANS ETC.

FORMULAS All Einds Mone makers Three ra mogs. Dune Kemico Park Ridge 15 I mass

LATE Modern Manufacturing Forms at List Free Chemical Service, Martville New York

BEER 7c quart. Old German brewing secreta detailed procedures recipes \$2 Gustai Hochmater 2646 College, Berkeley Cauf

SEND One Do lar Pot Valuable Proven Shop Recipes Box 785 Pittsbeid Main

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money making discoveres New Good Profitable Vaccable Laterature Free Money Chemiat 1517 N. Tampa, Florida

OPPORTUNITIES Bronz on Babs Shoes for Profit \$1.00 Rec.s m g used M or Oil Reuse \$1.00 Waterp, coding astments \$1.00 Acme Box 542 Birthingham 1 Als

LARGE Formula Catalog for B.g Bur price Western Chemical Salem Oregon

FORTUNES to Formulas. The Greatest Haw To Do It Book in circumion Money back guarantee \$1.25 Pos paid. The Reed s. \$20 Chevrolet Ave., Flint 4, Mich

#### PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Pabrication For spare time income Low cost home training new available Write for free booklet interstate Training Service Dept. D-2, Portland 12. Ovegon WEW Liquid easting plantic, clear, colors, Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, come. Send 25c for two handbooks How to Cast Liquid Plantics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home " Castolie, Dept. D-102, Woodstock, Illinois

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Proc. Scientists 4 Beartiags. Everett 49 Mass.

PLEXIGLAS Any thickness Clear Reds—Cult to size—Clear Rods—Tubrenture phono- Hanover Pennsylvania

MONEY-Making Opportunity Learn Pastics New Fast Streamlined Method Free Information Trialpha Dupt. B4, 1956 Mammoth, Van Nuya, Calif

CELLULOID scrap Sheets, state thickness, colors, Plastics, Box 333, Kearny, New Jersey

PLASTIC and supplies for isminating Columno, 12 Center, New Haven, Con-

ELECTRIC Leminating Kit Easy, Pun. Profitable Details, Burr, 230 East Centre, Kalamason, Mich

#### 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only Me. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-4, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois

14 RADIOACTIVE Isotope experiments for \$1 00 Atomic Researchiab, 19717 Vanice, Los Angelos 24, Calif

CHEMISTRY-Microscopic-Insect SutterSics-Rocks Minorala-Sets Complete. Literature-Ameteur Chemist and Microbiologist. 366 East Eleventh, Kansas City, Mo

CATALOG With 3006 flustrations \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincenties,

EXPERIMENTERS — Searching For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus?—Oct Our Catalog—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowne, Wasconsin

ULTRAVIOLET lamps Parts fibers, tubes, Write Rad, and Manufacturers, Cambria Reights II New York

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial at a, to all and proving inhorator on Caraton 25r Dept M 26 B close a Supply Co. 1116 Mt. Hope Ave. Rachester 20 N.Y.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books courses kind Rare chemicals, chemp! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo A.to, Cald

ILLUSTRATED Catalog Chem stry mineralogy biology 25c. Tracky Labora-torica, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCK-A-Chute missue kits, parts motors. New Illustrated catalog 25c Central Rocket Company, Waupers Wisc

OWN A Microscope? Complete aids selection of human organs and tissues. Free Catalog Bio-Craft. Inc., P. Q. Box \$4-11 Minnl, Fin

IMMEDIATE science supplies can be purchased by you at our retail stores 159-10 Hollaide Avenue, Jameson, New York 124 West 23rd Street, Manhattan New York, Bring his advertisement for 10% discount. Send 25c for mail order catalog to. Wing Chemicals, 124 West 23rd 5-reet. New York 11.

order Catalog 25c. Bio Chemical Products. 30P Somerset. Belmont Mass.

CHEMISTRY Catalog 250, Special offer Laboratory Sames. Box 141-B Braghton. Mass

STUDENT Microscoots, prepared slides, minerals, Catalog 25c. Chambers Scientific 124 West 23 Street, New York 11

CHEMISTRY. Biological Kit replacements additional chemicals apparatus, etc. Lists 190, Chemicalsh Supply, Box 5780, Detroit 39 Michigan

#### 42 RELP WANTED REPORTS

JOSS on Steamships Yachts, traveling foreign countries. Davenport's, 1354-J, GPO New York | New York

PREE Information - USA Overseas Jobs High Pay Transportation Publices Dept P 215 West 14th Street New York City I

copyrighted Reports Best paying leompanies—travel adventure, promotions Construction, aviation, shipping, otherids above a certain and approximately bet factory, unusual opportunities. Shisted—noskilled. Poreigh—Stateside. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Airmail) (COD a Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free. See all reports on Alaska — Venezuela — Non hand a florage hard to Merames. Building, St. Louis SPS. Missouri

FOREIGN Jobs—La'm America, Asasta Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1660 Foreign Service Directory gives complete if many and Civilian Construction, Arera in Foreign Images Ming How-When-Where to apply 12th Soccessful year \$100 Global Reports. Box 8473-P Los Angeles C. California

AMERICAN—oversens jobs. Righer pay Transportation paid Men women. Write today Free information. Employment Headquarters, 18 Wall Street, Dept. D-1, New York 5.

JOBS High pay Foreign countries, USA All trades Write Dept 55E, National Employment Information 1939 Br ad Newark N. J.

"GO Poreign?"-U S. Companies operating in South America offer extraors as a population of a series of the case of

JOBS Ships, \$100 Weekly Deginners Trave After use De and Free Seamans Service Box 17-P Brooklyn S. N. Y.

USA. Foreign John, up to \$1500 00 more in Construction regard search search etc. Sh. ed at sh. en Pres transper a ton 1 tona a phoneist es Crapper et learne en pas not a to project par not the a \$2.00 told to a reas led that the question end into the call the past of th

BODMING Latin America Prospersus Brazil. Venezuela-Only hours from the Brasil. Venezuela-Only hours from the Brasil. New data regarding jobs. opportunities, conditions. American companies employing, stc. All skills required. Hamaries to \$1 650.00 month. I w Ton exempt. Bottason. Eving a measures travel exempt. Bottason. Eving a measures travel exempt. Bottason. Eving a measures travel exempt. Hamaries of maries of set 6, 00 and 15 Armarican Opinitantes, Apartado 10212, Banana Charles and Lata and American Opinitantes, Apartado 10212, Banana Charles and Lata and American Opinitantes, Apartado 10212, Banana Charles and Lata and American

TAIRE Freak Emplement unions.

Hearing's Land es America's in gest lead

d's Overles a Hears, era-82 of A) mais

(COD's) acces of I versas Resear her

Box 4812 But more to Mais a d

TRHRIPIC John Schleibung with the master of Balletti Calfornia Big 1 of August Schleibung Calfornia Big 1 of August Schleibung Calfornia Big 1 of August Big 1 of Balletting Calfornia Big

With D. T. Was a Table Mentals of the name Box 50, T. Rending Managering

#### AGENTS WANTED

MEXICAN art goods! Free Nample! Send to a armyo our as 6 or as Apartado 2036 Mexico City

DON'T miss our ad under "High one to be to the transmitted in this suggestion Hallona.

GOLD or Silver letters, humbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks to \$500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-U, Box \$43, Oak Lawn, Ill.

YOUR Own business—Suita \$1.50 Overcoats to Machines. Jon Shora 12 oc Ladies' Coats 30c Dresses 15c Enormous profits. Catalog Prec National Mail Order, 2111-J Rooseveit Road. Chicago & Ill.

MFS Women' 60 point on one order.

Pamous nationally a vertical H 1 world

softer in page 60. Make \$2, day up. H te

in the F 2 for painties, decade to e.

State C to forbisse for filter tool.

At hard to pently selling ger into p d which a selling at rea and offices. Free same as Mer. in an Letter Cut217-E West Newport, Chicago.

ANYONE can sell famous Boover Uniforms for heauty shops, waitresses, nurses doctors, others. Miracle fabrics Explored Day on Wash N Wear Cottons Explored Styles, top quality Big Income, real future. Equipment free Boover, Dept. D-101. New York 11, N Y

EVERY Man A Prospect Request refundable sales hit offer showing line of beit buckles, the clasps money that customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 30.0 emblems. Hookfast, Box 142578, Providence R. I

TEP RIPLE Profits with outstanding line of Ma ton a advertised I gate Reserve to the meritings. Tables 1932 Rainnear Uterty case is Free catalog Pri-806 Acctain Box 4. New York 40 N Y

FNICH Camping Make his profits while you play, with Heilite Camping Trailer dealer franchise. Sets up into complete camping just one minute altracts cowds also ever should be to dealer pay giant He de Tialera 1836 Bouth Sectamente Lash Cambinite

CA ENDAMS Advertising Fine? to Matches At strice of solving Re a but has fine 12 shorts of a Hardwell of A vi is in Nove the Book Me on etc. Femilia Calendar Co., Promotional Division 65th Cuttage Grove, Chicago 37 Ill.

Will you were new custs and topona's without one per dy cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$40.00 m a dureven in space time without canvassing J. C. Field & Son. Inc., Dept. D-1826, Harrison & Throop Sta., Chicago T. Ill.

START Your Own Statues On Credit (U.S. and Cunatar Your car bins , 196 fire ers so it as 600 to \$25,000 to 1950. We used a state of the proof 200 bins he many on Sales experience grace example P on and proof able but new he had be world a "e industry. With a Rammight a Dept. D. C. Prog. Prospect. 14

CLEANS Automobiles without Water New Invention. Lightning seller Automobiles gleam. Samples rend on trial. Kristee 37 Akron, Ohio.

the PROPIT sellate reconditioned stack place Free Sample. Lee, 1905-C Roberto Houston 3. Texas.

MARE Money-locally or by mail partitions. Self \$1.00 item (worth \$2.50) Farm The one drive also ments at amplete design to 250 postpard Pass or in Press \$1.00 22ad Ave. by Press at 2 P.or da.

BUSINESS of your own Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually Issued on \$12,500 base. He merchandise to buy Send for free explanators book of Har el-& Company Box 8 DD Louvine I.

MAKE Profitable Mrn a Winner a wegr familie Pine Summade Brockton 66 Maine Paper a

#### HIGH GRADE BALESMEN

Will H free copy of World's biggest sales manazine to a a ru bare and where to make more convour own in selling the to Sales and Manazine, Desk CH 307 North M. hagan Change !

MAKE Exten Money Selling advertising ma block Fee a seq a 1 sees outlit Max very Dept PS 49 thream 12

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your ruston was be I Advertising Book Matches set as most new Tenorums. Glamour is a R b les dopers outward A is a Qualit du is a set that report incorress Free Mas et R t makes se ng end outward to a present a commission of the properties of the present of the properties of the present business of the P 446 1230 Ca retimod Changa if I trotal

IF you're interested in making money in sailing, see the hundreds of exceptional opens unities in Falentian a Opens of Magazine Send name for your copy, assume a free. Tell us what you're selling to w Opportunity, 548 M. Degrborn, Dept 18 Chicago 10, 11 mols.

SALESMEN. Big money showing nationally advertised Down-Spout-O-Matic sensation who ever shown Attaches to a chain upon's uncertaint Once in a fermion tem D basers it a satisfactor of Commissions and advanced Eponial sample offet Campbell Co. Rewhelle 44 Ill most

EARN Big Commission Path Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing 100 page catalog samples, hundreds of items used daily by business profite. Imprinted bail pens low as \$4 for 1 or .00. Calculates low as \$4 for 1 or .00. Calculates low as \$4 for 1 or .00. Calculates low as \$5 for .00. Pree sales kit. National Press, Dept Borth Chicago, Illinois.

LOWO setablished firm steeds satestaen for the currye tive units, see first High reason point at Control at the up to \$ 900 ft is at the seeded and memory of fasts in any stock to and the first control as any error product. Free same of fast data is first Cameo Dept.

#### EDICATIONAL A

LEARN While Asteep with voor recorder place straight or unading how. East us of fines or endless take recorder Details free Resea to Association, Mor. 34 NM. O. main. Wash rates.

HOW To T air Horsey A bink every one will her horses should have Free No obligation Kimply address fleety fathord of H semanatop Dept has Pleas and H . Other

FileM behin Diplome at home Lirensed teachers. Approved materials Southern States Academy, Station E-13.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented Money back guarances Calaing free (Con sea Booght) Lee Mouts and Pingah Austrama

BE a Real State Brider Study at House Wet e for Free book today at ap pried Weater School of Steak Estate lotte the Cleak Canada City Mo

MASTER Was heraking at home. Free name of training training that age methods, 2328 WD-M waster C7 and C4

BTCDY For Chetter's Decree of Paragotings Meraphysis a and 15 total Correspond for each of the second for applyings. Dept. P.S. 26:1 North Later as Indianapolis 4. Ind

RECOME Tax Commutant, Graduates carn \$1 006 \$3 000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved Linion Institute. Lakewood IX N J

WANT a Desel Joh? Higher past Advance.com? We can be a you goo! I are Desel, Tractor and Hear Fo , ment and Cumm as Diesel Erg selling me had home true our courses a saluble. Write today Interstate Tracting to see Dept. E-3. Portland 13 Oce.

EARN While You Learn Auto and threet Me names Master that top pa me trade Man graduates same \$100 a week and my Aper and for Known veterant for free a formation write Dept No. 202 Sush ville Auto-Diesei College, Masterie & Tenn.

P'hitH High School at home, spare time. No classes Diploma awarded Write for Free catalog Wayne School. Catalog HHA-91 2527 Shameld Chicago 16

ENGINFERING and Art Degrees carried through home study Electron's First, cal. Mechanical Civil I's a Nature Arthur was a six Arthur was a six Arthur was a six Arthur was a six at the end of the call in a six at the end of the degree of A a A Act electron in a six at the end of the degree of A a A Act electron in a seek almost a rule 5 2 A Sa La Mei a Boursvard Hodgwood 10 Cab

BOOKIEEPERS Operate Your Own Dollar-A-Week System Ellis, Box 306

LFARM Ap, an every e and repair Mor a track a refraction often eraeve fring From book et A.p. abon, 1,027 Mor hive main for A gries 44

COMPLETE Your H sh School at home in apare time with 62-year-old actsol Texts furnished. No classes. Diplome, Information booklet free, American School, Dept X446, Draxel at 58th, Chicago 37 Lunois

LEARN Civil and eriminal investigation at home Earn steady good pay Institute 4,4 lied Science, 1920 Sunnyside Dept. 234. Chicago 40 I was

PRFE (or r.a. Catalog 100 Pages Test versal mal educa trust instructions subjects Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain priets. Books bought. Est, 1201 Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1 Ohio.

CIVIL Service. Training for U.S. Tests Get full information about this field home study preparation for high rating Free Booklet, Private organization, No obliga-Inn Franklin Institute. Dept. Rochester 4, N Y

SECURITY Lucrative career State approved certificate. Humantudy Complete program Ps choiogs no menta menta science, related sciences. Earn degree Free liverature. Psychonomic Research Center 1213 N Highland Ave., Suite 205 PS. Los Angeles 38

PROFITABLE welding training avail able Rubert Welding School Box P 402 T Ohio GI approved Pirest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request. CALADE

DYNAMIC Strains Speaking, Self-Tailing Throng Candled Voce Ker ords 20.8-C Fifth Avenue South, Manne DYNAMIC ago. s 4 Minoracta

STUDY at Home for personal advance-ment and Spiritual unfoldment. System-atic and of Metaphys a or Meta vivaries Free Booklet. Correspondence only College of Universal Truth 23 East Jackson Dept. 7, Chicago 4, Illinois

STUDY Law Stenography, Court Re-porting Send & 90 for book Manuel D Amaral Box 192, Providence, R. I.

'TRUTH About Correspondence Lon-leges " Recognized? State laws Charters Controversial! Details Free. Auris, Cen-tral Valley New York.

SCORE High on employee selection and promotion tests-civil service and industry Prepare at home Qualify for better jobs Cramwell Test Service. Adams 7. Massachusetts

EARN Diploma through Correspondence or Bradent courses. Send for to Educa-

STUDENTS. Make the highest grades Guaranteed Methods, \$2 00 Complete The-ndore Reilly, 305 Maney Dr., Newport News, Va

LEARN Real Cata's Business Past. Unlimited opportunities. Economical home-Howard Institute, 322 Olover Building Kansas City & Missourt

LEARN While Asieep, develop Confidence, Dynamic Will Power, Control Tension, Weight, Smoking, proven techniques Transitions, Sleep manual \$1.00 Brochure on frquest ASR Foun-Bex 21-a. Henry Clay Sta. Leaday on ington, Kentucky

STUDY High School and College subtects at home. Pres catalog. Technical Training Service, Dept. 1468B, Brooklyn 14 New York

COLLEGE Outlines High School Paperbacks, Free Lists, Bookseller, 1121 South Racine. Chicago 8

LEGALLY Trained persons wanted to study Progressive Humanosogy The nells ptience could emancipate human to from

LEARN Touch Typing-Past Effective-50c. Box 87, Westview, B.C., Canada

WIN contest money General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of type. Lists currept contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1600-A East Sth. Duloth 12. Midnesota

#### DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Ex-pertence unnecessary Detective Particu-lars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West ara free. Write

DETECTIVE Profession, Home Study Badge, Certificate Future, Box 41187-Q. Los Angeles 41, California DETECTIVE Training, Philips Secret Bervice Bystem 1917-C North Kenneth

Chicago 30. Ill

DETECTIVE course. Credentials. ploma. Free information Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 2117-B, Lawton, Oklahama

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

READ Russian! Home-study textbook Stavic Library, 3339 Thirteenth. Boulder Colorado

LEARM world interlanguage endorsed by Unesco Free lesson, Esperanto, Middleton

#### INFORMATION NAME LISTS

LIVE Names Ava sable Bu ers Pros peris' (200 000 Maltorder Book 5 000 Zarihwerm). D. Dickman Company Winlow Springs. Missouri

WHERE To Buy-Over I Mishon Business Listings Available !!! 5 For \$1.00 McQueen Enterprises, Box 3444, Portland J. Oregon

#### RPECIAL SERVICES

NAME Service Hundreds of Beautiful Names von have never heard. Baby a \$1.00 Name Service, Kent, Ohio

#### AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish advertise, promote, distribute Many successes Free booklet PS Vantage. 120 West 31. New York

WRITERS' Be Published Authors' Pree islastrated brochures explain out publishing plan publicity, promotions tales Fee educated appraisal of your Marsus of the instruction of the part of the second of the second of the second s

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES. ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

PHEE expert assistance for maso dec no e era fintehook ending tien a re-Chicago Advertising Agenc Chirago 4

ADVERTISE 24 words 100 Canadian Newspapers, 15 50 Lats Free Adve is in Bureau 1951, P Springfield, Chicago 45

PREE' Red-hot book, ' More Profit From Your Advertising " Lists best Mell Order Magnif het. Newspapers. Adservice, 816A

SOMETHING to sell? Write us about it and let us help you with a classified ad which will reach I fitte too poles as that tomets in the lass find of porture ore section of this magazine We to today to O K. Kelly Classified Adv Mgr Dept 400 Proposer Science Monthly 183 Lengueton Ave., New York IT, N Y

#### CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns m I personain teach you to create original helable cartoons at bothe Cost of Course a very low Write for free details. III Ohio.

BOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoun A book everyone who likes to Cartonia A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obliga-tion. Simply address; Cartoonists' Ex-change, Dept. 184, Pleasant Hill. Onto.

PAINT Signs. Big Money Straley, 419-P 50. Western. SpringGeld. Ohio.

PAINT Signs! Dec Patterns! Alphabet \$1 00. Harwell, PS-400, Syriatown, Tenn.

Chalk Talks YOU can Entertain with Catalog 19c. Cartoonist Baida, Oshkosh. W incometa.

PAINT Signs-Master die eut, outling letter patterns. Complete assortment. 112 to 12" high, propaid \$2.00. Eyerly Newton, Iowa,

#### TYPEWHITERS & OFFICE MACHINER

IBM Electric Typewriters 343 25. Conti-nental Distributing Company. Box 11, Temple City California

#### RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamps 75c up. Write for type style, price list Warner, Box 442A. Aber-deen, Maryland.

4-LINE Pocket Stamp, \$1.00 Self-inking case, Two (different), \$1.50, Retter, 223-PS, Tup City, Ohio.

FINEST Commercial Quality Rubber Stamps, J Lines, \$1.00. Fast! Evero Stamps, Box 537" Phoenix. Arizona

TYPEWRITER Rabbons 50c Guaranteed fully inked-send coin, machine name. Knickerbocker, 90-26 Parsons Blvd., Jamaira JZ. N T

INDEXED. Cushioned, 2 lines \$1.00. 6 or 5 lines \$1.30. (Script, Print or Old English), Free Stock & Advertising Stemps Circulars, Type Chart, 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princelon, Iowa.

PREE-Rubber Stamp Catalog. Martina. 1425 Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missourt.

#### PRINTING MELTIGRAPHING FTC

PREE Catalogs, Postpaid printing, Rub-ber samps, D M Press, Schascopol Cauf

OFFSFT Princing 24 Hour Service— 86 % 1000 2 c 1 8 8 50- 5000 National Letter 400 West 43rd St. New York City

7 3

1 000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" \$3.95. Bampies. Pioneer, PS-4.

PREE Business Printing Calaiog, Sam-ples, Howprint, 721-W Eurice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri

100 4% Envelopes, 100 \$1,88% Letter-heads printed, \$2.35 M Fortney, R3. Oilisburg, Pa

500—6% ENVELOPES 64 65. #10—65 86 Postpaid Dornfeld Iron H dge Wisconsin

1000 BUSINESS Cards 'Raised Letters" \$3 to pustound sam ora Elco, 5000 Righunbeleiten is bill an cabio

1000 BUNINESS Cards 2 Color Bassed ta sed printing \$6.75 A bige or Black, raised picking \$5.00 Lette heads En-Pr sopassed Post Cards. Rubber Stamps Offset Printing Name & Address. Shipping Labels. Comic Post Cards Proc Samples. Toungers Printing, Princeton,

1 000 SUBINESS Cards Raised Printed, 95 Scure Printing Wildwood, New 63 95 Jersey.

350 LETTERHEADS 5', x8 , 250 Enve-lopes \$3.95 Van. 316 Hickaville N Y

LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc. list Valactie, 1703 South 2nd Phile 19 Pa. 1000 tit binfED Nume & Address Labels 8. 00 Perit s Raven Mana

QUALITY Offset 8 781, 20 16 1000-\$8 50 2000- \$12 50 5000 \$24 50 10 000-\$15 00 FOB Free Bampies, Price list. Napco Press 1744-PS Bath Avenue Brookivn 14

500 % x21% Four Line Stickers 21 00 Red Border 1, 50 Morita, 212 Tuscola, Saginow Mach

#### PRINTING OUTFITS. SUPPLIEN

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies, Send dime for Bustrated supply brok and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H.-L. Meriden Com-

PRINTING Presset, Type, Supplies, Lists, 4c Turnbaugh Service, Machanicsburg. Pa

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plextrubber, Argule 3 Wisconstitu

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulk Op-OT BUILD Electrical v Beated dien 5'18', 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supp set, Printing Present, supplies. Custom Manu-facturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, 1000000000

RUBBER Stamp Presses Supplies. Kirwiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamasoo. M. aspens

#### FOR INVENTORS

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

INVENTORS! Determine patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent Office Records administered professionally - 15 00. For free invention protection forms, dependable service write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 O Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS—Get The Best Offer Pirst! Patented or unpatented. Write Carl Som-mer Director. Industrial Invention Salm. 3,10 B S) vanis Are. Toledo 11 Obio-

invention into cash. If saleable, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 200. Marion. Ohio

INVENTORS. If you have an invention for sale, patented of unpatented, write In-\$35 P St N.W., Washington 4 D C

PROTECTION without patents or cony-rishts Tekservice, 282 Woodeliff Station. North Bersen, M. J.

PREE: A valuable booklet full of information on how to protect, evaluate, and market your invention. It can save you time and money Write for free coop of The Inventors Cutte No obligation Inventors Cipidance Service, Box 651-B

Calmena, Caufornia

JAPANESE Inventions. New Freducts "Japab Fatonia published exclusively in Bus bran News ever fortught Ytern subser pitch 54 puspond W to Japan Russiess News CPO Box 1 77 Tokyo Japan

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers Por additions, of matical price to Kessier Corporation C 74 Fl Fre mont. Ohio

INVENTORS—Save High Peer! Apply for your Parent source? New Docto-Yourses! Parent Kit new makes if easy Pres Regularists From Most Care Arden 406 Wh. Penh Annex Philadelphia Penna

YOU can easily apply for patents Save with complete professional kit. Free reg-latration certificate Patent Associates, 1213 Commonwealth Bidg., Physidelphia Penna

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents \$6.00 Inventors, patent attorneys, manufacturers the my Armah service to determitive accordants of inform and deformation Every liveries Needs sent free M is June Haveard 110 Nearly Burting Washington 5 D C

PATFIT application on simple inven-tion find for United States and Canada with design development and market service for \$200.00 service herse Pears exclusive patent practice Joseph O Br on, Patent & Development Engineer 132 Names Street, New York 38, 10 Y

PROFESSIONAL searches of the Patent Office records. Dependable. Reliable. \$6.00 For free protection forms write inventions on Demand 412 Albee Building, Washing-

DON'T pay high fees! Obtain U. 6 Patent yourself It's easy with "Professions; Kit with Pul-In Forms." Free "Reststra-t in Firm Patent Profession Institute 2000 P Street, N.W., Washington S. D. C.

PATENT Seatches \$4.00 26 hr service. cots at ed by its setting see, a Pater Research Center, P. O. Box 371 Washington D C

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Bales Inventions Researched Patent Development Engineering Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licer sed invention Engineer. 3618 Wool worth Bundang, New York

QUALITY Patent Searches, \$6 00. Copies of closest patents forwarded. Free Pro-tection Certificate American Pagent Search Co., 422 Washington Bidg., Washington 5, D C

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manu-facturer Clients. Patented Uspatented Write Oilbert Adams. Patent Br ker 80 Wall Street, Pinancial District, New York Caty

INVENTORS' Our Patent Search Department administers searches experite \$6.00 For dependable service free incention project on firms write trived States. Invention Brokerage 78s Wall Street New York S W Y

PATENT Bearches \$6.00 48 hour a.r. iral service transplant Projection forms free Write Pa eat Engineering Service Washington & DC 711 10th Birest N W

PATENT Searches including copies of ness est patents \$6.00 Reports airmailed a thin 46 hours More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service For P re investing ignotestion forms Write Miss Ann Hastings, P O But 178 Washington 4. D C

PATENT Searches \$5.50 48-hour pervice Pres Invention Protection forms Wi-Hastound L. Smith, Patent Searcher & Site aton Building Washington L. D. C.

#### 66A ENGINEERING BERVICES

PROFESSIONAL Engineer offers mentres at resonable rates designing de-veloping drawings, bluep, his prepared P Ledermann, P E 134 Names Street New York 38

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance to locat and marketable new products. Complete information free Institute of American investions Dept 10C 633-F Street M W Washington 4 D C

inventions wanted Patented unput-Cor-bal Ma betting Service, 2428 77th Oukland & Calif

ARE you interested in offers from rely while manufacturers for your invent of ? Patch of unpacehed Narrey Engineering Combridge Maryinid.

INVENTORS -Oet The Best Offer First Patented or unpatented Will Carl Sommer Director Industrial Invention have 1, 16 B 5) ivents Ave Toledo 11 Giuc

DEVENTORA Don't seek posts appending po en ed ut utipo en ed ut i you receien out ofer Wr e Universal Inventions Box 208 Marton Ohio

INVESTIONS needed ommediately manufacturers For additional information write Kessier Corporation, C-74-IW, Premont. Ohn

INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate promotion! Pres "Protection Form". Casco, Dept O. 1434 K Street N W Wash-Ington S. D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted Paterted Paterted Patent Frieding 39 Years experience Profit King Inventions National Service Bureau 2123 Meramor 21 Louis 18 Maximum

Re all ea Sales Trient one Researched Pa ent Development Ene peer na Free In ren ion Cert f are George & sector Livensed Investigat Engineer, 28 3 Work-Wor h Building New York

INVENTIONS wanted World-wide Cash Royalty Free "Protection Certificate |p rentions International, Sox 172 New York 1. N Y

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manu-facturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented W. tr. Cithert Adams. Parent Bridger an Wall Street, Financial District. New York

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a tash or revally basis Patented Un-patented Inventions on Demand, IS Wall Street, New York 5, N. T.

INVENTORS! Outright cash mile or corali ea for your inventions. Patented Unpatented Constant demand from our e ent manufacturers. With a United Brates Invention Broterage 78 Wall Street, New Tork 5 M Y

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturere Pres detalla Write-Allen, Dept. D. 712 Davis Bidg , Dallas 2, Texas.

#### PATENTS FOR SALE

#### MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Eits, fittings, plans, books look, engines, motors Blustrated catalog 35c James Bitss and Co Inc., Dept PS 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massa, chusetta.

ROCKET Data Sheet 15 Drawings 50 Cents, Box 80301 Los Angeles 45, Calif.

FHIP and vacht model fittings, blue-prints Send for for I sustrated catalog 2.35 listing bundleds of items A J Fisher in: 1802-2 Elowah Are, Royal Oak Michigan

POWER Drives Handbook -- N pages labativatataj bianis types mintot de ves mode' alon boats displace turntables etc. Mail 35 cents cash returnable first order \$3 00 or more W son a of Cleveland Dept PS P O. Box 6865, Pt. Lauderdate.

Shiff Model Kits and fittings clippers frigates, etc Catalog paint-tool list book list 25c. Model Shipways, Box 65, Bogota.

ROCKET Supplies. Nozers Cons., bes Specials Also Made Catalog to: Tubes Sky Mig Co., Mineral Point, Pa.

ST" Steam Engine Castings, Pittings Cutatog ISc Ship Models Ltd., 196 Sum-mer Andorer Mass

MODEL Care, electrified roadways. Electromat Company, Box 13742, Dellas 16 Texas

#### ELECTRIC THAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Cataing 25c Mack Bros., 3041 Chicago Ave., Chi-

#### HOME CRAFTSMAN

NEW big illustrated catalog Supplies for Leathercraft. Metaloraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts Preset structurents. Top values Latest ideas, Sand 10c loday to J C Larson Co., Dept. \$776.

161 PATTERNN of ameri Gifts Noveltion. Shelves, Action windmills p as Make Money Jin Sawing 'c81 00; Mastercraft 7041 Olcott Chicago 51

116-PAGE Catakene enameling mount a levery ceramics 50c (refundable) Bergen, 300A 8 W 17th Avenue, Mamil

Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 781 Lit, Purt Worth, Texas.

WOODSWORKING and Cabasetmaking course for bee saiting and advant ed home could men Up a complete law coat home training processes are along Will a for free bracket interment Training Service, Dept. () 2. Portland 12. Oregon

FRUE Leathercraft Catalog E. s. Leather Two Hammerafters Dept. S. Be v 6.7 Mon rose Can office

BELT Sander—easily made from plans. Also, low cost hits. Free literature. Cipple. 121 B Behoof Buffato 13 N Y

PRFE New plans catalog. Make 3400 th ret Fun Prunt Craftplans 1 23 is Wabsah Chicago 5

AMAZING Book Revenue cance a what to pay 'a major findle (epairs Kach price proved) Rush \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed Home Repair Books. Dept 5-4, 267 Meadows Building Dallas S. Texas

Art Metaleraft and Jewelry Mak og Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available, Metala and majerials furnished. Send post-card for free booklet Interstate Training Service Dept. L2 Portland 12. Oregon

"PREE! Leathercraft catalog Hundreds of new items Write Mai Pherson Bion Leather Company Dept A 236 Mismon St. San Francisco 1 Calf.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list Bedford Lumber Company. Shelbwille. Tennessee

FREE Bargain Catalog Pluorescent Fixture Etta. Circlines. Parts. Shoplits, 6508 Franklin Nutley 10 New Jersey

SQUAREKNOTTERS Make belts handable Cam Clamp Phy McLean, 233 Broadway, New York 7 N Y

Open State of the State

KILN Dried Walnut, Cherry Etc Hard-u. eds. Becks Boards And Squares Mid-land Lun,ber Company P.O. Box 282, Savarioub Mo

#### DO IT YOURSELF

FREE Leathercraft Do-H-Yourself Tands Les her Compain Cota w 79.-Z M Port Worth, Texas.

This One FARY-3L1-XHTJ

UPHOLSTERING, Furniture Customising, Simplified Instructions, Swatches. \$1.00 (Refundable), Discount Tools, Supplies, Hart Co., Payne, Ohio.

GO-Kart-Build cheaply, eastly. Plans \$1.00. Cleveland, Sweetwater, Tennessee.

BUILD a 26-inch jig saw for less than half. Blue prints \$3.00. No C.O.D. Blue Prints, Box \$1, Lebanon, Oregon.

ESTIMATE home building costs quickly with amazing new device. Write Dialaway, Box 2. Greendale, Worcester, Mass.

#### 07 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash. Chicago 1.

PREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Past service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Polsom's. Box 52 Medford 55 Massachuseitts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 55 page illustrated catalog, 30c. Milady, Box 1325 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Cold, Jewelry, Cold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Speciacles, Platinum, Mercury, Pres information, Rose Refiners, Reyworth Bidg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash Paid for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Mail Articles Today, Information Free, Chicago Gold Refining Co., # E. Monroe, Dept. 2057, Chicago 3.

10 SWISS Watches \$18.00. Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York City 62.

#### 8 TOBACCO & PIPES

69

MINIATURE pipe and catalog, soc. Hobert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

#### FOR THE HOME

FIRE Alarms, extinguishers, guaranteed, \$4.95 each, Information, Dick's, 2114 North 6th, Clinton, Iowa.

#### 10 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box \$548, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DRESSES 240; Shoes 350; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-H Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

NEW Oift Catalog 25c. James Hayden, Route J. Nasareth, Pennsylvania.

\$200. MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house relling. Pres Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana-

FLOATIES protect baby's health. Free information. Steels, 7560 University, La Mesa, California.

PERSONALIZED Printing! Send for free illustrated brochure describing bargains in stationery, rubber stamps, labels, name plates, personalized book matches. Miles Crafts, 1525 Quinhill Road, New York 55, N. Y.

#### 73 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analysed Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

#### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing, Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zeis, 725-B Lealie, Rockford, Illinois.

#### 17 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD-Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters, Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, Dept. 32, Sylmar, Calif.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors, Many models. Free Catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

\$3—EASY Metal Detector, extremely accurate—less than eight ounces—money back guarantee. Plastino Mig. Co., 6907 W. 12th, Denver 15, Colo.

TREASURE! Map. Handbook 25c. Locators. Rowe, \$11 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

Discover buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and ghost town relics, with powerful transistorized locators pioneered and perfected by Goldak. Low as \$79.50. Prec, exciting information; literature on maps. The Goldak Co., 1544 West Glenoaks Boulevard, Glendale 1, California.

#### 8 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books, Free catalog. North American, 2226-RE, Mil-waukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Lapidaries' Catalog 25c. Bengal, 2912 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago so, Illinois.

WATCHES repaired, cleaned, \$3.05 guaranteed, Lan's, 17 South Center, American Pork, Utah

#### 70 MISCELLANEOUS

COLORCADE Water Fountains, Automatic Stroboscopic Color Effects. 800 Delaware, Berkeley, California.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular! R. Warman, Publisher, liniontown, Penna.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Pres literature. Cunningham, 1881 South 3300 West. PS-11, Sait Lake City 4, Utah.

LUMINOUS Paint for disks, key holes, etc. Bottle 40c, postpaid. Warner, Box 482A. Aberdeen, Maryland.

UNUSUAL purchases Imports, wholesales, etc. Catalogs \$1.00, deductible from first order. House of Brown, P.O. Box \$741, Washington 11, D.C.

"HOMEBREWED wines, beers" Complete instruction manual—\$1.00. Dean Products, Box 40-PS, Elberton, Georgia.

ELECTRONIC computers. Logic and theory of their operation, \$1.00. Alman Company, Box 5006, Wilmington 8, Delaware.

MIRROR—Transparent back Watch, photograph people—secretly: 8"x19", \$2.00; 16"x20", \$3.90. One-Way Mirror, PS-460, Box \$25, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

RECEIVE Samples! Bargains! Offers! Mail from everywhere, 25c. Lee Wiersma, B7. Orange City, Iowa.

OET Samples, Opportunities, Magazines, Catalogs, Offers Galore! Your Name in 5000 Big Mail Directories—25c. Results Guaranteed. King's, Morretown, Ontario, Canada.

"BEERS, Wines", Formulas \$1.00, D. R. McConachie, \$740 So. Broadway, Wichita, Kansas.

"LIFETIME Listing" Receive Valuable Pree Samples-Books-Moneymaking Mailorder Opportunities 35c Ply-O-Film, 10JN, Berea, Ohio.

RECEIVE samples masazines catalogs, opportunities, loc. Starr, B-7092, San Antonio 10, Texas.

SHARPIE Cards. Spicy, witty, party fun. 10-25c, 5 packs-\$1.00. Excelsion Press, Box 307. Lynwood, Washington.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers From Everywhere Samples Catalogues, Magazines, Bargains, Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, cloqued drains cleaned, decdorized without pumping. "Sursolvent" reduces solids in cesspools, etc. Opens cloqued drains and overflows. Reclaims systems to a condition approaching newness. Protects your family's health. Free descriptive literature. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Aliston 34, Mass.

OPPORTUNITIES—Bargains—Services!! That's what you find in these classified advertising columns. Advertisers here offer numerous products, services and opportunities. Read the ads. You may find just what you have been looking for. You can make or save money by answering these ads. (Write directly to the advertiser—not to Popular Science).

#### 79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

HANDMADE Western Boots. Free Catalog. Hall Boots, Box 246B, Yselta Station. El Paso, Texas. li .

READ "Trading Post Magazine", 25c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 16, Michi-

0

gan.

#### PERSONAL.

SWAP

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Here's help? You pay nothing unless satisfied. Pres details. Pixacol, Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

BORROW By Mail \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service, Postal Pinance, Dept. 16-E. 200 Keeline Buikling, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW \$50 to \$600 By Mail. Quick, Easy. Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bidg., Dept. D-1. Omaha 2, Nebraska

LOANS By Mail. \$50 To \$500 For any purpose Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan. City National Bidg., Dept. PS-3268, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MEXICAN Law Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79-Cd. Junes, Chih., Mexico.

IMPRESS your friends. Receive from South America one beautiful senorita's picture with lovely dedication, your name, \$1. Three different \$2 Larios, Brownorts 382 Santiago, Chile.

CALLINO Cards in ornamental penmanship, 45c dox T. M. Tevis, Chillicothe, Mo.

OCCULT Supplies. Personal Services. Catalog. Free. Copen "Lodge". Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Susses, England.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write Clarion, Box 8309-86, Chicago 80.

HAVE More—Spend Leas! Valuable information free Better Living Program, 805-P West Lake, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

MAKE Your Will! Two Will Forms \$1.00 National Box 4831 PS, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

SUPER memory overnight! Success sugranteed! Stjou. Box 1727-V. Hollywood 28. Calif.

POR \$5 I will advise you About anything which troubles you. P.M.S., Box 184, Claymont, Del.

CICARETTE smokers. Here's help. Psychological method. No drugs. Complete instructions 30c. Creative Writing, 1021 Granite Bidg., Rochester 4, N. Y.

"THIS Answers Juvenile Delinquency." Get facts, Scheall, 265PS, Duluth, Minnesota.

#### 80A REMAILING SERVICE

BENSONS, 152 West 43, New York 36, \$3.06 month no remailing charge.

SECRET Mail Receiving - Forwarding System Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

MAIL received, forwarded 84.00 month. Lloyd Momitt, 2911 N. Flagier, West Palm. Beach, Fiz.

HOLLYWOOD Remailing Service 25c each \$3.00 monthly. Lynmac, Box 447, North Hollywood, California.

CALIFORNIA remailing, 25c each letter, 4272 Iroquois Ave., San Diego 17, Calif.

Remails 25c, Monthly \$3.00. Trebor. P. O. Box 195. Fort Lauderdale. Plorida.

REMAILS 25c Monthly 63.00 Prompt receiving-forwarding, Lillian's, Box VC3011B, No. Hollywood, Calif.

REMAILS 25c Receiving forwarding monthly \$3.00. Miami classifieds 50c. Curt, Box 154. Miami Springs, Fla.

TEXAS, Dallas, Port Worth Confidential, Remail 25c; Monthly \$3.00. Carlyle, Box \$757. Dallas.

CONFIDENTIAL, mail receiving-forwarding 25c per letter Dependable. Joneit, Box 941, Wenatchee, Wash.

MEXICO postage paid re-airmails: Doliar bill. Apartado 2042. Guadalajara, Mexico.

Copyrigment insulated

Air Liquid Sphere of Comfort

Experts predict: "Eventually all cars will come to Air-Oil Suspension." Today only Citroen has it, a "springless" suspension with tenfold the flexible strength of conventional suspensions...that instinctively adjusts itself to any surface change ...holding the body of the car at constant level, whatever the road, whatever the load.

No other riding comfort can begin to compare with Citroen's. The difference is there as soon as you step inside.

OVER 90 MPH + UP TO 34 MPG 123" WHEELBASE - DISC BRAKES FRONT WHEEL DRIVE ... AND AIR-OIL SUSPENSION

FROM \$2545 P.O.E.







300 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK + 8423 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

SOLD AND SERVICED BY FACTORY TRAINED GITROEN DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. WRITE FOR FREE ROAD TESTS REPORTS AND OVERSEAS DELIVERY BOOKLET, OR VISIT THE CITROEN DEALER MEAREST YOU.

258 POPULAR SCIENCE APRIL 1940

# HOMEOWNERS

Here's how to buy better home insurance—and spend less for it

You may be risking trouble unless you've kept posted on what you can buy in home insurance

Your present protection may be dangerously out of date. Or you may now have gaps in coverage that leave you and your family wide open to serious even ruinous—financial loss.

Today, you can get the four kinds of insurance every homeowner needs:

- 1. fire insurance on your house
- 2, fire insurance on its contents
- 3, theft protection
- 4. liability protection

-all "packaged" in one policy that costs considerably less than four separate policies. And you may save even more by buying this "package" in an Allstate Homeowners Policy.\* Because in most states, Allstate rates are substantially below those of most other companies.

If you rent, there's an Allstate Insurance "package" that fits your needs—and that may save you money, too.

#### Savings buy more protection

Many smart insurance buyers use the savings they get with Allstate to buy the added protection they need to bring their home insurance up to date. You'd be surprised how little money it takes to do this with your home insurance. Why not find out?

#### More convenient, too

With an Allstate Homeowners Policy, you get the kind of protection you need in one policy,



with one company to serve you and look after your interests—and one low premium payable on a convenient payment plan.

#### Easy to switch

Don't wait until your present policies expire. Get all the facts on how you can get Allstate protection immediately. Fill out and mail the attached coupon today. No postage needed . . . no obligation. We'll send you the information you want, plus the fact-packed 96-page booklet "Money-Saving Facts For Homeowners" as a gift to you. May we help you?

You're in good hands with

ALLSTATE

INSURANCE COMPANIES



AUTO . PROPERTY - ACCIDENT and SICKNESS\* - LIFE\*

Cayro/fiel instead



# Any cure for spring fever?

#### SYMPTOM: Daydreams like this—

You feel a new warmth in the spring sun.

A soft wind riffles the water. The gentle hum of your Evinrude is punctuated by the whir of your reel.

Somewhere below, the "grandaddy" of this lake moves with a lazy rhythm.

Then it happens! The water crupts! You strike, reel in . . . every nerve geared to the taut line and the fighting demon on the other end!

That's spring fever. But, why try to cure it? Relax and enjoy it! Best way to do that is a trip to your Evinrude dealer.

from 3 to 75 hp! Ask about features that make them the finest fishing motors ever built...like thermostat-controlled cooling for longer engine life, smoother trolling...sound-scaled cushioned power... automatic choke for instant starts...full gearshift control...slip-clutch propellers Cruis-Throttle fuel economy. These are dream motors. But why dream? For a few dollars down you can make it a happy reality. Ask for colorful 1960 catalog. If you suddenly feel too lazy to go to your dealer—write EVINRUDE MOTORS,

